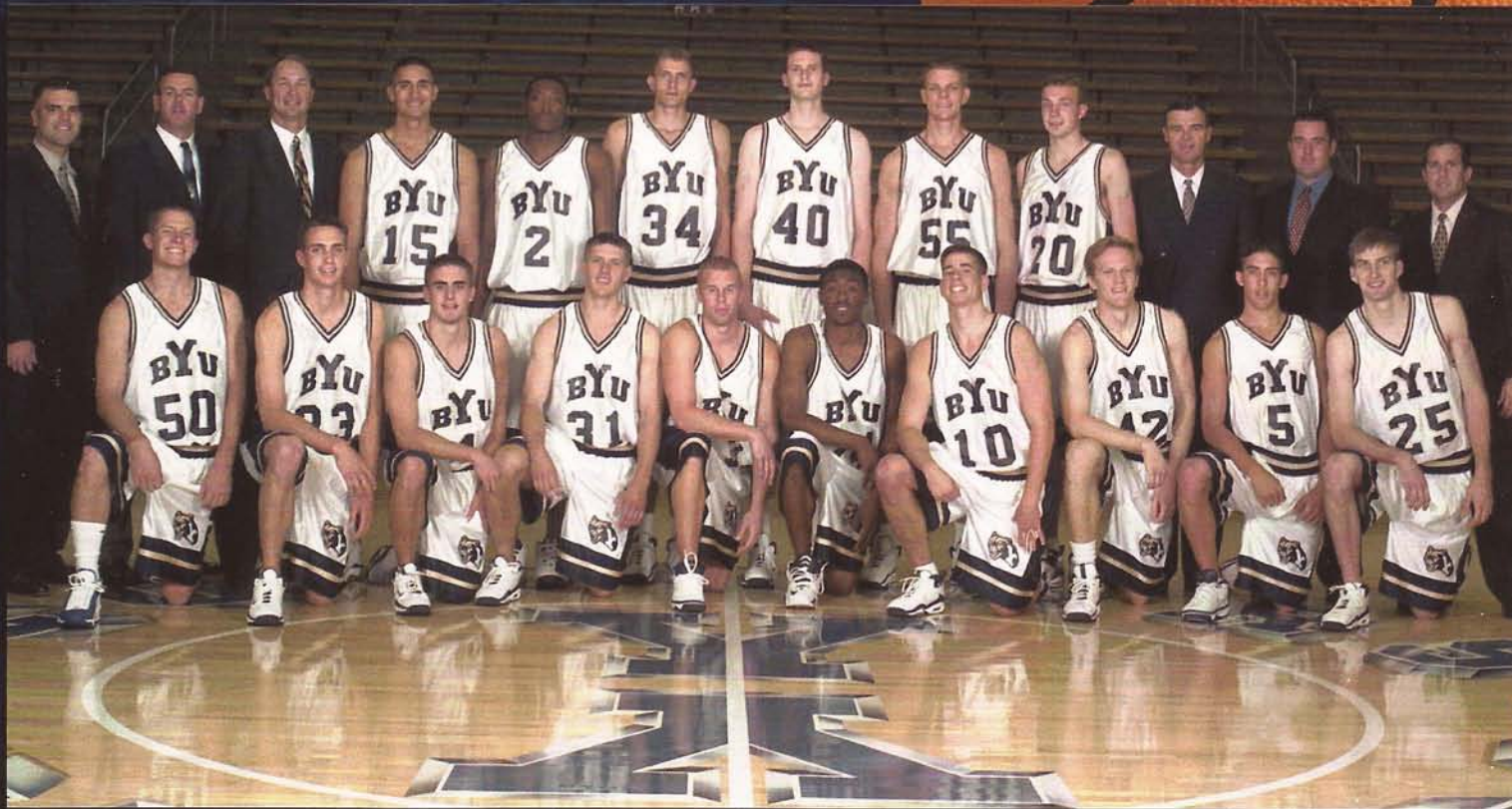


BYU

BRIGHAM YOUNG BASKETBALL





1999-2000 COUGAR BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Event/Opponent	Place/Time	Date	Event/Opponent	Place/Time
Nov 3	Varsity Preview	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Jan 8	Utah State	Logan, UT/7:05pm
Nov 10	Worldwide	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Jan 10	UNLV	Las Vegas, NV/7:35pm
Nov 16	EA Sports	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Jan 15	Utah	Provo, UT/1pm
Nov 20*	U of Cal, Riverside	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Jan 20*	Wyoming	Provo, UT/7:35pm
Nov 24	Southern Utah	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Jan 22*	Colorado State	Provo, UT/7:05pm
Dec 1	U of Arizona	Tucson, AZ/9pm	Jan 27	Air Force	Colorado Springs, CO/7:05pm
Dec 4	University of Denver	Denver, CO/1pm	Jan 29	New Mexico	Albuquerque, AZ/7:05pm
Dec 7	Arizona State	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Feb 3	SDSU	San Diego, CA/7:00pm
Dec 10-11	Cougar Classic	Provo, UT/5:35pm	Feb 12	Utah	Salt Lake City, UT//7:00pm
	W. OR, Texas S., Weber St.	Provo/7:35pm	Feb 17	New Mexico	Provo, UT/7:05pm
Dec 18	S. Carolina State	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Feb 19	UNLV	Provo, UT/7:05pm
Dec 21	U of So. Alabama	Mobile, AL/7:05pm	Feb 24	Colorado State	Ft. Collins, CO/7:00pm
Dec 23	Florida International	Miami, FL/7:30pm	Feb 26	Wyoming	Laramie, WY/7:00pm
Dec 29	U of Cal, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, CA/7pm	Mar 2*	Air Force	Provo, UT/7:35pm
Jan 5	U of Cal, Irvine	Provo, UT/7:05pm	Mar 4*	San Diego State	Provo, UT/7:05pm

BRIGHAM YOUNG COUGARS

1999-2000 BYU HOOPS

SQUAD BREAKDOWN

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Steve Cleveland
PHONE: (801) 378-3612
OVERALL RECORD: 21-37, .362 (2 yr.)
RECORD AT BYU: 21-37, .362 (2 yr.)
SEASONS AT BYU: Third
1998-99 RECORD: 12-16 (.429)
1998-99 WAC RECORD: 6-8 (.429)
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2
ASSISTANT COACHES: Dave Rose (3),
 Nate Call (3), Heath Schroyer (3)
TEAM PHYSICIAN: Dr. Darrell Stacey
ORTHOPEDIC: Dr. Kirt Kimball
BASKETBALL TRAINER: Steve Pincock

PLAYERS LOST: (10)

Lance Archibald****G 6-3 180
 ^%Mark Bigelow* G 6-6 190
 Danny Bower** G 6-4 180
 Tim Cannon G 6-5 195
 Nate Chappell G 6-1 195
 Brian Dignan** G 6-3 200
 Brian Hamilton* G 6-0 180
 Jacob Hawkins* F 6-8 200
 Bret Jepson*** C 6-11 250
 #Mark Michaelis* C 6-10 215

PLAYERS RETURNING: (6)

Todd Christensen** G 6-1 185
 ^Nathan Cooper**G/F 6-5 210
 David Nielsen G 6-4 200
 ^Silester Rivers* F 6-7 235
 ^Mekeli Wesley** F 6-9 230
 ^Michael Vranes* G 6-3 190

NEWCOMERS: (5)

John Allen F 6-6 210
 Jordan Archibald G 6-4 205
 Joe Ellsworth C 6-11 215
 Terrell Lyday# G 6-3 190
 Marc Roberts G 6-2 185

RETURNING FROM MISSIONS: (5)

Matt Montague* G 6-1 190
 Eric Nielsen* F 6-8 210
 Nick Taggart* F 6-8 215
 Dan Howard C 7-0 220
 Morgan Smith G/F 6-5 185

ON LDS MISSIONS: (11)

Mark Bigelow* Ft Lauderdale, FL
 Daniel Bobik Dom. Republic
 Talmadge Eyre* Brazil
 Chris Handy* Tacoma, Wash.
 Bart Jepsen* New York

BY CLASS:

Seniors: (1)
 Silester Rivers* F 6-7 235
 Juniors: (5)
 Todd Christensen** G 6-1 185
 Nathan Cooper**G/F 6-5 210
 Joe Ellsworth C 6-11 215
 Terrell Lyday# G 6-3 190
 Mekeli Wesley** F 6-9 230
 Sophomores: (4)
 Matt Montague* G 6-1 190
 Eric Nielsen* F 6-8 210
 Nick Taggart* F 6-8 215
 Michael Vranes* G 6-3 190
 Freshmen: (5)
 John Allen F 6-6 210
 Jordan Archibald G 6-4 205
 Dan Howard C 7-0 220
 David Nielsen G 6-4 200
 Marc Roberts G 6-2 185
 Morgan Smith G/F 6-5 185

* Letters #Transfer
 ^1998-99 Starters
 % On LDS Church mission

BYU QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Provo, Utah 84602
ELEVATION: 4,553 feet
ENROLLMENT: 30,060 (Daytime)
FOUNDED: Oct. 15, 1875, The
 Church of Jesus Christ of
 Latter-day Saints
NICKNAME: Cougars
MASCOT: Cosmo
COLORS: Blue and White
ARENA: Marriott Center (22,700)
CONFERENCE: Mountain West
PRESIDENT: Merrill J. Bateman
ADVANCEMENT VP: Fred Skousen
DIRECTOR OF MEN'S ATHLETICS:
 Val Hale
**SENIOR ASSOCIATE AD & GAME
 MANAGEMENT:** Pete Witbeck
ASSOCIATE AD: Duff Tittle
MEDIA RELATIONS: Brett Pyne
 (801) 378-4912; 378-3520 (fax)
 e-mail: brett_pyne@byu.edu
PROMOTIONS: Mike Deaver
PUBLICATIONS: Dave Broberg
HOTLINE: (801) 378-TEAM
TICKET OFFICE: 378-BYU1 or
 1-800-322-2981
TICKET TDD: (801) 378-5874
COUGAR CLUB: (801) 378-2583
SPORTS CAMPS: (801) 378-4851
SPORTS INFORMATION: 30 Smith
 Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602-2239,
 (801) 378-4911, fax (801) 378-3520
HOMEPAGE: www.byucougars.com
ATHLETICS PHONE: (801) 378-2096

BASKETBALL INFO

OFFICE PHONE: (801) 378-3612
FAX: (801) 378-5965
E-MAIL: dave_rose@byu.edu
ADDRESS: 2112 Marriott Center
 Provo, UT 86602-2239

Table of CONTENTS

ALPHABETICAL

1998-99 Results	149-156
1999-00 Opponent Info	84-94
1999-00 Player Bios	10-31
1999-00 Radio & TV Roster	32
1999-00 Roster & Breakdown	9
1999-00 Schedule	4,67-69
1999-00 Season Outlook	6-7
Academics	57-58
Athletic Facilities	49-51
Athletic Tradition	98-100
All-Time Yearly Results	130-144
All-Time Coaching Records	143-144
Basketball Tradition	62-66
Brigham Young University	44-48
BYU Administration	104-110
BYU Head Coaches	143
BYU & the NBA	73-75
Coaching Staff	34-42
Community	41-44
Competition & the MWC	70-72
Cougar Classic Records	128-129
Cougar Club	101-103
Hall of Fame Inductees	116-117
Individual Records	122-125
Lettermen	118-120
Marriott Center Records	127
Media Information	157-160
Mountain West Conf. Info	70-72
Mountain West Tournament	94
Opponent Series Results	95-96
Player Honors	112-114
Post Season Records	139-140
Team Records	126
Tradition	59-66
Year in Review	148

4

MEET THE TEAM

Season Outlook	6-7
BYU Roster	8
Squad Breakdown	9
Player Bios	10-31
Pictorial Roster	32

33

WHY BYU?

Coaching Staff	34
Steve Cleveland	35-37
Assistants	38-41
Basketball Administrators	42

43

THE UNIVERSITY

Brigham Young University	44-48
Athletic Facilities	49-51
Marriott Center	52-56
Academics	57-58
Tradition	59-66
Schedule	67-69
Mountain West Conference	70-72
BYU and the NBA	73-75
Style of Play	76
Community	77-79
BYU Commitment	80-81
European Tour	82

83

1999-2000 OPPONENTS

Opponent Information	84-94
MWC Tournament	94
Series Results	95-96

97

BYU ATHLETICS

Athletic Tradition	98-100
The Cougar Club	101-103
Athletic Administration	104-105
Athletic Personnel	106-110
Athletic Personnel Phone #'s	109

111

HOOP HISTORY

Player Honors	112
All-Americans	113
All-Conference Players	114
WAC Championship Teams	115
Hall of Fame Inductees	116-117
All-Time Lettermen	118-120

121

HOOP RECORDS

Individual Records	122-125
Single Game Bests	122
Season Individual Leaders	124
Individual Career Records	125

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 1999-2000 BYU Basketball Media Guide was produced by Dave Broberg, Athletic Publications. Editorial assistance by Brett Pyne, Charity Fitzgerald and Greg Bennett Athletic Media Relations. Photography by Mark Philbrick, Public Communications. Printing by BYU Print Services. Special thanks to Doug Martin for his assistance. Copies can be ordered from the Sports Information Office, BYU, 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602, Phone (801) 378-4911.



Team Records 126
 Marriott Center Records 127
 Cougar Classic Results 128
 Cougar Classic Records 129
 Year-By-Year Results 130-144
 Coaching Records 143-144
 Conference Results 145
 Post Season Results 146-147
 1997-98 Review & Results 141-148

Game By Game Results . . . 153-154
 1998-99 Player Highs 155
 1998-99 Team Highs 156

157

THE MEDIA

Media Services 158
 TV and Radio 159
 Local Media 160
 Basketball Phone Numbers . . . 160

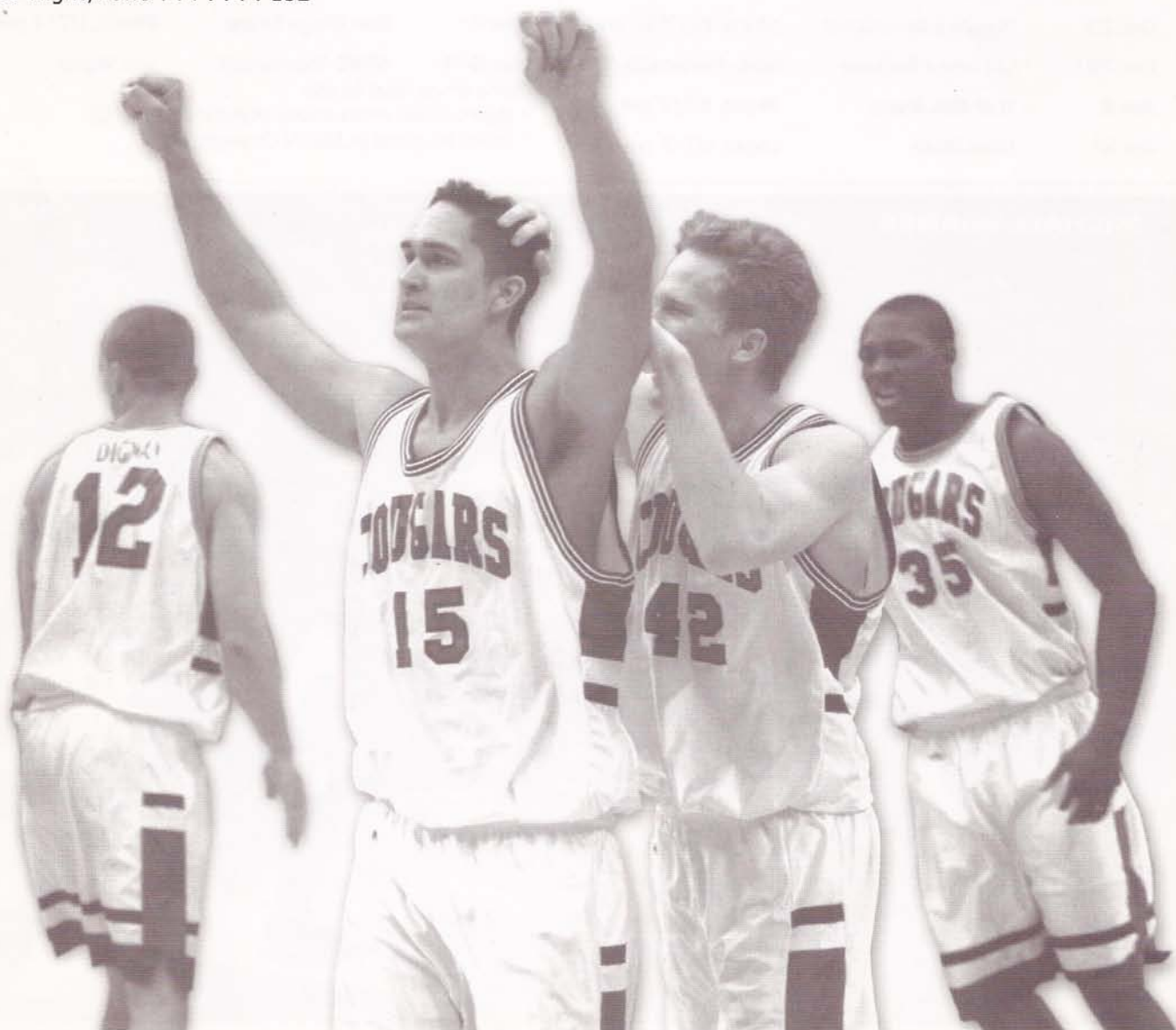
The Up-to-date stats, match results and reports, rosters, rankings, conference standings, player and coaches bios, schedule, news releases, features, photos and other information related to BYU Basketball is available 24-hours a day at

www.byucougars.com

148

YEAR IN REVIEW

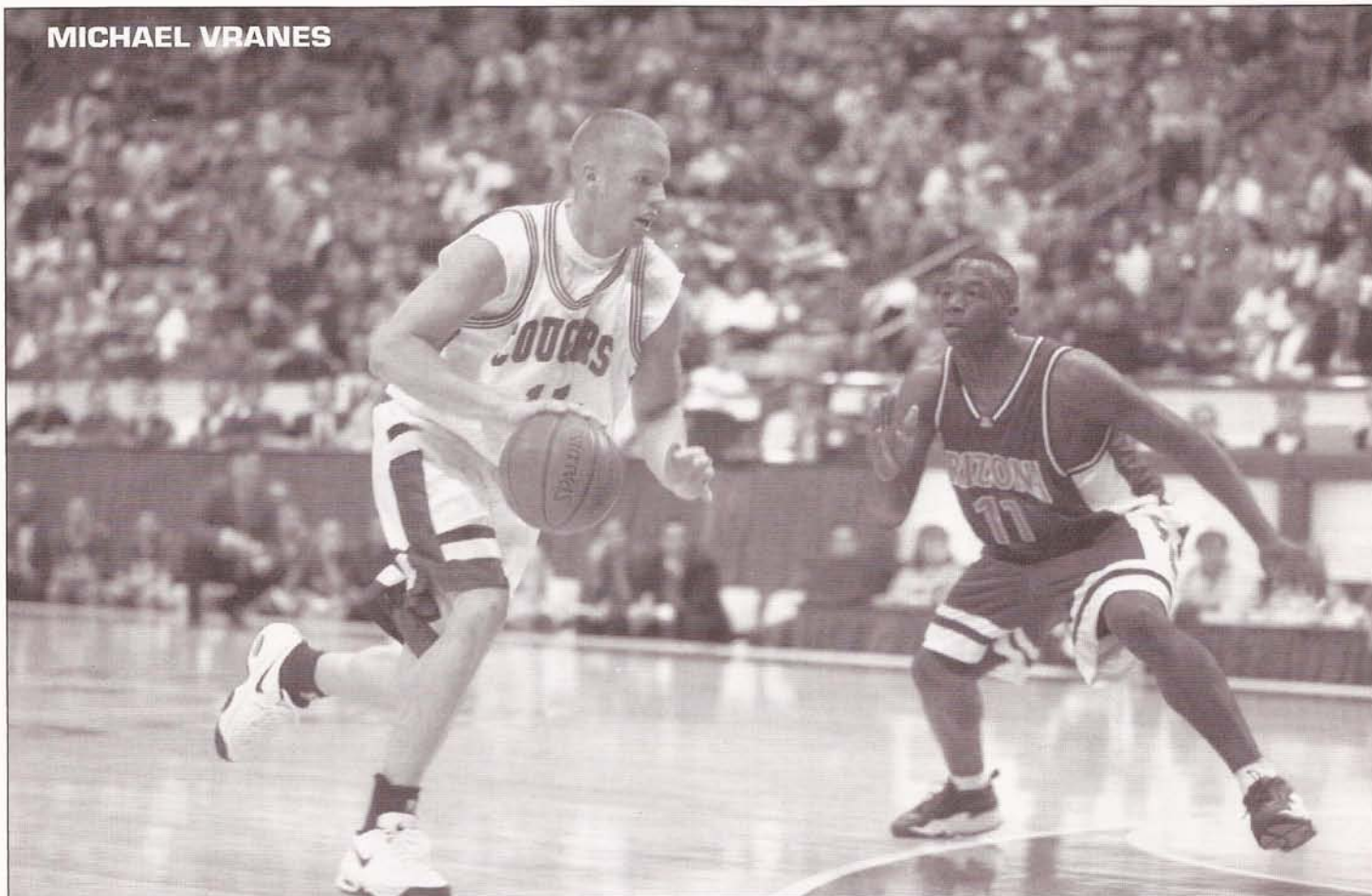
1998-99 Results 149,153
 1998-99 Final Statistics . . . 150-151
 1998-99 Highs/Lows 152



1999-2000 SEASON SCHEDULE

Date	Event/Opponent	Place/Time	Date	Event/Opponent	Place/Time
Nov 3	Varsity Preview	Provo, UT/7 pm	Jan 10*	UNLV	Las Vegas, NV/7:30pm
Nov 10	Worldwide	Provo, UT/7 pm	Jan 15^	Utah	Provo, UT/1pm
Nov 16	EA Sports	Provo, UT/7 pm	Jan 20	Wyoming	Provo, UT/7:30pm
Nov 20	U of Cal, Riverside	Provo, UT/7 pm	Jan 22	Colorado State	Provo, UT/7 pm
Nov 24	Southern Utah State	Provo, UT/7 pm	Jan 27	Air Force	Colo. Springs, CO/7 pm
Dec 1	U of Arizona	Tucson, AZ/9 pm	Jan 29*	New Mexico	Albuquerque, NM/7 pm
Dec 4	University of Denver	Denver, CO/1 pm	Feb 3	SDSU	San Diego, CA/7 pm
Dec 7*	Arizona State	Provo, UT/7 pm	Feb 12	Utah	Salt Lake City, UT/7 pm
Dec 10-11	Cougar Classic	Provo, UT/5:30pm	Feb 17*	New Mexico	Provo, UT/7 pm
	Western Oregon	Provo/7:30pm	Feb 19*	UNLV	Provo, UT/7 pm
	Texas S., Weber St.		Feb 24	Colorado State	Ft. Collins, CO/7 pm
Dec 18*	S. Carolina State	Provo, UT/7 pm	Feb 26*	Wyoming	Laramie, WY/7 pm
Dec 21	U of So. Alabama	Mobile, AL/7 pm	Mar 2	Air Force	Provo, UT/7:30pm
Dec 23	Florida International	Miami, FL/7:30 pm	Mar 4*	San Diego State	Provo, UT/7 pm
Dec 29*	UC Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, CA/7 pm	Mar 8-11	MWC Tournament	Las Vegas
Jan 5	U of Cal, Irvine	Provo, UT/7 pm	Game times local to site		
Jan 8*	Utah State	Logan, UT/7 pm	* SportsWest Productions (KSL-TV Channel 5)		
			^ ESPN Regional (KJZZ-TV Channel 14)		

MICHAEL VRANES



MEET THE TEAM



Season OUTLOOK

BUILT TO WIN

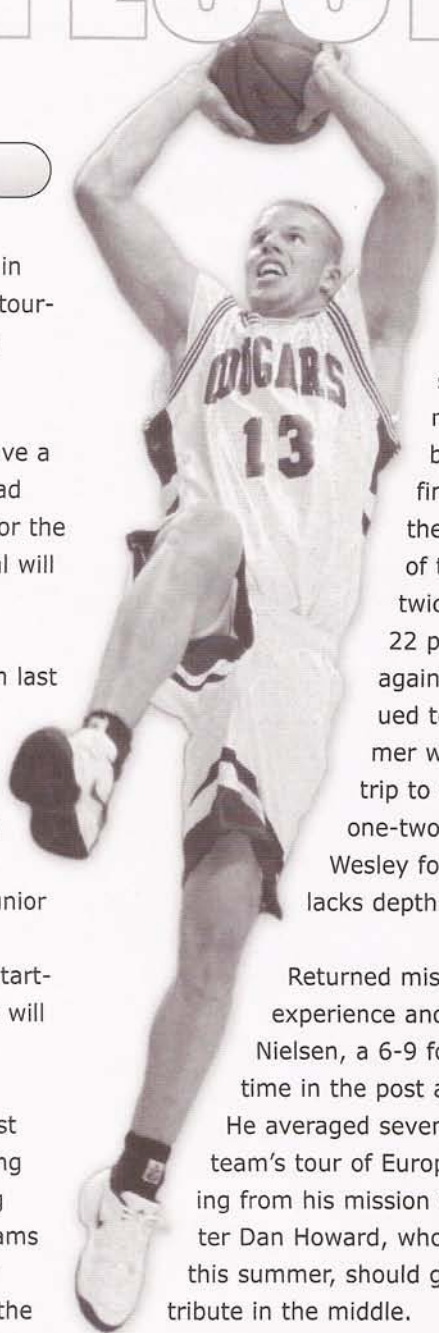
Returning a core nucleus of players for the first time in three years, BYU has its sights set on a post-season tournament berth as it continues its steady improvement under the third-year coach Steve Cleveland.

"This is the first year since I've been here that we have a core nucleus of players returning," explained BYU Head Coach Steve Cleveland, who returns eight letterman for the 1999-2000 season. "From this point forward, our goal will always be to qualify for post-season play."

Four starters and a key bench contributor return from last year's 12-16 team that finished strong with a 90-74 upset over heavily favored TCU at the 1999 WAC Tournament - the Cougars first conference tournament victory since 1994. Starting post players Mekeli Wesley, a 6-9 junior center/forward, and Silester Rivers, a 6-7 senior forward, return along with 6-5 junior guard/forward Nathan Cooper and sophomore guard Michael Vranes. Todd Christensen, a 6-1 guard who started nine games last year, also returns and only Rivers will be lost to graduation after this season.

Wesley, who averaged 11 points and 4.9 rebounds last season despite struggling to find his game after joining the team mid-year, scored 22 points per game during BYU's summer tour against European professional teams in England, Croatia and Italy. He looks to be a major force for the Cougars in 1999-2000 as he returns to the form that earned him freshman of the year honors two years ago. Wesley poses a threat to opponents as he has the ability to score in the post or from the perimeter and has developed his mid-range game.

Rivers showed signs of what the Cougars hope will come this season when he finished 1999 with a flurry, including a 23-point effort against Utah in the Cougars final game. A talented post scorer, Rivers is also a strong



rebounder and will be depended upon heavily for both during the upcoming season. Rivers didn't see much action in Europe because of an ankle sprain but finished last year strong leading the team in rebounding in each of the final three games and twice being the top scorer with 22 points against UTEP and 23 against Utah. Rivers, who continued to perform well during summer workouts prior to the teams trip to Europe, should offer a nice one-two inside punch along with Wesley for a Cougar front line that lacks depth and size.

Returned missionary Eric Nielsen adds experience and depth to the Cougar lineup. Nielsen, a 6-9 forward, should see significant time in the post along with Rivers and Wesley. He averaged seven points per game during the team's tour of Europe this summer after returning from his mission to Russia. Freshman 7-0 center Dan Howard, who also returned from a mission this summer, should get the opportunity to contribute in the middle.

Vranes had an impressive freshman campaign a year ago, averaging 10.9 points, 3.1 rebounds and 2.9 assists while primarily handling the Cougars' point guard duties. He led the team in assists last year but will move to his more natural shooting guard position this year. The 6-3 guard is a strong player who



possesses great athleticism and was BYU's top three point shooter, hitting 42 percent of his attempts from behind the arc.

Cooper and fellow junior Todd Christensen will be key cogs in the Cougar perimeter attack in 1999-2000. Both players are in better physical condition than they were in all of last year while trying to adjust from a two-year layoff while serving LDS Church missions.

Cooper has improved his shooting touch and looks to

improve upon his 10 point, 4.5 rebound contributions of last year while swinging as a small forward and shooting guard. The hard-nosed competitor is the team's best offensive rebounder from the perimeter positions. Christensen, considered the best pure shooter on the team, has added 20 pounds to his frame and a more aggressive approach to his game. The 6-1 guard proved he will be a big contributor, scoring 15 points per game in Europe and playing solid defense.

The Cougars will receive help on the perimeter from junior college transfer Terrell Lyday, who made more than 100 treys while leading his Fresno City team with 17.5 points

last season. The 6-3 talent will add athleticism and versatility to the Cougar perimeter with the ability to play shooting guard, small forward or point guard positions.

"Terrell played all three perimeter positions during his two years at Fresno City College," said Cleveland. "It is a real benefit to our program to have players with that kind of versatility. He is an outstanding shooter, can take it to the basket and is a strong finisher and was Fresno's top defender. Terrell is an outstanding young man who will be a real asset to our program on and off the court."

Matt Montague, who returns from a mission, was a starter for BYU during his freshman season in 1996-97. The 6-1 point guard averaged seven points in Europe this summer and had the opportunity, along with Nielsen, to develop chemistry with his new teammates. Montague, a true point guard, adds ball handling and passing skills to a team that struggled through most of last year with excessive and untimely turnovers.

"Eric is very active around the glass, runs the floor well and really got after it on defense on our Europe trip," Cleveland said. "He and Matt both played well. Matt made some great passes running the team, particularly on our secondary break."

Other players who will could play a role this year include 6-4 redshirt freshman guard/forward David Nielsen; 6-2 Utah 4A Player of the Year Marc Roberts; 6-6 freshman guard/forward Morgan Smith; 6-8 sophomore forward Nick Taggart; 6-6 freshman forward John Allen; 6-11 junior center Joe Ellsworth. Freshman guard Jordan Archibald, 6-4, will redshirt.

"Our top priorities are defense and rebounding," said Cleveland, who lost his top scorer and rebounder in WAC Freshman of the Year Mark Bigelow to a two-year LDS Church mission. "We have added a new offensive system that worked well on our European Tour."

1999-2000 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt	Cl.	Pos.	Hometown/High School (Other)
2	Silester Rivers	6-7	235	Sr.	F	Mesa, AZ / Utah Valley St.
3	Jordan Archibald	6-4	205	Fr.	G	Potomac, MD/Landon
4	Todd Christensen	6-1	185	Jr.	G	Salt Lake City, UT / Highland
5	Marc Roberts	6-2	185	Fr.	G	Provo, UT / Timpview
10	John Allen	6-6	210	Fr.	F	Houston, TX / Mayde
13	Michael Vranes	6-4	190	So.	G	Taylorville, UT / Taylorville
15	Mekeli Wesley	6-9	235	Jr.	F	Provo, UT / Provo
20	Nick Taggart	6-8	200	So.	F	Raleigh, N.C./Wake Forest HS
24	Terrell Lyday	6-3	185	Jr.	G	Fresno, CA / Fresno CC
25	Eric Nielsen	6-8	205	So.	F	Fremont, CA / Irvington
31	Matt Montague	6-2	180	So.	G	Louisville, KY / Male
33	Morgan Smith	6-5	185	Fr.	G/F	Salt Lake City, UT / Brighton
34	Joe Ellsworth	6-11	215	Jr.	C	Yuma, AZ/Cibola
40	Dan Howard	7-0	220	Fr.	C	Kaysville, UT / Davis
42	Nathan Cooper	6-5	200	Jr.	G/F	Provo, UT / Timpview
50	David Nielsen	6-4	205	Fr.	G/F	Salt Lake City, UT / Brighton

HEAD COACH: Steve Cleveland (UC-Irvine, '76), 3rd Year

ASSISTANT COACH: David Rose (Houston, '83)

ASSISTANT COACH: Nate Call (BYU, '93)

ASSISTANT COACH: Heath Schroyer (Armstrong State, '94)

DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS: Jeff Judkins (Utah, '78)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: Brian Santiago (Fresno State, '95)

MWC MEDIA POLL

MWC PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

1. Utah	63
2. New Mexico	54
3. UNLV	44
Wyoming	44
5. Colorado State	35
6. BYU	28
7. San Diego State	12
Air Force	12

MWC PRESEASON MEDIA POLL

1. Utah (28)	224
2. New Mexico	181
3. UNLV	155
4. Wyoming	148
5. Colorado State	116
6. BYU	97
7. San Diego State	57
8. Air Force	3

1999-2000 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt	Cl.	Pos.	Hometown
3	Jordan Archibald	6-4	205	Fr.	G	Potomac, MD
4	Todd Christensen**	6-1	185	Jr.	G	Salt Lake City, UT
42	Nathan Cooper**	6-5	200	Jr.	G/F	Provo, UT
34	Joe Ellsworth	6-11	215	Jr.	C	Yuma, AZ
40	Dan Howard	7-0	220	Fr.	C	Kaysville, UT
24	Terrell Lyday#	6-3	185	Jr.	G	Fresno, CA
31	Matt Montague*	6-2	180	So.	G	Louisville, KY
50	David Nielsen	6-4	205	Fr.	G/F	Salt Lake City, UT
25	Eric Nielsen*	6-8	205	So.	F	Fremont, CA
2	Silester Rivers*	6-7	235	Sr.	F	Mesa, AZ
5	Marc Roberts	6-2	185	Fr.	G	Provo, UT
33	Morgan Smith	6-5	185	Fr.	G/F	Salt Lake City, UT
20	Nick Taggart	6-8	200	So.	F	Raleigh, N.C.
13	Michael Vranes*	6-4	190	So.	G	Taylorville, UT
15	Mekeli Wesley**	6-9	235	Jr.	F	Provo, UT

* Varsity Letter # Transfer

SQUAD BREAKDOWN

PLAYERS LOST: (10)

Lance Archibald****G 6-3 180
 ^%Mark Bigelow* G 6-6 190
 Danny Bower** G 6-4 180
 Tim Cannon G 6-5 195
 Nate Chappell G 6-1 195
 Brian Dignan** G 6-3 200
 Brian Hamilton* G 6-0 180
 Jacob Hawkins* F 6-8 200
 Bret Jepson*** C 6-11 250
 #Mark Michaelis* C 6-10 215

PLAYERS RETURNING: (6)

Todd Christensen** G 6-1 185
 ^Nathan Cooper**G/F 6-5 210
 David Nielsen G 6-4 200
 ^Silester Rivers* F 6-7 235
 ^Mekeli Wesley** F 6-9 230
 ^Michael Vranes* G 6-3 190

NEWCOMERS: (5)

John Allen F 6-6 210
 Jordan Archibald G 6-4 205
 Joe Ellsworth C 6-11 215
 Terrell Lyday# G 6-3 190
 Marc Roberts G 6-2 185

RETURNING FROM MISSIONS: (5)

Matt Montague* G 6-1 190
 Eric Nielsen* F 6-8 210
 Nick Taggart* F 6-8 215
 Dan Howard C 7-0 220
 Morgan Smith G/F 6-5 185

ON LDS MISSIONS: (11)

Mark Bigelow* Ft Lauderdale, FL
 Daniel Bobik Dom. Republic
 Talmadge Eyre* Brazil
 Chris Handy* Tacoma, Wash.
 Bart Jepsen* New York

BY CLASS:

Seniors: (1)
 Silester Rivers* F 6-7 235
 Juniors: (5)
 Todd Christensen** G 6-1 185
 Nathan Cooper**G/F 6-5 210
 Joe Ellsworth C 6-11 215
 Terrell Lyday# G 6-3 190
 Mekeli Wesley** F 6-9 230
 Sophomores: (4)
 Matt Montague* G 6-1 190
 Eric Nielsen* F 6-8 210
 Nick Taggart* F 6-8 215
 Michael Vranes* G 6-3 190
 Freshmen: (5)
 John Allen F 6-6 210
 Jordan Archibald G 6-4 205
 Dan Howard C 7-0 220
 David Nielsen G 6-4 200
 Marc Roberts G 6-2 185
 Morgan Smith G/F 6-5 185

* Letters #Transfer ^Starters
 % On LDS Church mission

STATE BREAKDOWN

UTAH: (8)

Todd Christensen (Salt Lake)
 Nathan Cooper (Provo)
 Dan Howard (Kaysville)
 David Nielsen (Salt Lake City)
 Marc Roberts (Provo)
 Morgan Smith (Salt Lake City)
 Michael Vranes (Taylorsville)
 Mekeli Wesley (Provo)

CALIFORNIA: (2)

Terrell Lyday (Fresno)
 Eric Nielsen (Fremont)

ARIZONA: (2)

Silester Rivers (Mesa)
 Joe Ellsworth (Yuma)

KENTUCKY: (1)

Matt Montague (Louisville)

MARYLAND: (1)

Jordan Archibald (Potomac)

NORTH CAROLINA: (1)

Nick Taggart (Raleigh)

TEXAS: (1)

John Allen (Houston)



RIVERS

Silester



SILESTER RIVERS • FORWARD • 6-7 • 230 • SENIOR • MESA, ARIZ.

PERSONAL: Personal: Born 4/11/77 in Houston ... mother is Patricia ... out of high school he signed to play basketball for Arizona State ... recruited by Virginia, Fresno State, Alabama, Xavier, Providence, and Kansas State ... majoring in sociology.

BEFORE BYU (1996-98): Played at Utah Valley State College for two seasons ... in 1997-98 he averaged 17.1 points, 8.0 rebounds and 2.7 assists ... earned NJCAA honorable mention All-America honors, was named first team All-SWAC, was team MVP, and won the UVSC Crowd Pleaser Award ... had a triple-double versus Snow College ... shot 62.2 percent from the field ... as a freshman he averaged 15.1 points, 8.4 rebounds and 1.3 assists ... played for the NJCAA All-Star team in Florida in 1998 and for the NJCAA All-Star team that toured Australia in 1997 ... coached by Jeff Reinert (Gonzaga). **(1995-96):** Redshirted at Arizona State

BEFORE COLLEGE: Prepped at Mesa High for two seasons where he averaged 20 points and 12 rebounds and at Jefferson Davis High in Houston ... was two-time all-state ... was all-region in basketball, football and track ... coached by Mike Schmidt.

AT BYU: Junior (1998-99): Rivers averaged 11 points and 5.7 rebounds in his first season after transferring from Utah Valley State College ... He finished the season as BYU's second leading scorer and rebounder ... During the conference season, Rivers averaged 12.1 points and 6.7 rebounds per contest ... Rivers led the team in scoring six times, including a career high 26 points in a win over

Denver ... He was the team's top rebounder on nine occasions, highlighted by a career-high 13 boards against Fresno State ... He scored 22 points and pulled down 10 rebounds in BYU's final home win against UTEP and then had a team-high 10 rebounds in the Cougars' upset win over TCU in the WAC Tournament ... Rivers scored 23 points against the highly ranked Utah Utes in BYU's final game of the season ... He led BYU in blocked shots with 19.

RIVER'S EXTRAS:

ATHLETES IN THE FAMILY: His cousin Robert Holcombe played at Illinois and for the St. Louis Rams; uncle Alex Holcombe played for Baylor and in Japan; brother Sedrick Rivers played high school.

RIVERS ON COACHING STAFF AND SYSTEM: Coach Cleveland's system gives the post guys a chance to be productive and the coaches have helped me improve by making me push myself. The thing I respect most about coach Cleveland is his honesty. He and the coaches have helped me develop as a person along with my individual skills. They have a true desire to win.

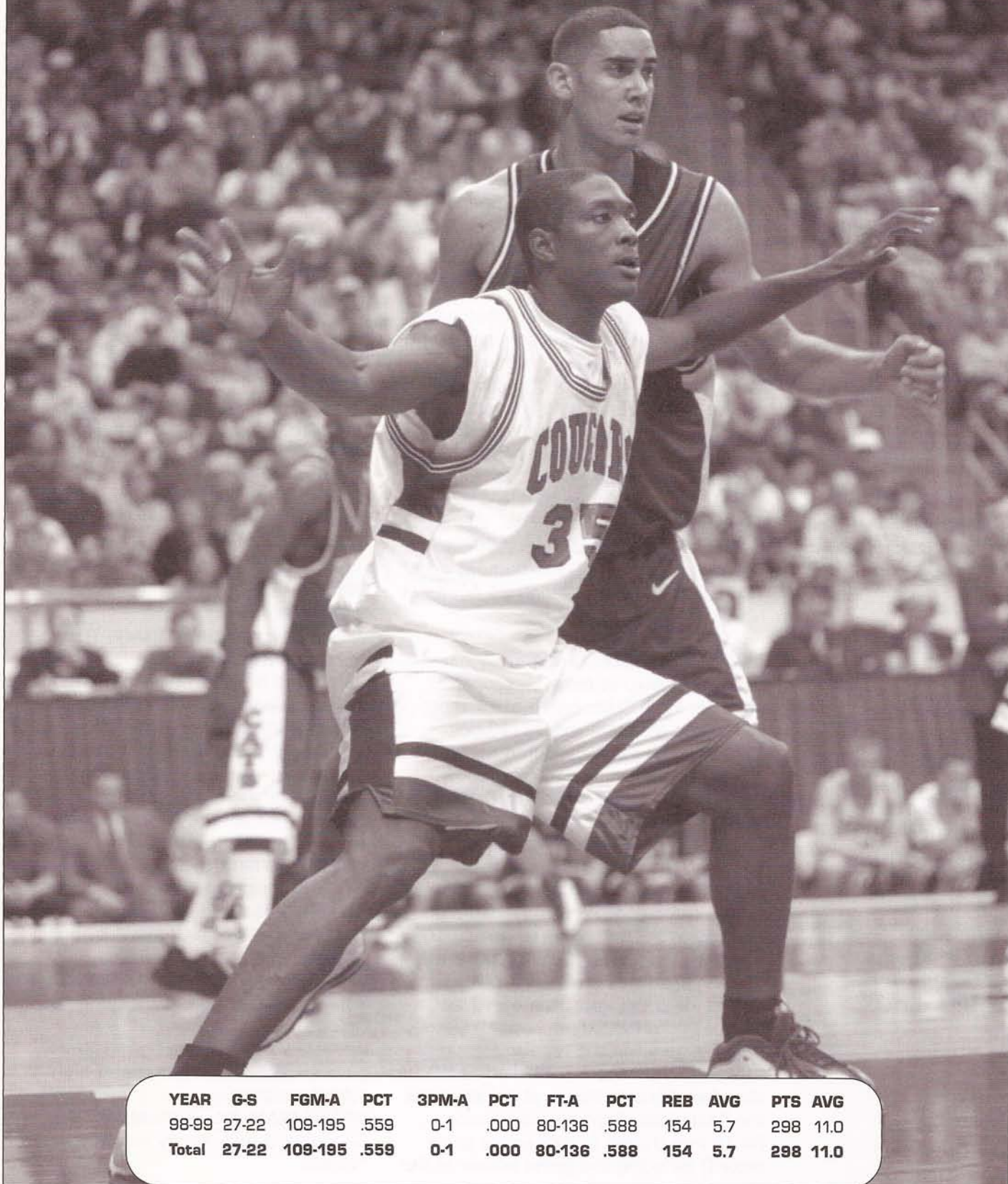
WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE PLAYED AGAINST:

Hakeem Olajawon
WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST: My mom and the late Lynn Archibald
FAVORITE NBA TEAM: Houston Rockets
NON-SPORTS HERO: My mom
FAVORITE NUMBER: 41, Glen Rice
FAVORITE HOBBY: Music and video games
FAVORITE TOY AS A CHILD: Atari
FEW PEOPLE KNOW THAT... I love to shop
BEFORE A GAME I... Listen to TuPac
TEAM I WOULD MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV: Arizona because then I could visit my mom and brag

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 26 vs. Denver
FG MADE: 10 vs. Denver
FG ATT: 13 (twice)
FG %: .833 (5-6) vs Denver
FT MADE: 10 vs UC Irvine
FT ATT: 13 (twice)
FT %: 1.000 (5-5) vs UNM
REB: 13 vs. Fresno State
ASSISTS: 3 (four times)
STEALS: 2 (eight times)
BLOCKS: 4 vs. SDSU
MINUTES: 36 (twice)

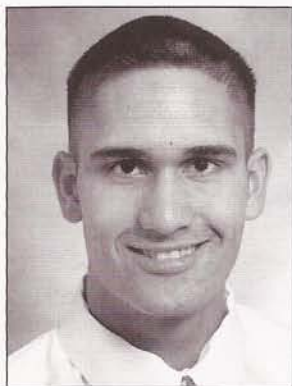
RIVERS



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
98-99	27-22	109-195	.559	0-1	.000	80-136	.588	154	5.7	298	11.0
Total	27-22	109-195	.559	0-1	.000	80-136	.588	154	5.7	298	11.0

WESLEY

Mekeli



MEKELI WESLEY • FORWARD • 6-9 • 230 • JUNIOR • PROVO, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 2/2/79 in Suva, Fiji ... parents are Hiagi and Susan ... recruited by Colorado State, Hawai`i, Washington State, LSU, Marquette, Pepperdine and Loyola Marymount ... married to Montell McDonald and they have a son, Leliano ... recreation management major.

AT BYU - SOPHOMORE (1998-99): Returned to the team in December after spending a semester at Salt Lake Community College... tied for second in scoring for the Cougars averaging 11 points a game ... averaged nearly five rebounds a game ... hit a 3-pointer with 3.1 seconds left to defeat Hawai`i in Honolulu Jan. 16 ... recorded a double-double against San Diego State Feb. 13 ... scored 17 points in Cougars' 90-74 upset victory in WAC Tournament over TCU ... scored season-high 24 points at New Mexico, Jan. 30.

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 31 (twice)
FG MADE: 10 (twice)
FG ATT: 18 at UTEP
FG %: 1.000 (5-5) vs SJSU
3FG MADE: 2 (three times)
3FG ATT: 5 at Hawaii
3FG %: 1.000 (2-2) at USU
FT MADE: 16 at UTEP
FT ATT: 18 at UTEP
FT %: 1.000 (11-11)@Utah
REB: 11 vs. SDSU
ASSISTS: 5 vs. Utah State
STEALS: 4 at California
BLOCKS: 3 (twice)
MINUTES: 41 at SJSU

FRESHMAN (1997-98): Started every game but New Mexico at Provo ... scored 27 points at Utah State on 10 of 18 shooting ... had a double-double (10 points, 10 rebounds) vs. Washington State ... scored a career-high 31 points vs. Washington (third highest freshman total at BYU) ... chosen MVP of the Cougar Classic ... was 11-12 from the free throw line vs. UTEP ... had 28 points at Utah (11-11 from the free throw line tied a school percentage record) ... had a double-double vs. Air Force (18 points, 10 boards) ... string of 19 consecutive free throws made was broken vs. UNLV ... scored 19 in the upset win over New Mexico in the Pit ... had 31 at UTEP to help Cougars win the regular season triple-overtime finale ... chosen as WAC Mountain Division Player of the Week for the final week of the regular season ... hit 16 free throws (a BYU single game record) including the game winner in the

third overtime at UTEP ... led WAC conference games in free throw shooting (77 of 85, .906) ... selected as the team's outstanding offensive player ... All-WAC Newcomer Team.

BEFORE BYU: Averaged 21.7 points and 10.8 rebounds at Provo High School ... graduated with a 3.7 GPA and lettered four years ... 1996 and 1997 Region 8 MVP ... three-time all-state selection ... named MVP by Salt Lake Tribune and Deseret News ... 1997 Tip-Off Club Prep Athlete of the Year ... selected to represent Western Samoa in National Junior Olympics ... team won state championship in 1995 and 1997 ... played in four national tournaments with Franklin Quest All-Star Team ... coached by Craig Drury (BYU).

WESLEY EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Meeks

WESLEY ON COACHING STAFF: The coaches have pushed me to be in playing shape and helped me become mentally tougher. Coach Cleveland is easy to talk to and is straight forward with you. He has taught me to play with more aggression and stay focused all the time. I like the coaching staff — they care for you and have good relationships with the players.

WESLEY ON BYU: I like the BYU community and their support. I would rate the basketball facilities as a nine or 10.

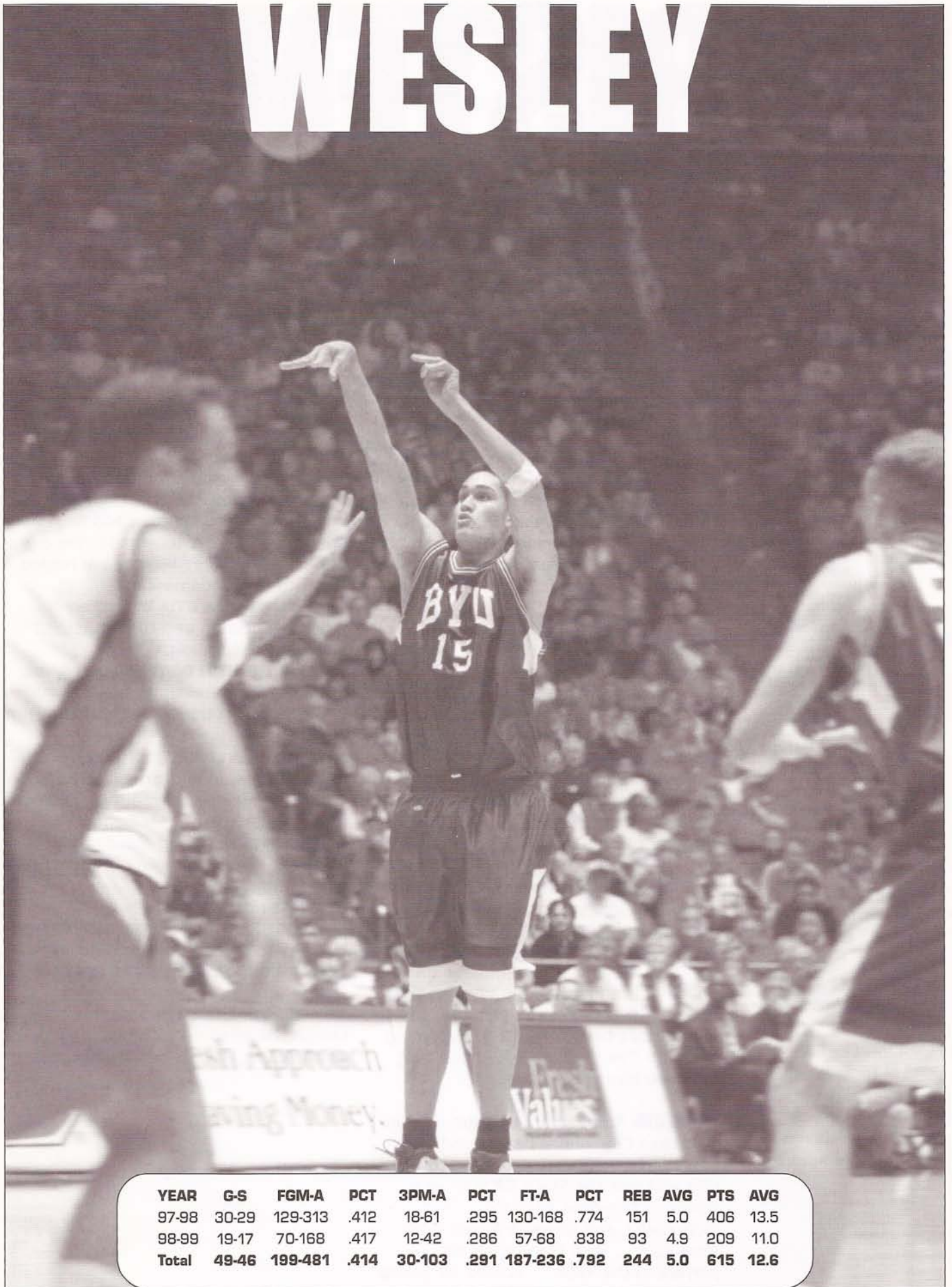
BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: Post-up offense

BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE PLAYED AGAINST: Kobe Bryant, Bryon Russell and Michael Doleac

WHO INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST: My parents, coach Cleveland and high school coaches

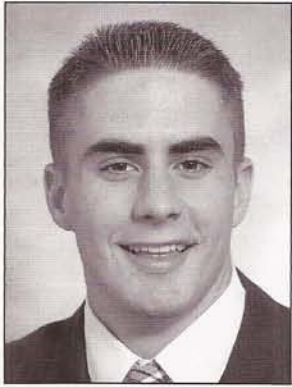
DREAM TEAM: Me, Michael Jordan, Shaquille O'Neil, Penny Hardaway, Allen Iverson

WESLEY



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
97-98	30-29	129-313	.412	18-61	.295	130-168	.774	151	5.0	406	13.5
98-99	19-17	70-168	.417	12-42	.286	57-68	.838	93	4.9	209	11.0
Total	49-46	199-481	.414	30-103	.291	187-236	.792	244	5.0	615	12.6

Todd CHRISTENSEN



TODD CHRISTENSEN • GUARD • 6-1 • 175 • JR • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 2/28/77 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Harold and Joanne ... father played on the 1951 NIT championship team at BYU (1950-52) and was an All-American who was drafted by the Minnesota Lakers ... brother, Craig, played at BYU (1978-81) ... brother, Kurt, played for Utah and BYU (1991-94) ... served an LDS Church mission to Chile ... was mission companion with teammate David Nielsen ... recruited by Utah, Utah State, Weber State, Santa Clara, Loyola Marymount, Wyoming, George Mason, Gonzaga and Arizona State ... open major.

in the April 1995 Utah All-Star vs. West All-Star game in Salt Lake City ... coached by Larry Maxwell and Clark Godfrey.

CHRISTENSEN EXTRAS:

CHRISTENSEN ON COACHING STAFF AND SYSTEM: I have learned a lot about how to play defense since coming to BYU. The coaching staff is an intregal part of our team chemistry. Coach Cleveland has a passion to improve and the entire staff brings an excitement for the game of basketball. They have really helped me with my fundamentals.

CHRISTENSEN ON BYU: BYU offers a quality education and the basketball facilities are top notch.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: Shooting

BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE PLAYED AGAINST: My dad

FAVORITE NBA TEAM: Utah Jazz

DREAM TEAM: John Starks, Larry Bird, Dr. J, Karl Malone, Hakeem Olajawon

SPORTS HERO: Roger Clemens

NON-SPORTS HERO: Og Mandino

FAVORITE NUMBER: 4 (half of my dad's old number)

FAVORITE HOBBY: Golf

COLLEGE BASKETBALL WOULD BE BETTER IF... they extended the three-point line
TEAM I WOULD MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV: Duke

AS A KID, I DREAMED OF... playing Major League Baseball

IN 20 YEARS, I WILL... be 20 years older

4

CAREER HIGHS:

- POINTS:** 20 vs. Weber St.
- FG MADE:** 7 vs. CSNorthridge
- FG ATT:** 13 vs. Arizona
- FG %:** 1.000 (4-4) (twice)
- 3FG MADE:** 3 at Wyoming
- 3FG ATT:** 8 vs. Hawaii
- 3FG %:** 1.000 (3-3) at Wyo.
- FT MADE:** 8 vs. Weber State
- FT ATT:** 11 vs. Weber State
- FT %:** 1.000 (4-4) (twice)
- REB:** 6 at Washington
- ASSISTS:** 5 vs. Hawaii
- STEALS:** 4 vs. Denver
- BLOCKS:** 2 vs. Arizona
- MINUTES:** 41 vs. Arizona

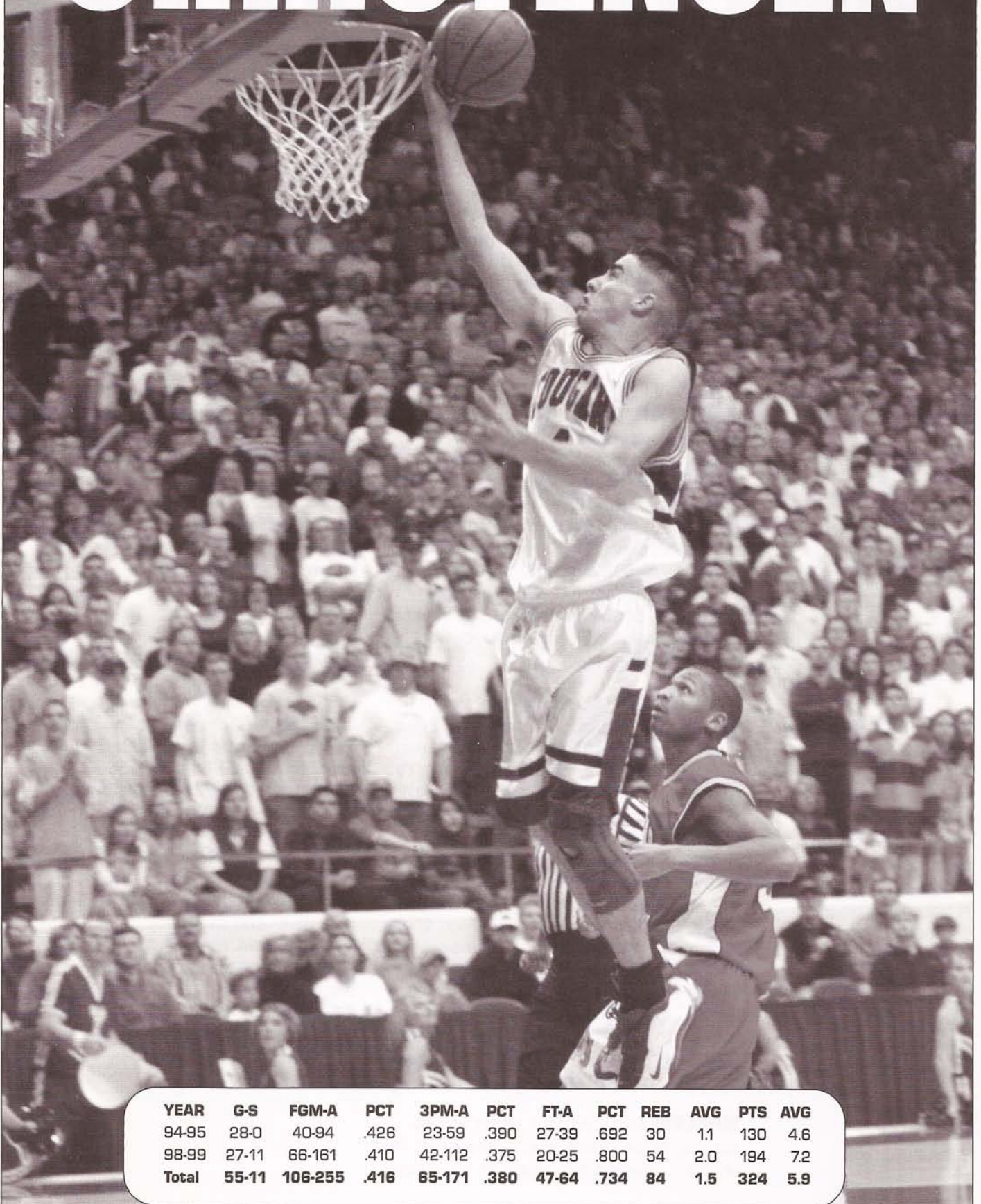
AT BYU

SOPHOMORE (1998 -99): Started 11 games for the Cougars and played in 27 of the 28 games ... made four 3-pointers in a game three times (Feb. 13 vs. SDSU, Dec. 1, vs. Denver, Nov. 28 vs Arizona) ... led the team in scoring twice (11 points vs. San Jose State, Jan. 21 and 17 points vs. San Diego State Feb. 13) ... finished the season with a .375 percentage (42-112) from 3-point range.

FRESHMAN (1995-96): Slowed by off-season ankle-foot injury ... scored career-high 20 points off the bench in 29 minutes against Weber State ... scored seven points in his first seven minutes off the bench in the first half vs. Wyoming in Provo ... was perfect at Wyoming in field goals (4-4), treys (3-3), including one with five seconds left in first half, and free throws (3-3).

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Highland High in Salt Lake City where he lettered four years in basketball ... led team to state title and was the State 5A MVP as a junior ... two-time all-state ... McDonald's and Street & Smith's All-American ... Prep Magazine's top 50 players in the West ... scored 28 points

CHRISTENSEN



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
94-95	28-0	40-94	.426	23-59	.390	27-39	.692	30	1.1	130	4.6
98-99	27-11	66-161	.410	42-112	.375	20-25	.800	54	2.0	194	7.2
Total	55-11	106-255	.416	65-171	.380	47-64	.734	84	1.5	324	5.9

COOPER

Nathan



NATHAN COOPER • GUARD/FWD • 6-5 • 205 • JR • PROVO, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 9/16/76 in Provo ... parents are Frank and Maxine Cooper ... served an LDS Church mission to Portugal ... likes golf and tennis ... grandfather played for BYU (1928-31) ... recruited among others by Stanford, Utah, Utah State, Penn State, Marquette, several Ivy League schools ...

AT BYU

SOPHOMORE (1998-99): Started 23 games for the Cougars and played in all 28 games ... recorded three double-doubles (vs. CS-Northridge, Dec. 12; vs. UC-Irvine, Dec. 22; at Fresno State, Feb. 18) ... hit 10-10 free throws vs. UC-Irvine, Dec. 22 ... finished the season with a .393 shooting percentage from 3-point range ... third on the team with 125 rebounds for the season ... had season high 11 rebounds vs. CS-Northridge, Dec. 12.

FRESHMAN (1995-96): Was 8-9 in free throws vs. Cal State Northridge ... had eight rebounds to lead team vs. Texas Tech ... 16 points, nine rebounds in 19 minutes vs. Morgan State ... had eight rebounds at Utah ... scored 18 points off the bench against Fresno St. in Provo ... second effort led to 10 second-half points at New Mexico, including a pair of three-point plays ... was 3-4 in treys in the second half vs. UTEP in Provo ... scored 11 points in second half at Colorado State, including a pair of treys ... had nine rebounds at Fresno State ... hit three treys, was fouled on his fourth attempt and hit all three free throws against Colorado State at the WAC Tournament in Albuquerque.

BEFORE BYU: Lettered four times in basketball, three times in golf and twice in tennis ... played two years at Mountain

View High in Orem and his senior season at Timpview High in Provo ... at Timpview he averaged 16.7 points, 7.1 rebounds, 6.2 assists and shot 50.5 percent from the field ... named all-state by the *Deseret News* and *Salt Lake Tribune* ... honorable mention *All-USA Today* ... McDonald's All-America nominee ... was a top 50 pick for *Athlon Magazine* and the *Blue Chip Magazine* guards ... unanimous selection to All-Region Eight ... selected to the Utah High School Coaches All-Star Team ... made many all-tournament teams, including the 1994 Nike Las Vegas Easter Classic ... AAU team won four first place championships ... AAU coach Ron Dodson ... high school coach Don Chamberlain.

COOPER EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Coop

COOPER ON COACHING STAFF: The coaching staff has really helped me with my skill development and teaching the importance of the all-around game. Coach Cleveland is dedicated to the program and to be the best.

COOPER ON BYU: The basketball program offers the best all-around facilities I've seen.

THE THING I LIKE MOST ABOUT BYU: The atmosphere

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST: My father and mother

FAVORITE NBA TEAM: I don't have one

FAVORITE HOBBY: Golf and dabbling with the piano

BEFORE A GAME I... try to stay loose

AS A KID, I DREAMED OF... playing Division I college basketball

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 24 vs. TCU

FG MADE: 8 vs. TCU

FG ATT: 13 vs. TCU

FG %: .750 (6-8) (twice)

3FG MADE: 3 (5 times)

3FG ATT: 5 at CSU

3FG %: 1.000 (3-3) vs. UTEP

FT MADE: 10 at UC Irvine

FT ATT: 11 vs. Utah

FT %: 1.000 (10-10) Irvine

REB: 11 vs. CS Northridge

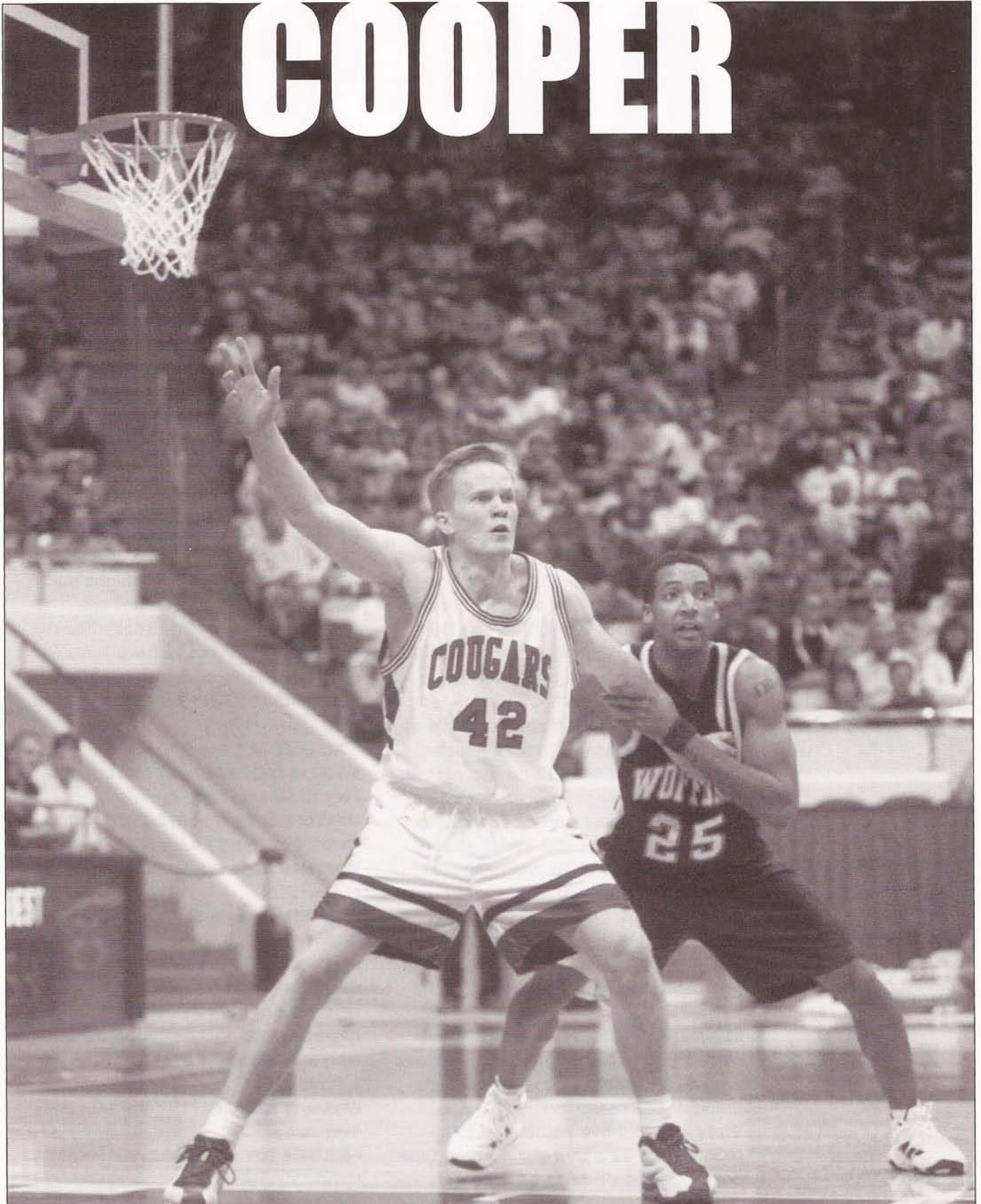
ASSISTS: 6 vs. Wyoming

STEALS: 3 vs. Hawaii

BLOCKS: 1 (eight times)

MINUTES: 39 vs. Arizona

COOPER



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	28-0	62-140	.443	16-42	.381	55-74	.743	122	4.4	195	7.0
98-99	28-23	87-181	.481	22-56	.393	81-104	.779	125	4.5	277	9.9
Total	56-23	149-321	.464	38-98	.388	136-178	.764	247	4.4	472	8.4

WRANES

Michael



MICHAEL VRANES • GUARD • 6-3 • 190 • SOPH • TAYLORSVILLE, UT

PERSONAL: Born 2/25/78 in Los Angeles ... parents are Mike Vranes and Sally Ball ... distant cousin of U of U great Danny Vranes ... served an LDS Church mission to Oakland, Calif., ... recruited by Syracuse, Utah, Washington State and Tennessee ... open major.

AT BYU—FRESHMAN (1998-99): Vranes averaged 10.9 points, 3.1 rebounds and 2.9 assists during his freshman season in 1998-99 ... He Adapted well while played point guard most of the season despite being a more natural shooting guard ... Vranes led BYU in scoring in two games, including a career-high 21 point effort in a win over Utah State ... He led the team in rebounding in one contest, pulling down seven boards at Washington State ... Vranes led the team in assists with 80 on the year and averaged nearly six assists per game over the final four games of the season, including an eight assist performance in the WAC Tournament upset of TCU ... He scored 20 points in an overtime loss to Arizona ... Vranes hit 41.7 percent of his three-point attempts to lead the team and shot .433 from the floor and .650 from the line

REDSHIRT (1996-97): Played in just two games before being injured ... received a medical redshirt ... played his first game of the season vs. San Diego State and had five points and four rebounds in 22 minutes ... scored nine points, pulled down three rebounds and made three steals in 20 minutes at Wyoming.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Taylorsville High School ... lettered in basketball and

volleyball, where he won the State Volleyball Championship ... named first team All-State in 1996 ... averaged 19 points, six rebounds, six assists and three steals per game ... coached by Steve Shoell (Southern Utah) ... high school teammate of BYU center Mark Michaelis.

VRANES EXTRAS:

VRANES ON COACHING STAFF AND SYSTEM: I like that we get up and down the floor. The coaches have taught me to be more patient and helped me improve my defense. I really like the coaches – they like to have fun and enjoy the game of basketball. Coach Cleveland tells you what he thinks of your game – he is very honest with you. I really respect that.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME:

Fast breaks and the open court

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU FACED:

Jason Terry and Andre Miller

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST:

My parents

FAVORITE NBA TEAM: Golden State Warriors

IF YOU COULD PLAY ANOTHER POSITION

WHAT WOULD IT BE: Center, so I could reject everything

SPORTS HERO: Michael Jordan

NON-SPORTS HERO: My dad "Mike the Intimidator"

FAVORITE NUMBER: 13 (first number I ever had)

FAVORITE TOY AS A CHILD: Mr. Potato Head

BEFORE A GAME I ... brush my teeth AS A KID, I DREAMED OF ... playing in the NBA

IN 20 YEARS I WILL ... be giving sermons.

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 21 vs. Utah State

FG MADE: 9 vs. Utah State

FG ATT: 18 vs. Arizona

FG %: .750 at Weber State

3FG MADE: 6 at UC Irvine

3FG ATT: 9 (twice)

3FG %: 1.000 (2-2)

FT MADE: 6 vs. Louisiana Tch

FT ATT: 8 vs. California

FT %: 1.000 (3-3) (7 times)

REB: 9 vs. Utah State

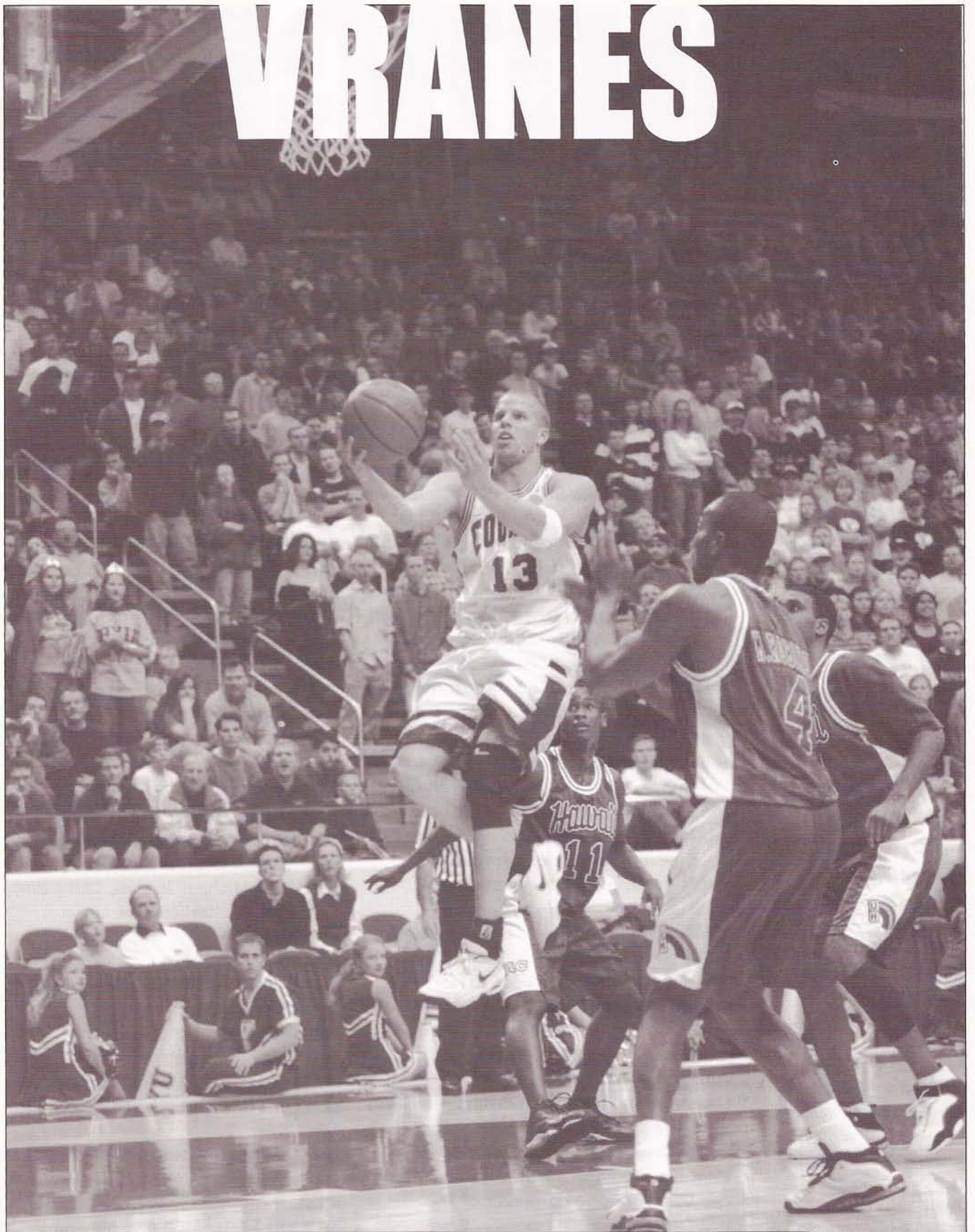
ASSISTS: 9 at Hawaii

STEALS: 4 vs. Arizona

BLOCKS: 2 vs. Utah State

MINUTES: 36 vs. Utah State

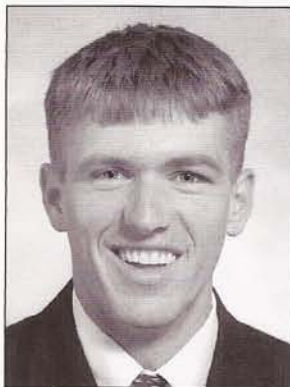
VRANES



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
96-97	2-0	6-16	.375	1-6	.167	1-2	.500	7	3.5	14	7.0
98-99	28-25	106-245	.433	40-96	.417	52-80	.650	88	3.1	304	10.9
Total	30-25	112-261	.429	41-102	.402	53-82	.646	95	3.2	318	10.6

Matt

MONTAGUE



MATT MONTAGUE • GUARD • 6-1 • 180 • SOPH • LOUISVILLE, KY

PERSONAL: Born 2/20/78 in Louisville, Ky. ... parents are Michael and Carolyn ... served an LDS Church mission to England ... likes golf... recruited by Utah and BYU ... majoring in business management.

AT BYU

FRESHMAN (1996-97): Scored 6.2 points per game as the starting point guard his freshman year before leaving to serve an LDS Church mission to England ... started all games ... had four steals vs. Penn State ... scored 13 points and had 11 assists at Weber State ... 10 points and 10 assists vs. SDSU ... led team in scoring, rebounding, and assists vs. Tulsa ... his 131 assists ranked 10th-best for a Cougar season ... selected as the winner of the team's Dish Award, Mr. Hustle, Best Defensive Player and the Geneva Steel Man ... after returning from mission this summer, averaged seven points per game during BYU's summer trip to Europe.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Male High where he lettered four times in basketball, twice in baseball and once in soccer...member of National Honor Society...first team all-state, all-region, all-district, All-King of Bluegrass Tourney...back-to-back MVP of the Louisville Invitational Tourney in leading his team to the title both years...played in the Derby Classic and in the Kentucky-Indiana All-Star game...was the Voice-Tribune co-player of the year...averaged 12.7 points, 5.6 assists and 3.5 rebounds per game...had 1,155 points and 495 assists in his prep career...coached by Maurice Payne.

MONTAGUE EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Monty

ATHLETES IN THE FAMILY: Father, Michael, played baseball at BYU and sister played high school tennis

MONTAGUE ON COACHING STAFF AND

SYSTEM: I like how the coaches emphasize pushing the ball. The coaches are great and Coach Cleveland has a genuine respect for all the players. They have taught me how to play defense and are consistently staying on me to help my game.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME:

Passing and ball-handling

WHAT DO YOU LIKE MOST ABOUT BYU:

The people and the atmosphere

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE

PLAYED AGAINST: Ron Mercer and Keith Van Horn

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST:

My parents

FAVORITE NBA TEAM:

I don't have one
BASKETBALL DREAM TEAM: John Stockton, Michael Jordan, Larry Bird, Tim Duncan, Karl Malone

SPORTS HERO: Dale Murphy and John Stockton

NON-SPORTS HERO: My parents and three sisters

FAVORITE NUMBER: 13 (I wore it growing up playing youth sports)

FAVORITE TOY AS A CHILD: Hot box

BEFORE A GAME I ...: like to take a little nap

TEAM I WOULD MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV:

Kentucky (that's where I'm from and most of my friends are big U of K fans)
AS A KID, I DREAMED OF... playing in the NBA

IN 20 YEARS I WILL: have at least 10 kids and be a happy husband and father.

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 15 vs. SMU

FG MADE: 6 vs. TCU

FG ATT: 12 vs SDSU

FG %: .600 (6-10) vs. TCU

3FG MADE: 1 (twice)

3FG ATT: 4 vs. Wyoming

3FG %: 1.000 (1-1) Pacific

FT MADE: 5 vs. CS Fullerton

FT ATT: 12 vs. CS Fullerton

FT %: .500 (4-8) Weber St.

REB: 10 vs. Tulsa

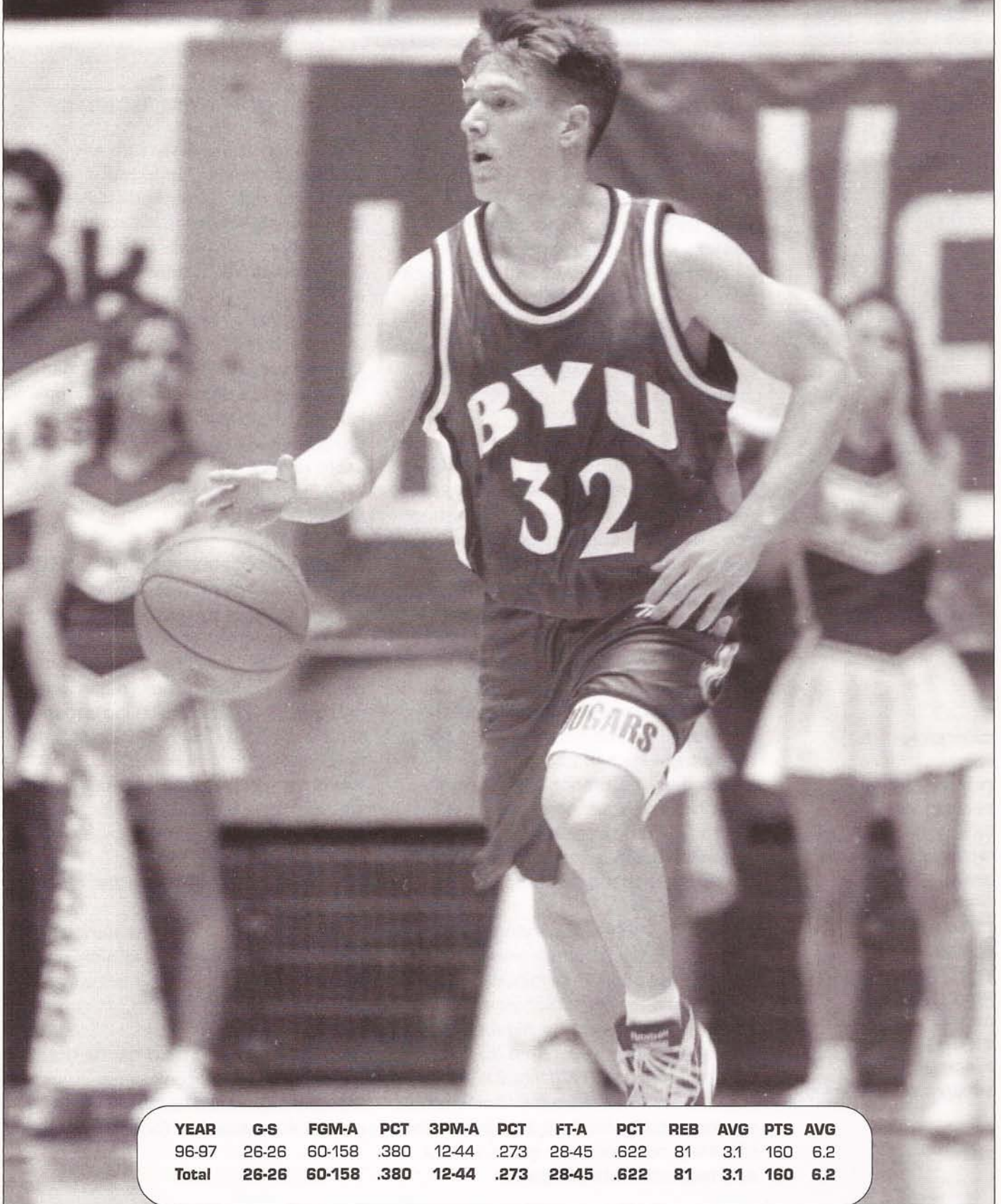
ASSISTS: 11 at Weber St.

STEALS: 2 vs. Pacific

BLOCKS: 0

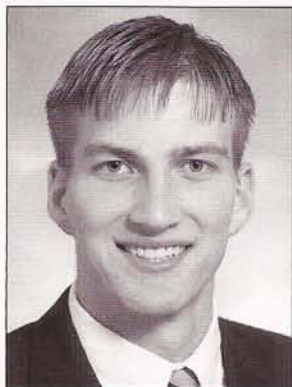
MINUTES: 40 (three times)

MONTAGUE



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
96-97	26-26	60-158	.380	12-44	.273	28-45	.622	81	3.1	160	6.2
Total	26-26	60-158	.380	12-44	.273	28-45	.622	81	3.1	160	6.2

Eric NIELSON



ERIC NIELSEN • FORWARD • 6-8 • 205 • SOPH • FREMONT, CA

PERSONAL: Born 5/9/78 in Santa Clara, Calif. ... parents are Christopher and Kristina, both graduates of BYU ... spent three weeks in Russia in March 1996 to help high schools set up student councils ... served an LDS Church mission to Russia after freshman season ... likes to go body boarding ... recruited by Stanford, Santa Clara and Colorado State ... majoring in civil engineering.

(5.1)...three-time first team all-league...three-time Irvington MVP...first-team Greater East Bay by the Alameda Newspaper Group...two-time Argus Newspaper Basketball Player of the Year...played for Addidas All-America Team USA vs. Team Utah in Spring, 1996...made all-tournament teams in the Pirate Classic, Moreau Tournament, Converse Summer Jam Invitational, North Salinas Tournament, Husky Classic and John May Classic...coached by Jerry Nobis (Cal State Hayward).

AT BYU

FRESHMAN (1996-97): Scored 7.8 points per game as a starting forward during his freshman year ... among the top three point shooters and dunkers in the Varsity Preview...had two blocks vs. Washington and Utah State ... started first four games of the season and vs. Houston, at TCU and then the final 12 games of the season...had seven points and two blocks vs. SDSU ... had 15 points, six rebounds, and four blocks vs. Rice ... scored first five team points to start the second half at UTEP ... selected as the winner of the team's most improved player award after returning from mission this summer, averaged seven points per game during BYU's summer trip to Europe.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Irvington High (Fremont)...lettered four years in basketball, and once in swimming...student body president his senior year...Golden State Scholar Award for algebra, geometry and biology...averaged 20.6 points, 11.6 rebounds, 4.9 blocks, 2.4 assists and 1.6 steals as a senior...holds school season records for field goal percentage (59.4%), rebounds per game (12.3) and blocked shots per game

NIELSEN EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: "E"

NIELSEN ON COACHING STAFF: I like their commitment to perfection and the freedom to just go out and play. There are guidelines, of course, but they let those who can play, play. The coaches have really helped me with my defense in practices this year. The thing I respect the most about Coach Cleveland is his honesty and devotion.

WHAT DO YOU LIKE ABOUT BYU: What it stands for. In basketball terms, our facilities are among the best in the country.

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST: My parents

FAVORITE NUMBER: 25 (my number since my freshman year in high school)

FAVORITE HOBBY: Hanging out with my fiancée (Anna-Lena Smith, All-American volleyball setter at BYU)

TEAM MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV: Utah

BEFORE A GAME I ... can't sleep

MEMORABLE BASKETBALL MOMENT: almost 40 stitches in four months.

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 15 (three times)

FG MADE: 7 vs. Rice

FG ATT: 14 (twice)

FG %: .1.000 (2-2) (twice)

3FG MADE: 1 (four times)

3FG ATT: 5 at Utah

3FG %: 1.000 (1-1) at UTEP

FT MADE: 3 at UTEP

FT ATT: 4 at UTEP

FT %: .750 at UTEP

REB: 7 (twice)

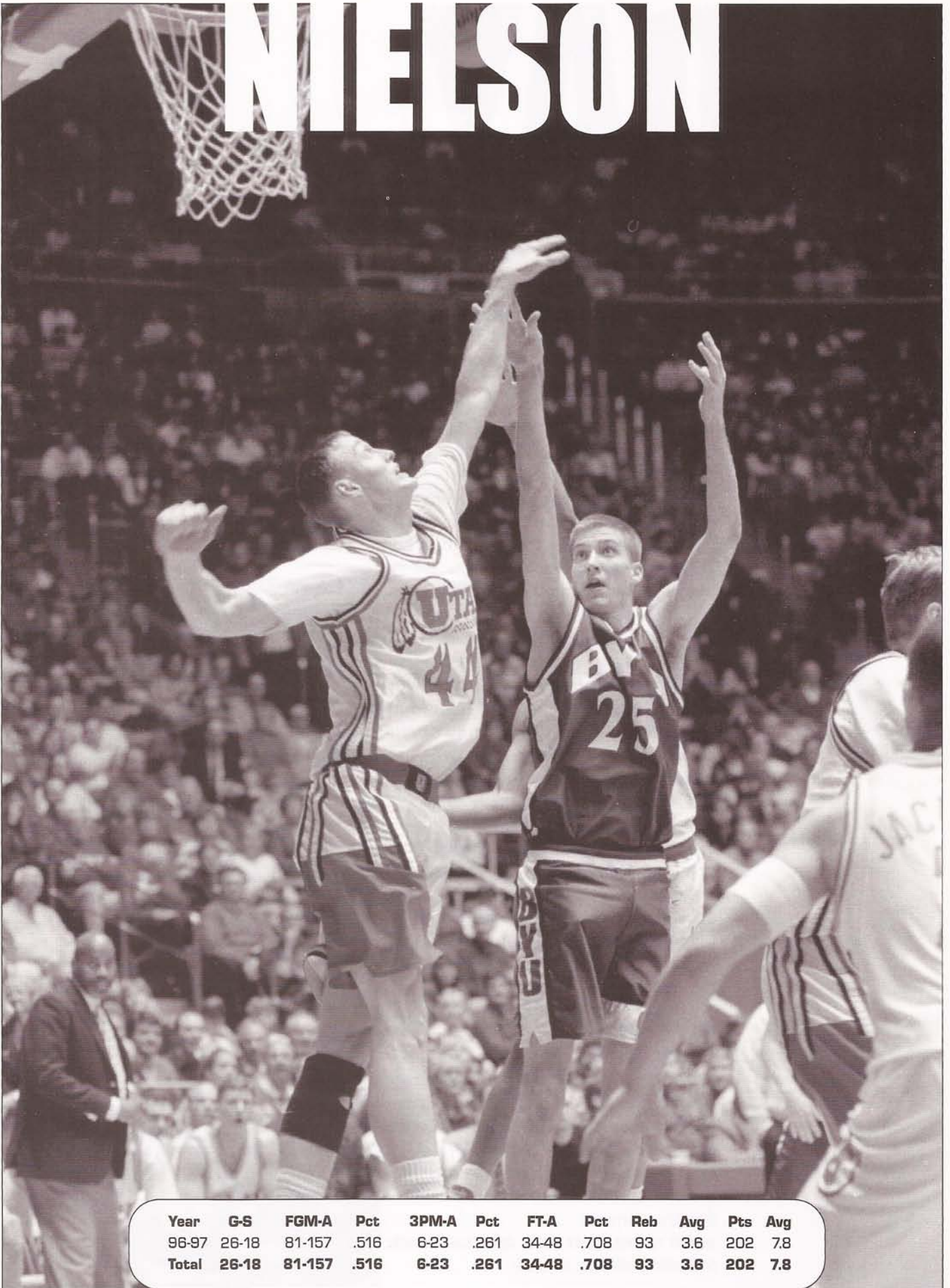
ASSISTS: 4 at Utah

STEALS: 3 vs. Pacific

BLOCKS: 2 (twice)

MINUTES: 37 at Wyoming

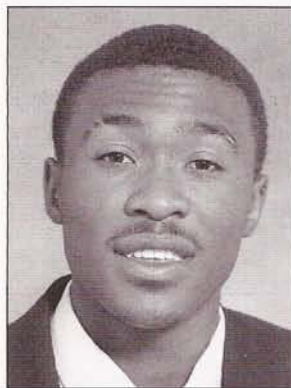
NIELSON



Year	G-S	FGM-A	Pct	3PM-A	Pct	FT-A	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
96-97	26-18	81-157	.516	6-23	.261	34-48	.708	93	3.6	202	7.8
Total	26-18	81-157	.516	6-23	.261	34-48	.708	93	3.6	202	7.8

LYDAY

Terrell



TERRELL LYDAY • GUARD • 6-3 • 185 • JUNIOR • FRESNO, CALIF.

PERSONAL: Born 8/12/79 ... mother Susan Lyday ... transferred from Fresno City College ... prepped at Hoover High in Fresno ... majoring in sociology.

BEFORE BYU: Two-time All-Central Valley Conference guard at Fresno City College ... finished FCC career as No. 8 all-time scorer with 1,144 points ... led team in scoring with a 17.5 average while shooting 46 percent from the floor, 42 percent on three pointers and 68 percent from the free throw line ... made 102 three pointers in 36 games in 1999 ... averaged 16.8 points, 3.8 rebounds and 2.5 assists over 68 FCC contests ... helped team to a 32-4 record and Central Valley Conference title in 1999, including a 16 game winning streak – second longest in school history ... 58-12 record over two years at FCC ... signed with FCC out of Fresno's Hoover High School in 1997 ... Fresno Bee's Player of the Year at Hoover High ... averaged 21 points, 7.8 rebounds, 3.9 assists and 3 steals per game his senior year ... shot 49 percent, 36 on threes, and 78 percent from the free throw line ... was North Yosemite League Player of the Year.

LYDAY EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Tee or showtime

LYDAY ON COACHING STAFF: They have helped me improve in practice – they make me practice 100 percent. Coach Cleveland is very dedicated.

LYDAY ON BYU: The basketball facilities are the best I've ever seen. I really like the campus.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: Shooting off the dribble

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE

PLAYED AGAINST: Rafor Alston

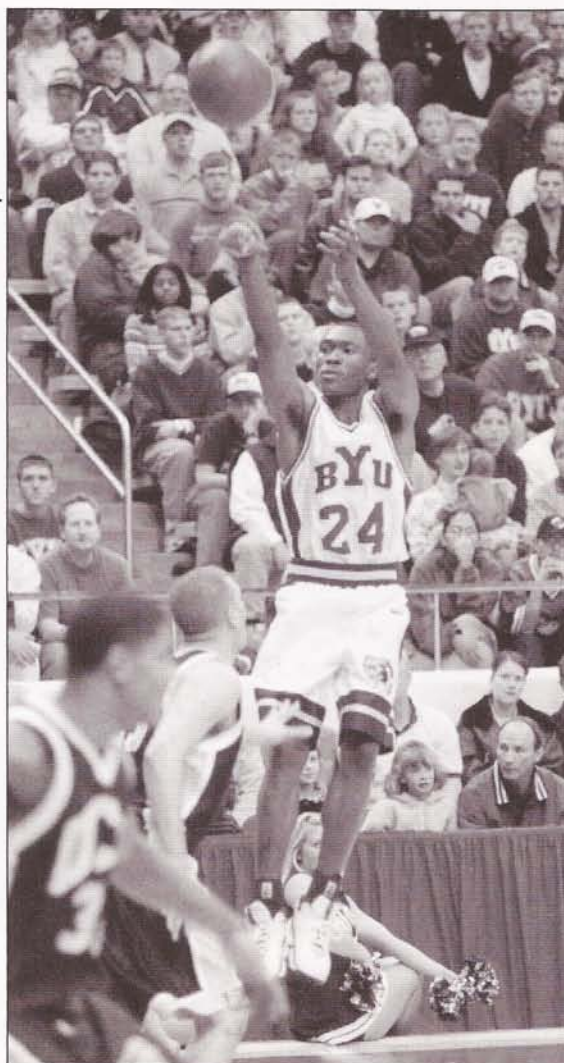
BASKETBALL DREAM TEAM: Me, Michael Jordan, Vince Carter, Shaq, Kevin Garnett.

FAVORITE NON-SPORTS HERO: Mom and grandma.

FAVORITE SPORTS HERO: Michael Jordan.

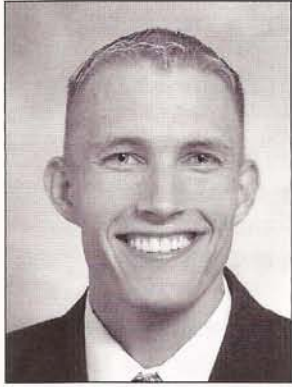
BEFORE A GAME I ... watch cartoons.

FEW PEOPLE KNOW ... that I wear a football girdle with pads under my practice uniform.



Joe

ELLSWORTH



JOE ELLSWORTH • CENTER • 6-11 • 215 • JUNIOR • YUMA, ARIZ.

PERSONAL: Born 8/9/76 ... parents are ... served and LDS Church mission to Peoria, Ill. ... married to Samantha Smith, who is a high jumper and heptathlon athlete on BYU's track team ... majoring in mechanical engineering.

BEFORE BYU: Attended the University of Arizona as a freshman ... prepped at Cibola High in Yuma, Ariz. ... school high jump record holder.

ELLSWORTH EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Jumpin' Joe

ELLSWORTH ON COACHING STAFF: Coach Cleveland really listens to the players. Coach Schroyer loves the game and really gets into it.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: My athletic ability.

WHAT DO YOU LIKE ABOUT BYU: The basketball facilities are very good. My teammates are all my friends and respectable people.

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST: Church leaders

BASKETBALL DREAM TEAM: Me, John Stockton, Jason Kidd, Jason Williams and Mike Bibby.

34

Nick TAGGART



NICK TAGGART • FORWARD • 6-8 • 200 • SOPHOMORE • RALEIGH, N.C.

PERSONAL: Born 11/13/77 in Seattle, Wash., ... parents are John and Marilyn ... likes card tricks ... wants to go to medical school ... served an LDS Church mission to The Netherlands ... recruited by UNC-Greensboro, UNC-Charlotte, Appalachian State and Richmond ... majoring in business management.

Kemp, Larry Bird, Glen Rice and John Stockton

SPORTS HERO: Larry Bird

NON-SPORTS HERO: Gene R. Cook

FAVORITE HOBBY: Reading

FAVORITE TOY AS A CHILD: Hungry Hungry Hippo

COLLEGE BASKETBALL WOULD BE BETTER IF ... less guys left early for the NBA

TEAM MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV: North Carolina (home town boys)

MOST MEMORABLE BASKETBALL

MOMENT: First high school dunk

AS A KID, I DREAMED OF ... becoming a doctor

IN 20 YEARS I WILL ... be 42 years old.

AT BYU

FRESHMAN (1998-99): Scored eight points in Varsity Preview...had five minutes of playing time at Wyoming...selected as a winner of the team's academic three-pointer award for having a GPA above 3.0.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Wake Forest High...lettered three times in basketball...was academic all-state...team compiled records of 22-6, 24-4 and 25-4...team was undefeated in Triangle 3-A conference all four years...played center and forward...coached by Chuck Hess (Western Michigan).

TAGGART EXTRAS:

TAGGART ON COACHING STAFF: Coach Cleveland really cares about the players. The coaches don't let up until you do it right.

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE PLAYED AGAINST: Jerry Stackhouse

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST:

Chuck Hess (high school coach)

FAVORITE NBA TEAM: Seattle Sonics

BASKETBALL DREAM TEAM: Wilt, Shawn

CAREER HIGHS:

POINTS: 2 at Rice

FG MADE: 1 at Rice

FG ATT: 2 at Rice

FG %: .500 (1-2) at Rice

FT ATT: 1 at Rice

REB: 1 at Washington

MINUTES: 5 at Wyoming

Year	G-S	FGM-A	Pct	3PM-A	Pct	FT-A	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
96-97	12-0	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	2	.2	2	.2
Total	12-0	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	2	.2	2	.2

NIELSEN

David



DAVID NIELSEN • GUARD/FWRD • 6-4 • 205 • FRESHMAN • SALT LAKE CITY

PERSONAL: Born 12/29/77 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Craig and Jerri ... served an LDS Church mission to Santiago, Chile ... was a mission companion with teammate Todd Christensen who also went to Chile on his mission ... father played at the University of Utah in 1973-74 ... likes hiking, rowing and playing the piano ... recruited by Stanford, Utah, Purdue and Syracuse.

AT BYU REDSHIRT (1998-99)

BEFORE BYU: Was the student-body secretary at Brighton High School in Salt Lake City ... lettered three times in basketball ... was two-time all-state, playing all five positions for the Bengals ... led the State 5A class in scoring his junior year ... led his team to the state title in 1996 ... averaged 18.5 points 6.5 rebounds and 3.5 assists per game ... coached by Jim Jimas (BYU) ... signed letter with BYU in November 1995 and went on a mission before enrolling at BYU last year.

NIELSEN EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Rothchild

Athletes in the family: My dad played basketball at Utah (71-73) and my brother Doug is a senior on Brighton High School's team.

NIELSEN ON COACHING STAFF: Coach Cleveland creates team unity and has a great knowledge of the game. All the coaches work together to help make us a better team. They have taught me fundamentals I didn't even know existed.

Nielsen on BYU: The thing I like most

about BYU is the parking (kidding). BYU's basketball facilities are among the very best.

What is the best part of your game: 360 dunk off one leg

Who has influenced you the most: My mom and dad

Favorite NBA team: Utah Jazz

Basketball dream team: Me, Kurt Rambis, Jose Ortiz, Bill Buckner and Nate Chappell

Sports hero: Kurt Rambis

Non-sports hero: Paul Hewson

Favorite number: 50 (my dad's college number)

Favorite hobby: Listening to U2

Favorite game as a child: Shoots and Ladders

Few people know that I... have a webbed left foot which helps me swim really fast

Before a game I... drink lots of water
College basketball would be better if... the WAC and ACC joined together to form one conference

Team I would most like to beat on TV: Chicago Bears - I can't stand them!

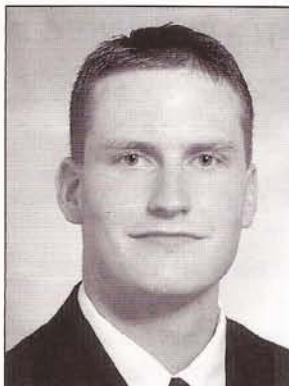
Most memorable basketball moment: 1996 State High School Championship

As a kid, I dreamed of... playing college basketball

In 20 years, I will... be President of the United States

HOWARD

Dan



DAN HOWARD • CENTER • 7-0 • 220 • FRESHMAN • KAYSVILLE, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 9/22/78 in Ogden, Utah ... parents are Bruce and Melody Howard ... fourth child of six children ... three brothers and two sisters ... served an LDS Church mission to Toronto, Canada, speaking Mandarin Chinese ... brother Stephen played for Alaska-Anchorage.

BEFORE BYU: Was a three year letterwinner at Davis High School ... team took second in state in 1996 after winning region in 1995 and 1996.

HOWARD EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Donk

ATHLETES IN THE FAMILY: Brother Jim played high school basketball, football and track. Brother Steve played high school basketball before playing at Ricks College and then Division II in Alaska.

HOWARD ON COACHING STAFF: The intensity and focus to details has helped me improve during practice. The quality of people on this team is exceptional and the attitude is great. Coach Cleveland works well with people. He has good public relations skills.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME:

Fast breaks and the open court

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE

PLAYED AGAINST: When I go out and shoot by myself

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOU THE MOST:

My parents and brothers

FAVORITE NBA TEAM: Utah Jazz

SPORTS HERO: My older brother

NON-SPORTS HERO: My parents

FAVORITE NUMBER: 40

FAVORITE HOBBY: R & R

FAVORITE TOY AS A CHILD: Matches

BEFORE A GAME I ... try to think of what I

will do and how to execute

COLLEGE BASKETBALL WOULD BE BETTER IF ... I added 40 more pounds

TEAM MOST LIKE TO BEAT ON TV: Utah, because of all the trash I got when I signed at the "Y."

MOST MEMORABLE BASKETBALL MOMENT: BCI Tournament

AS A KID, I DREAMED OF ... dominating the competition in front of a packed house.

IN 20 YEARS I ... will be fat.

SMITH

Morgan



MORGAN SMITH • GUARD • 6-5 • 185 • FRESHMAN • SALT LAKE CITY

PERSONAL: Born 8/22/78 ... parents are Steven and Bonnie Smith ... sister Heather and brothers Ryan and Tyler ... return missionary who served in Oregon.

Wakeboarding, mountain biking, chilling and four-wheeling.

IN 20 YEARS I WILL ... have a great family and a strong dentistry practice.

BEFORE BYU: 1996 Utah 5A MVP at Brighton High School ... two-time All-State selection ... honorable mention prep All-American.

SMITH EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: M.J.

ATHLETES IN THE FAMILY: Father Steven played high school basketball for Skyline

SMITH ON COACHING STAFF: The coaches at BYU care, they are competitive and they are dedicated to winning. They have a desire for everyone to achieve great things.

BEFORE A GAME I ... put on my left shoe first. On other days, I put my right shoe on first.

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE FACED: Lamar Odom

DIRTIEST TEAM YOU HAVE PLAYED

AGAINST: A high school team from Boise, Idaho

WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO DO SOMETIME DURING YOUR LIFE: Skydive, paraglide, base jump.

WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE NUMBER: 33 (it's my fathers jersey number and is Larry Bird's)

WHERE IS ONE PLACE YOU WOULD LIKE TO VISIT: Australia

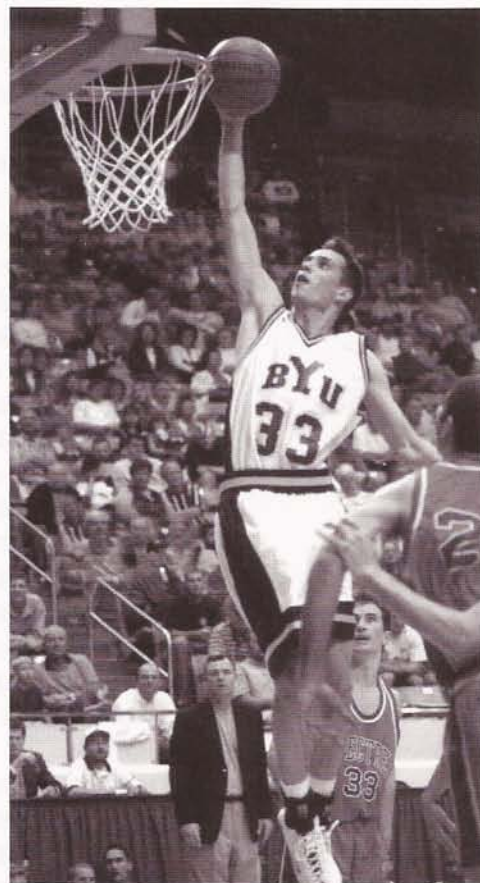
MOST MEMORABLE BASKETBALL

MOMENT: Winning the 5A Utah State Championship.

IF YOU COULD PLAY ANOTHER POSITION

WHAT WOULD IT BE: I'd play the same position - I like it.

HOW DO YOU SPEND YOUR OFF SEASON:



ROBERTS

Marc



MARC ROBERTS • GUARD • 6-2 • 185 • FRESHMAN • PROVO, UTAH

PERSONAL: Born 4/29/81 ... parents are Glen and Michelle ... oldest of 10 children ... father Glen played baseball and basketball for BYU (1977-79) ... uncles Fred and Kenneth Roberts played for BYU.

BEFORE BYU: Was the 1999 Utah 4A Player of the Year at Provo's Timpview High School ... maintained 3.65 GPA ... averaged 17.7 points, 7.5 rebounds and 3 assists while leading his team to the Utah State Championship.

ROBERTS EXTRAS:

NICKNAME: Kneepad

ATHLETES IN THE FAMILY: Father Glen, and uncles Fred and Kenneth played basketball at BYU. Fred had successful NBA career.

ROBERTS ON COACHING STAFF: I like the style of play here at BYU. The coaches push me and have taught me new things and emphasize playing hard defense.

FAVORITE COACH CLEVELAND QUOTE: "I'm big on accountability."

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE PLAYED AGAINST: Skyler Cleveland (coach's son)

WHO HAS INFLUENCED YOUR BASKETBALL CAREER THE MOST: My family

WHY DID YOU CHOOSE TO PLAY BASKETBALL OVER OTHER SPORTS: It was more fun than the others.

HOW DO YOU SPEND THE OFFSEASON: Working out and going to Lake Powell.

WHERE IS ONE PLACE YOU WOULD LIKE TO VISIT: The moon

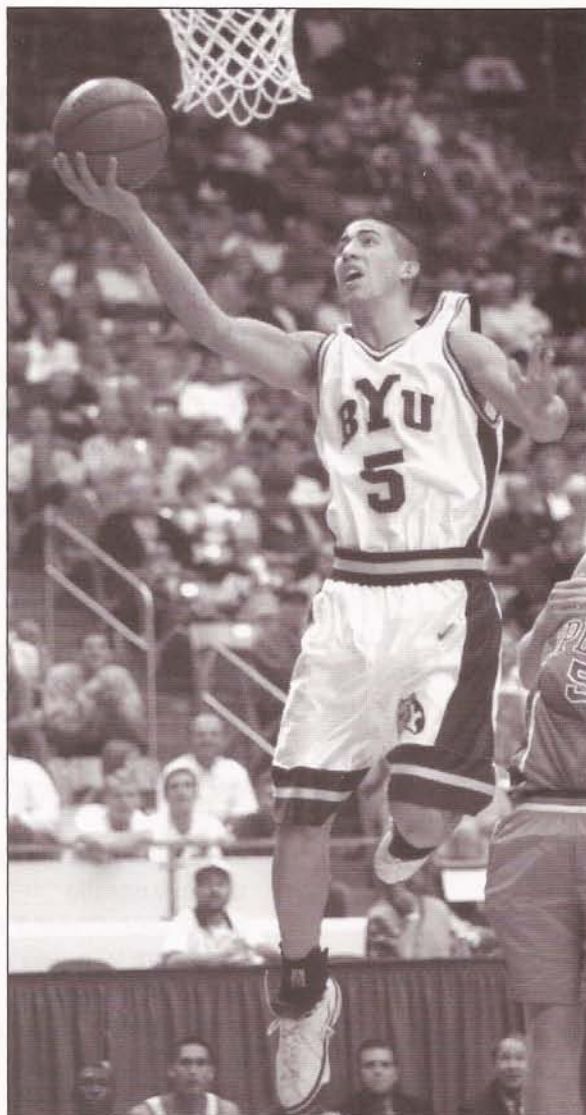
IF YOU COULD PLAY ANOTHER POSITION WHAT WOULD IT BE: Forward

MOST MEMORABLE BASKETBALL

MOMENT: Winning the Utah 4A State Championship.

IF YOU HAD TO GIVE UP ALL YOUR POSSESSIONS BUT ONE WHAT WOULD IT BE: My shorts.

ADVICE TO YOUNGSTERS: Attitude is everything.



5

ARCHIBALD

Jordan



JORDAN ARCHIBALD • GUARD • 6-4 • 205 • FRESHMAN • POTOMAC, MD.

PERSONAL: Born 2/22/78 ... has six brothers and one sister ... brother Lance played on last year's BYU team ... father played basketball at Weber State ... brother Jared plays lacrosse at Harvard ... Jordan is one of the best lacrosse players in the country as a high school All-American.

BEFORE BYU: Was all-state as a senior at Landon School ... two time team MVP and all-league guard ... averaged 15 points as a sophomore, 20 points as a junior and 23 points his senior season ... averaged 5 rebounds and 5 assists per game his senior year.

ARCHIBALD EXTRAS:

ARCHIBALD ON COACHING STAFF: The coaches make me want to improve every day and they're helping me see what it take to succeed at this level. There is a strong team unity among the players and everyone wants to win.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: Shooting

WHO IS THE BEST PLAYER YOU HAVE

PLAYED AGAINST: Sean Elliott

FEW PEOPLE KNOW THAT I ... am a creative dater.

COLLEGE BASKETBALL WOULD BE BETTER

IF: We make the NCAA Tournament.

ALLEN

John



JOHN ALLEN • FORWARD • 6-6 • 210 • FRESHMAN • HOUSTON, TX.

PERSONAL: Born 11/11/80 in Provo, Utah ... parents are John and Denise Allen ... has two sisters and one brother ... likes fettuccine alfredo ... majoring in accounting.

BEFORE BYU: Prepped at Mayde Creek High School in Houston ... was the team MVP and first-team all-district ... averaged 17.5 points and eight rebounds ... connected on 65 three-pointers .. had a high game of 34 points against the third-ranked team in the state of Texas (Elsik).

ALLEN EXTRAS:

ALLEN ON COACHING STAFF: Coach Cleveland demands perfection and hard work. Coach Schroyer is a great defensive coach. I like how the BYU system allows you to trust your teammates on defense and gives the players freedom on offense.

WHAT IS THE BEST PART OF YOUR GAME: My shot

BEFORE A GAME I ... take a nap and a shower.

IN 20 YEARS I ... will own a law firm.

PICTORAL ROSTER



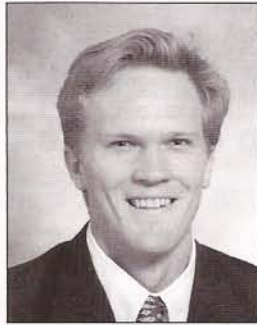
JOHN ALLEN
Fr., Forward
6-6, 210

10



TODD CHRISTENSEN
Jr., Guard
6-1, 174

4



NATHAN COOPER
Jr., G/F
6-5, 200

42



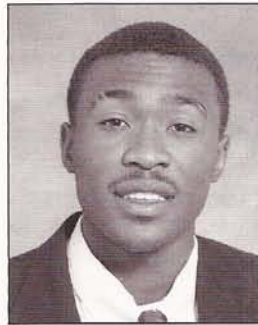
JOE ELLSWORTH
Jr., Center
6-11, 215

34



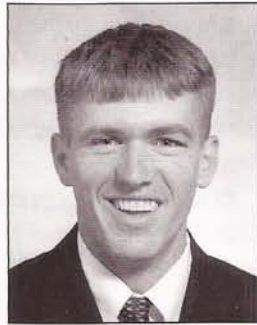
DAN HOWARD
Fr., Center
7-0, 220

40



TERRELL LYDAY
Jr., Guard
6-3, 185

24



MATT MONTAGUE
So., Guard
6-1, 180

31



DAVID NIELSEN
Fr., G/F
6-4, 205

50



ERIC NIELSEN
So., Forward
6-8, 205

25



SILESTER RIVERS
Sr., Forward
6-7, 235

2



MARC ROBERTS
Fr., Guard
6-2, 185

5



MORGAN SMITH
Fr., G/F
6-5, 185

33



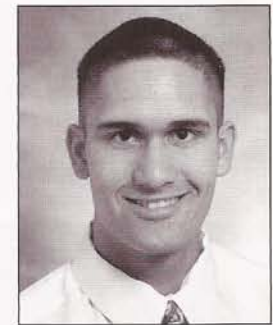
NICK TAGGART
So., Forward
6-8, 200

20



MICHAEL VRANES
So., Guard
6-4, 190

13



MEKELI WESLEY
Jr., Forward
6-9, 235

15

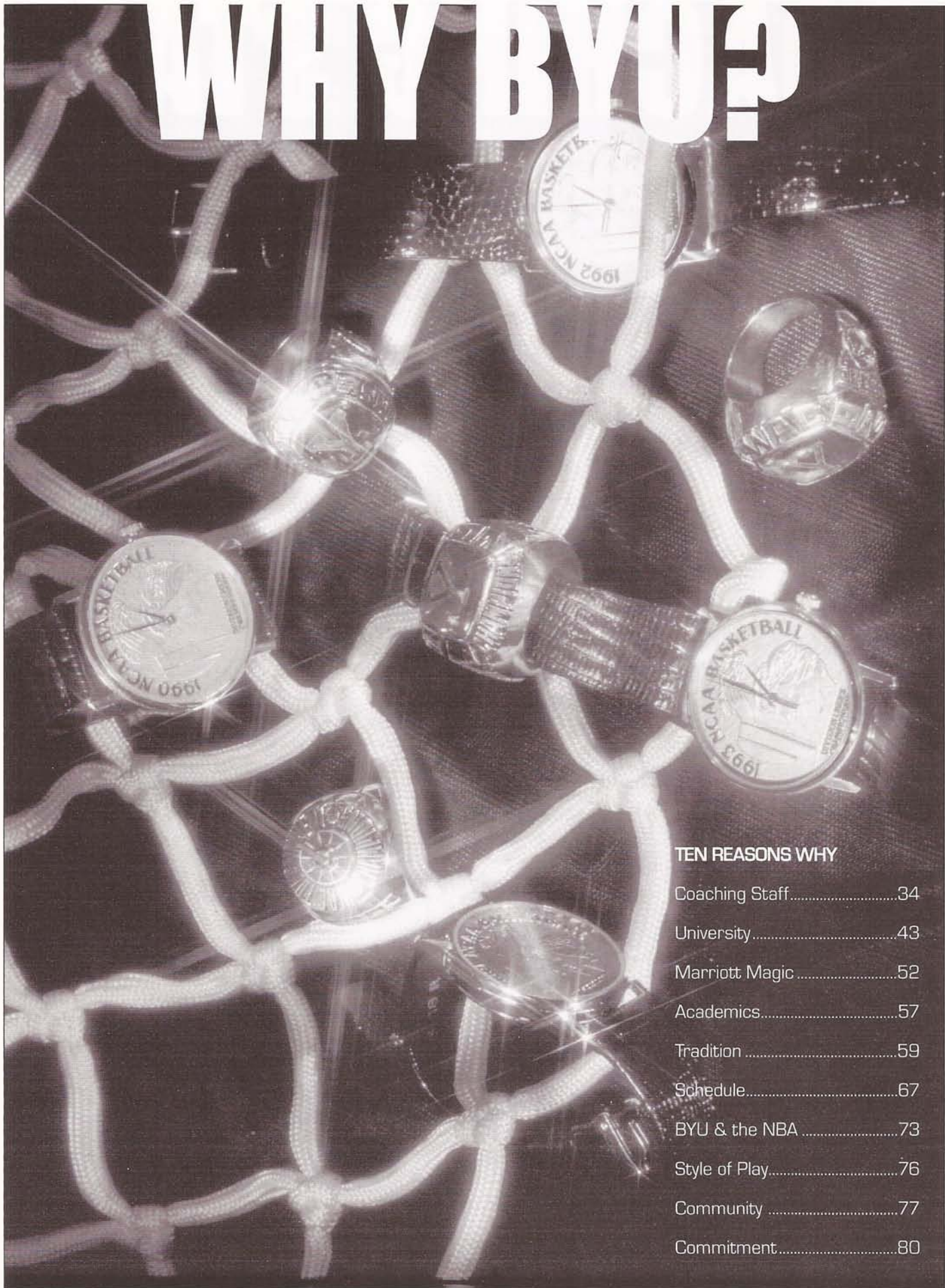


STEVE CLEVELAND
Head Coach
Second Season

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Silester Rivers	SUL-ester
Mekeli Wesley	Me-Kelly
Matt Montague	mont-UH-gew
Terrell Lyday	tu-REL li-DAY

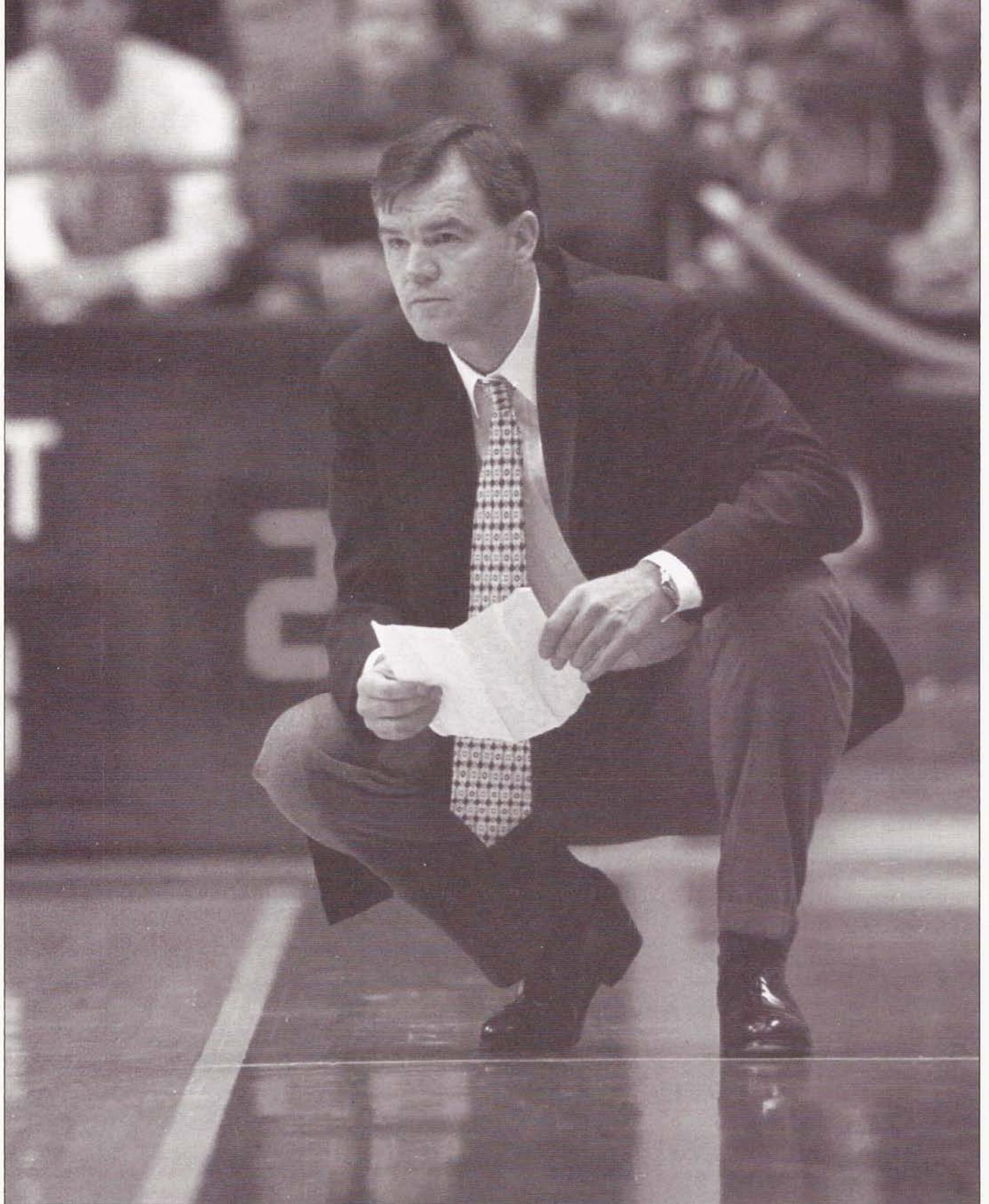
WHY BYU?



TEN REASONS WHY

Coaching Staff.....	34
University.....	43
Marriott Magic.....	52
Academics.....	57
Tradition.....	59
Schedule.....	67
BYU & the NBA.....	73
Style of Play.....	76
Community.....	77
Commitment.....	80

COACHING STAFF



Steve CLEVELAND

A DYNAMIC LEADER AND PROVEN WINNER

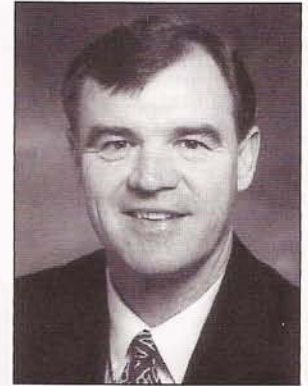
Steve Cleveland enters his third season at the helm of the Cougars and had made made huge strides in rebuilding BYU's program in his first two seasons. Taking over a program that had just suffered a 1-25 season, Cleveland has improved the Cougars each season, posting 9-21 and 12-16 records and qualifying for the conference tournament in each season.

Last year Cleveland coached BYU to its first WAC Tournament win since 1994 when the Cougars upset heavily favored TCU 90-74. The Cougars also improved their home record to 9-5 from 4-10 and were in nearly every game despite playing the conference's toughest schedule. They lost six games by four points or less, including one-point defeats to California and Washington State and an overtime defeat to Arizona.

Cleveland's inaugural season was highlighted by an 83-62 upset of No.15-ranked New Mexico in the Pit, which ended the Lobos' 41-game home winning streak. The Cougars then traveled to UTEP and defeated the Miners in a triple overtime thriller to advance to the WAC Tournament. The road sweep of New Mexico and UTEP was the first for BYU since 1990-91 and marked the 18th-straight season a Cleveland-coached team qualified for post-season play.

Cleveland's recruits have made an immediate impact on the BYU program. Freshman sensation Mark Bigelow led the Cougars in scoring (15.0) and rebounding (6.3) last year before departing for an LDS Church mission while junior college transfer Silester Rivers averaged 11 points and 5.7 rebounds in his first season. Last Spring, Cleveland signed junior college transfer Terrell

Lyday out of Fresno City College to help replace Bigelow's scoring as well as Utah's top point guard, Shawn Oponui, who will join the Cougars after completing his mission.



During this year's early signing period, Cleveland and his staff received NCAA Letters-of-Intent from five players who make up one of the best recruiting classes to ever commit to play at BYU. Front court players Jesse Pinegar, 6-9 and the No. 1 rated center in the west, Derek Dawes, 6-11 and the No. 3 rated center in the west, and Jacob Chrisman, 6-9 forward, joined Travis Hansen, a 6-6 transfer from Utah Valley State College, and Austin Ainge, a 6-1 point guard and son of BYU and NBA great Danny Ainge, in announcing their desire to come to BYU and play for Cleveland.

CLEVELAND'S COACHING LEDGER

Brigham Young University

Year	W	L	Pct.	Conf.	Conf. Tourney
1998-99	12	16	.429	6-8 (fifth)	1-1
1997-98	9	21	.300	4-10 (sixth)	0-1
Totals	21	37	.362	10-18 (.357)	1-2

Fresno City College

Year	W	L	Pct.	Conf.	N. Cal	Final 8
1996-97	31	4	.886	13-1 (first)	3-0	1-1
1995-96	22	10	.688	9-5 (second)	1-1	
1994-95	26	11	.703	9-5 (fourth)	3-0	0-1
1993-94	18	13	.581	7-5 (fourth)	0-1	
1992-93	17	15	.531	5-7 (fourth)	1-1	
1991-92	24	10	.706	8-4 (second)	0-1	
1990-91	19	14	.576	4-8 (fifth)	0-1	
Totals	157	77	.671	55-35 (.611)	8-5 (.615)	1-2 (.333)

Before taking the helm at BYU on March 11, 1997, Cleveland compiled a 157-77 record at Fresno City College in Fresno, Calif. Cleveland was named coach of the year two times while at FCC and led the Rams to post-season playoffs in each of his seven seasons in Fresno. Cleveland coached 10 years at Fresno's Clovis West High School, compiling a 180-70 record. Cleveland played college basketball at UC Irvine and was the Anteaters' MVP and leading scorer his senior season in 1975-76.



Prior to attending UC Irvine, Cleveland was Fresno City College's Most Outstanding Player in 1973-74. Cleveland received a B.A. degree in social science from UC Irvine in 1976, and received a Master's in education administration from Fresno Pacific in 1979.

He served an LDS Church mission to England from 1971-73. As surprising as it may seem, Cleveland is the first head basketball or football coach at BYU to have served a mission.

Coach Cleveland and his wife Kip have three children: sons Casey (21) and Skyler (18) and daughter Katie (9).

A Very Important Decision

One of the most difficult decisions for any young person is the selection of a university at which to pursue a college degree. As a student athlete with exceptional athletic skills, the selection of the university and basketball program that is right for you takes on added importance.

I urge you to carefully evaluate every facet of each university and basketball program you consider. Closely examine the Head Coach, his staff, the academic and athletic facilities, the academic reputation of the institution, the community and the total environment. You should feel comfortable knowing this is where you will live and experience some of the most exciting years of your life.

Our philosophy at BYU is that it is the players' program, not the coaches' program. It is our responsibility to provide an environment that contributes to the successful development of both the student and the athlete. A positive, rewarding collegiate and basketball experience is our commitment to every player in the program.

The BYU Basketball program is built on a foundation of academic, athletic and personal integrity.

I encourage you to closely examine what Brigham Young University has to offer.

Steve Cleveland
Head Coach
Brigham Young University

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT STEVE CLEVELAND



"I think Steve Cleveland and his coaches are doing a great job. I like the things they do and the system they run. They have some young players and some things to really look forward to. I'm excited to see the product they put on the floor."

Danny Ainge
Head Basketball Coach
Phoenix Suns

"I coached college basketball nearly 40 years and I am so impressed with Steve Cleveland that I had no trouble recommending him to BYU. As far as I'm concerned he was a clear-cut choice. I think he is right now one of the top 10 coaches in America."

- Gary Colson
UC Santa Barbara Athletic Director

"Not only is Steve Cleveland one of the most positive basketball coaches that I have ever known, but he serves as one of the greatest role models in intercollegiate athletics. I have learned a great deal, on and off the court, from Steve. He has a unique approach to sustaining "balance" required for each player to reach his potential. BYU is very fortunate to have him. The University and basketball program will exceed far more than has ever been expected."

- Larry Shyatt
Clemson Head Basketball Coach

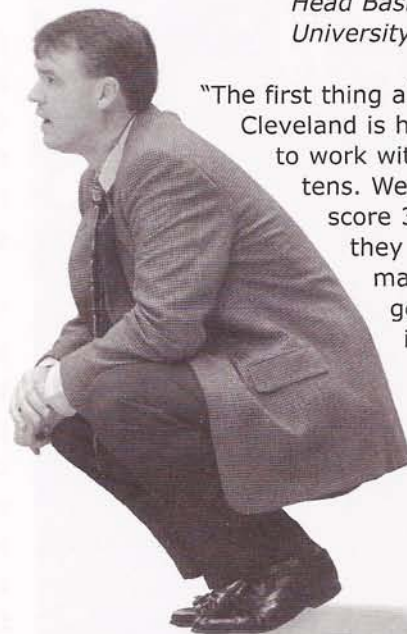
"Steve has been a friend and a college colleague for a number of years. He has a unique passion for the game equal to his passion for people. He brings a lot of zest and enjoyment to competition and has the competitive drive and knowledge to compete and be successful at this level."

- Pat Douglass
UC Irvine Head Basketball Coach

"Steve Cleveland is going to be a fine division I coach. He is intelligent, organized and knowledgeable. His best attribute is that he is intense — he knows how to get things done. The players will enjoy playing for him. BYU has picked the right person."

- Philip Mathews
Head Basketball Coach
University of San Francisco

"The first thing about Coach Cleveland is he understands how to work with players. He listens. We had guys who could score 30 points a game if they wanted, but he made us into a very good team — not individual players."
 -Rafer Alston
Milwaukee Bucks
Former Fresno CC player



CLEVELAND'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- ✓ 358 wins in 19 seasons as a head coach
- ✓ Winning percentage of .661 in 19 seasons
- ✓ Averaged 22.4 wins per year for seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ Overall record of 157 -77 (.671) in seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ 9-7 Post season record at Fresno
- ✓ Two final four appearances at the junior college level
- ✓ Led teams to a playoff berth for 19 straight seasons
- ✓ Two-time California Coach of the Year
- ✓ All-West Coast selection as a senior at UC Irvine in 1975-76

ROSE

Dave

ASSISTANT COACH



David Rose joined BYU's coaching staff in the spring of 1997. He is the recruiting coordinator and oversees scheduling while also working with the team's post players and the defense.

Prior to coming to BYU, Rose, 41, was head coach at Dixie College in St. George, Utah. In seven years, his teams compiled an overall record of 167-57, won three conference championships, and

six of his seven teams were nationally ranked in the Top 20 of the NJCAA polls.

During his tenure as head coach at Dixie, 97 percent of his players graduated.

"Dave Rose is just as capable to be a

Division I head coach as many of the men who were candidates for the head coaching position at BYU," Steve Cleveland said.

"He has great coaching expertise, along with the ability to recruit throughout the country. He played at the highest level in Division I with Hakeem Olajuwon and Clyde Drexler at the University of Houston. He brings a lot to BYU."

Before assuming the head coaching position at Dixie, Rose served as an assistant coach at Dixie under Ken Wagner. He coached multiple sports at Millard and Pine View High Schools before joining the staff at Dixie.

Rose was a two-sport athlete at Dixie College before transferring to Houston, where he was a co-captain of the famous "Phi Slamma Jamma" team that was ranked No. 1 nationally in 1983 and finished second in the NCAA tournament. At Houston, Rose played in 1980-81, red-shirted in 1981-82, and played his final year in 1982-83.

Rose served an LDS Church mission to Manchester, England between his two years as a player at Dixie.

He is a native of Houston, Texas, where he led District 16AAAA in scoring, was first team all-district, All-Greater Houston and team MVP for Northbrook High School.

He is married to the former Cheryl Lang and they have three children, Chanell, 18; Garrett, 15; and Taylor, 5.



ASSISTANT COACH

CALL

Nate

Nathan Call, 31, joined BYU's coaching staff in April 1997. He is the team's film and camp coordinator and assists with recruiting. Call also works and the team's perimeter players and with the offense.

Prior to coming to BYU, Call was an assistant coach to Jeff Reinert at Utah Valley State College for three seasons.

At UVSC, he helped the Wolverines to records of 22-10 in 1994-95, 29-6 in 1995-96, and 24-8 in 1996-97. He also worked with athletic promotions and marketing. Call has a bachelor's degree in sports business management from BYU.

An All-Western Athletic Conference point guard at BYU, Call earned honorable mention All-America honors as well in 1992. That year he led the Cougars to a 25-7 record, the WAC title and an NCAA tournament berth. He was named to the WAC's all-defensive team and set a BYU record for career games with 129.

The two best seasons for assists were produced by Call, 204 assists in 1991-92 and 164 assists in 1990-91.

Called the most underrated player in the WAC, the gritty point guard routinely excelled with the toughest defensive assignments.

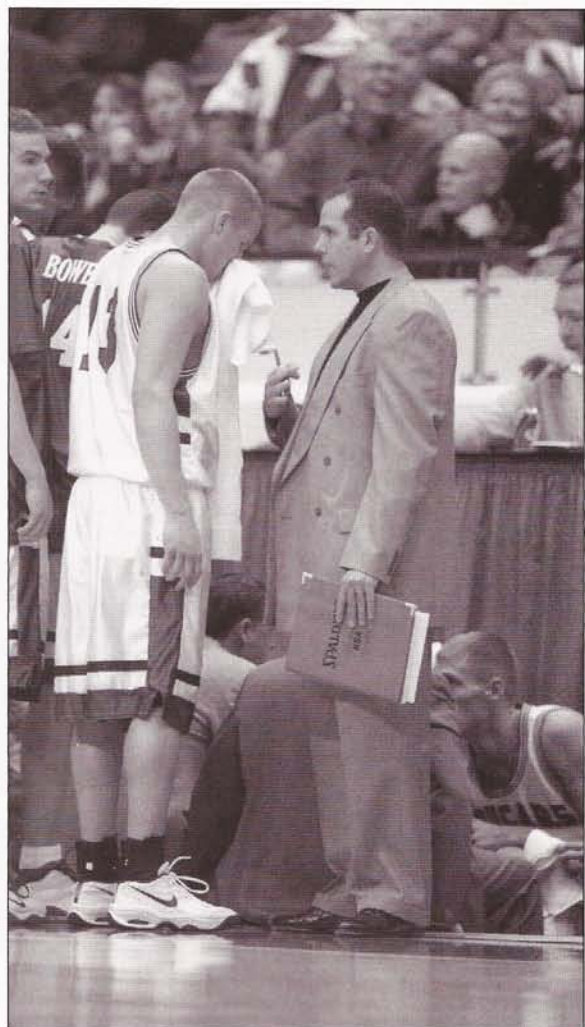
But in 1992, Call answered the offensive challenge in heroic fashion.

At Colorado State he drove the length of the court in the closing seconds of regulation to knot the game at 62-all. In overtime he scored six of his 23 points to lead BYU to victory. A couple of weeks later in Provo, again in the closing seconds of the game, Call drove the length of the court against the University of Utah and dished off to Gary Trost for the winning layup.

At Tulsa (Okla.) the honorable mention All-America scored a career-high 30 points and was named WAC Player of the Week.

Call served an LDS Church mission to La Paz, Bolivia.

Before playing at BYU, Call was a standout athlete at Capistrano High in California. He earned All-CIF honors in basketball, football, and baseball, and was named Southern California High School Athlete of the Year.



SCHROYER

Heath

ASSISTANT COACH



Heath Schroyer is in his third year at BYU since coming with Coach Steve Cleveland from Fresno City College in 1997. He is the defensive coordinator and has primary responsibility for the team's preseason conditioning and individual skill development.

Schroyer, 28, was an assistant coach for Coach Cleveland at Fresno City College in 1996-97, where he served as defensive coordinator and carried responsibility for recruiting. Previously, he spent two years as an assistant coach at Kings River Community College in Reedley, Calif.

He played his high school basketball for the legendary Hall of Fame Coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School in Hyattsville, Md., the legendary prep school to produce talents like Adrian Dantley. Wootten set the national record for prep victories when he won his 1,097th game last season, his 41st at the helm. At DeMatha, Schroyer was named captain and co-MVP. He was also MVP in the Washington, D.C. city title game when he scored 25 points in the second half.

Schroyer was an all-league player and captained the Final Four team at Kings River CC during the 1991-92 season. He also played two years at Armstrong State in Savannah, Ga., where his team advanced in the NCAA Tournament to the Sweet 16. He earned his B.A. at Armstrong State and his M.A. from National University in Fresno, Calif.

He grew up on a dairy farm in Walkersville, Md., where he escaped farm chores as long as he attended basketball camps. As a 12-year-old he was runner-up in the Elks' National Hoop Shoot Contest. Now he helps conduct BYU's basketball camps, works at Morgan Wootten's camps, and last summer conducted the first Heath Schroyer Offensive Skills camp for youth.

In September 1998, he married the former Karen Weymann.



Jeff JUDKINS

DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS

Jeff Judkins is in his first year as the Director of Basketball Operations at BYU. He is the second person to hold the position.

Judkins joined the Cougar staff in July and follows the footsteps of former University of Utah Head Coach Lynn Archibald.

Judkins works with both the men's and women's basketball programs. His duties include academic advisement, player relations, scheduling, game management, coordinating on-campus recruiting, consulting and serving as a liaison to the newly formed Student Athlete Center.

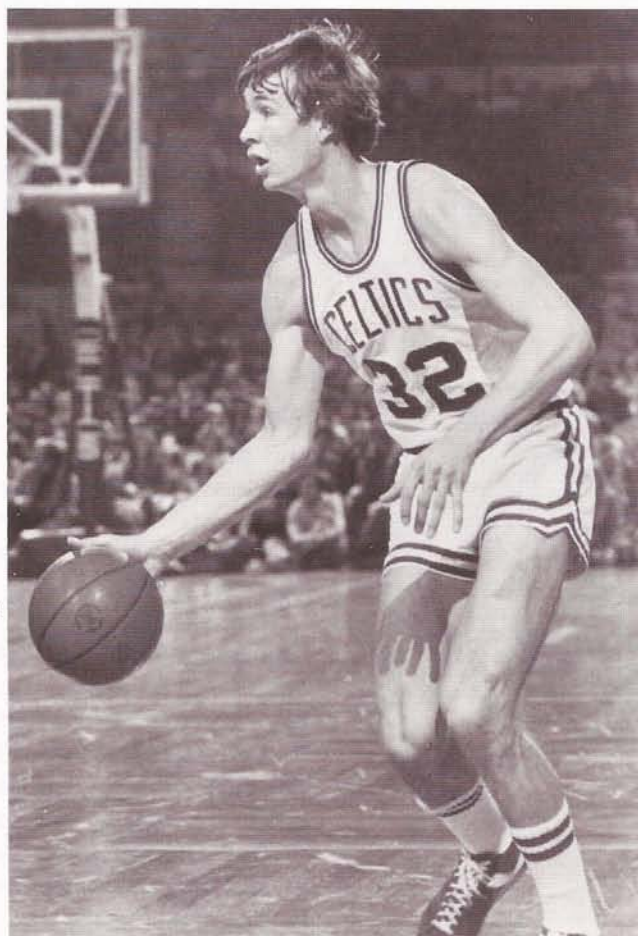
The longtime University of Utah coach and player comes to Provo with a proven record of success that dates back to his high school days at Highland High School in Salt Lake City. An all-state selection in basketball, football and baseball, Judkins went on to play for the University of Utah from 1974-78. During his career, he averaged 16.1 points per game, which still ranks six on Utah's career scoring list.

An excellent shooter, Judkins was also calm under pressure and made nearly 87 percent of his free throw attempts during his college career. While playing at Utah, Judkins helped lead the Utes to one conference championship and two berths in the NCAA Tournament. He was a second-team academic All-American and three-time first-team District VII academic selection. He also earned three first-team All-Western Athletic Conference honors and was a member of the 1977 United States World Games team that captured the gold medal.

Judkins went on to play five years in the National Basketball Association for the Boston Celtics, Portland Trailblazers, Detroit Pistons and Utah Jazz. He was a second-round pick of the Celtics in 1978, the same year the Celtics selected Larry Bird with the sixth pick overall.

After his NBA career, he returned to Utah in 1989 and was an instrumental part of the program's success during his 10 years with the program. While at Utah, he coached wing players, tutored players on the art of jump shooting and was a valuable recruiter. He worked with players such as Josh Grant, Keith Van Horn and Andre Miller.

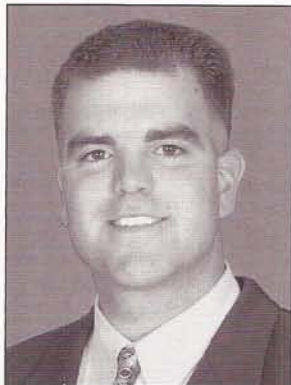
Judkins, 43, graduated from Utah in 1978 with a degree in health, physical education. He is a member of the Utah Sports Hall of Fame and the Crimson Club Hall of Fame. He and his wife Mary Kaye are the parents of five children: Jessica (19), Jordan (17), Jenna (15), Jaime (12) and Jaxson (9).



SANTIAGO

Brian

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT



Brian Santiago enters his third year as BYU's administrative assistant. He coordinates academic support, travel accommodations, team gear, works with team NCAA compliance, helps with scheduling and coordinates the contractual arrangements for Coach Steve Cleveland.

A graduated from Provo High in 1988, he was part of the 1987 state championship team and was named all-state twice in basketball and once in baseball. His brothers, Kevin and Mark, played for BYU. He played at Utah Valley State College where he was all conference and all region in basketball and baseball. He then went on to play for Fresno State from 1992-1994 where he was named Academic All-WAC twice. He led the WAC in assists and three-point shooting per-

centage — finishing second in the nation from the three-point arc at 50 percent. He set the WAC season record with 142 assists in league games.

Santiago served an LDS Church mission in the Dominican Republic and later played summer league basketball in the Dominican and Venezuela while playing professionally for the Arecibo Capitanes Basketball Club in Puerto Rico.

Before coming to BYU, he worked as a marketing representative for Sharp Ideas, an advertising agency in Fresno, Calif. He is currently enrolled in the executive MBA program at BYU. He is married to Kimberly Blackburn. They have two sons, McKay (4) and Colson (2).

NELSON

Zeffy

BASKETBALL SECRETARY

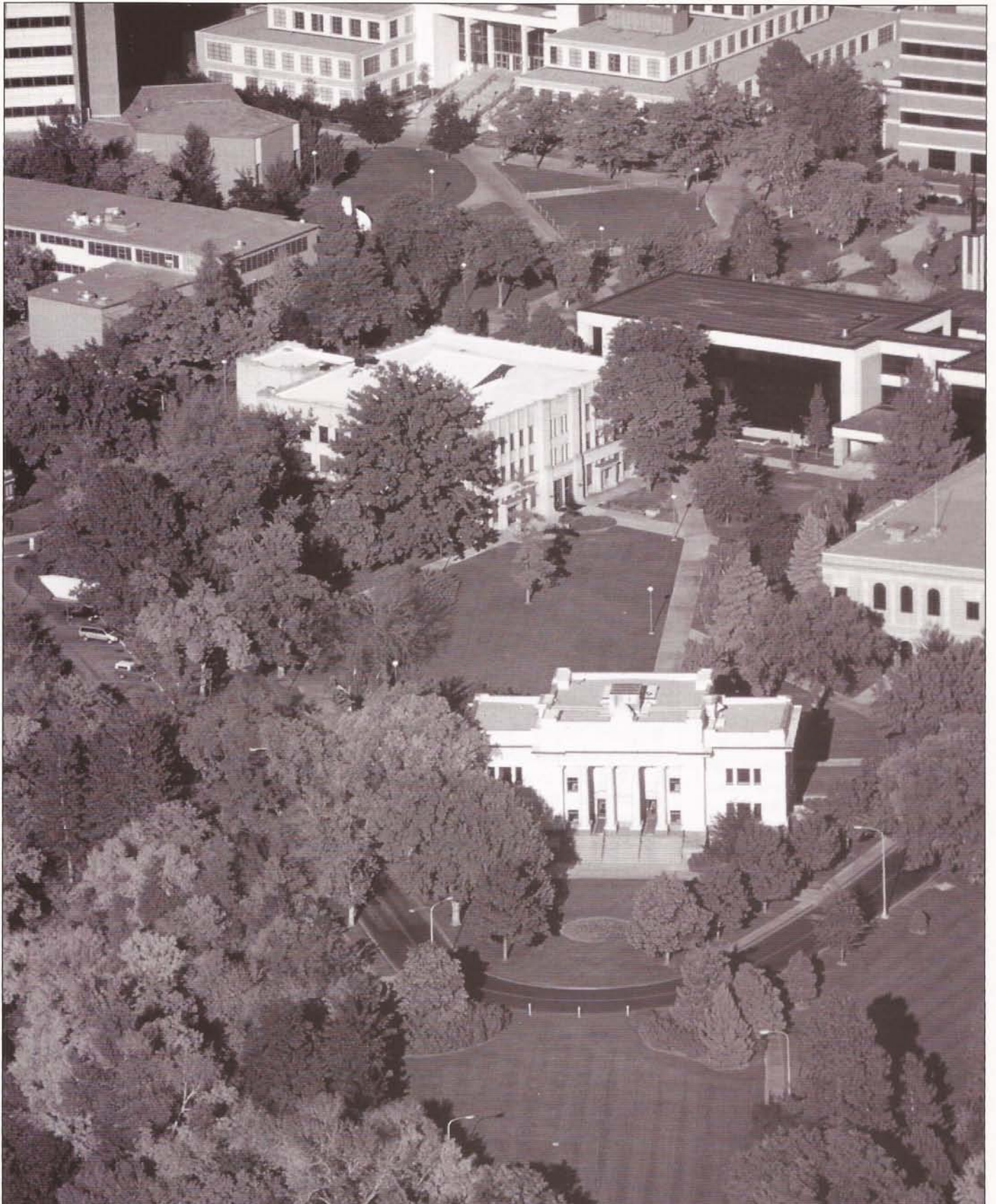


Zeffie Nelson joined the basketball staff this past summer as the Office Secretary. Her responsibilities range widely from managing the office functions to administrative and recruiting support.

She attended BYU and UVSC and has a secretarial background as well as business administration. Zeffie says coming to work in the basketball office is a real pleasure. "I enjoy working with six of the finest men you could find. Being around athletics is second nature to me and I honestly tell people I have the 'perfect job'."

Zeffie was raised in Centerville, Utah, and married her Viewmont High School sweetheart David G. Nelson IV from Bountiful. They have lived in Orem for nearly 30 years and have six children: David G. V (Jodi), Kimberlee, Mattie Weatherly (John), Breck, Kamron, Mac and granddaughter Kynra.

Working most of her life, she enjoys a variety of responsibilities and challenges and loves following her children who are very involved in athletics. The highlight of her summer this year was playing on the family co-ed softball team and winning the league championship.



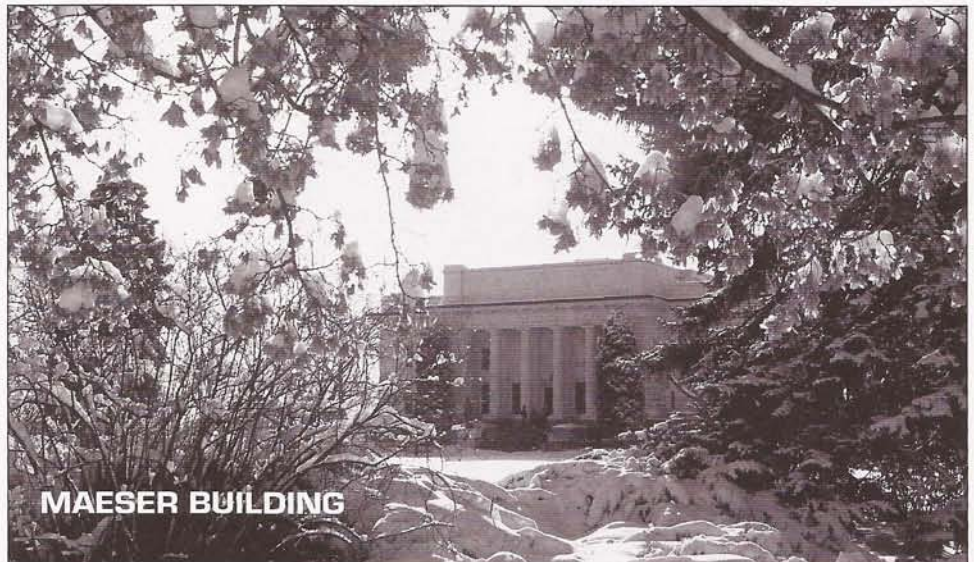
THE UNIVERSITY

THIS IS BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

"This institution is unique. It is remarkable. It is a continuing experiment on a great premise that a large and complex university can be first-class academically while nurturing an environment of faith in God and the practice of Christian principles."

- Gordon B. Hinkley

In 1999, U.S. News and World Report the J. Reuben Clark School 29th among the top 50 law schools in the nation. In 1999 and 1998, Business Week ranked BYU's Marriott School of Management among the top 50 business schools in the nation. Other Marriott School programs receiving national rankings were the undergraduate and graduate accounting programs, which were ranked third and second in the nation in the Public Accounting Report's Annual Survey of Accounting Professors.



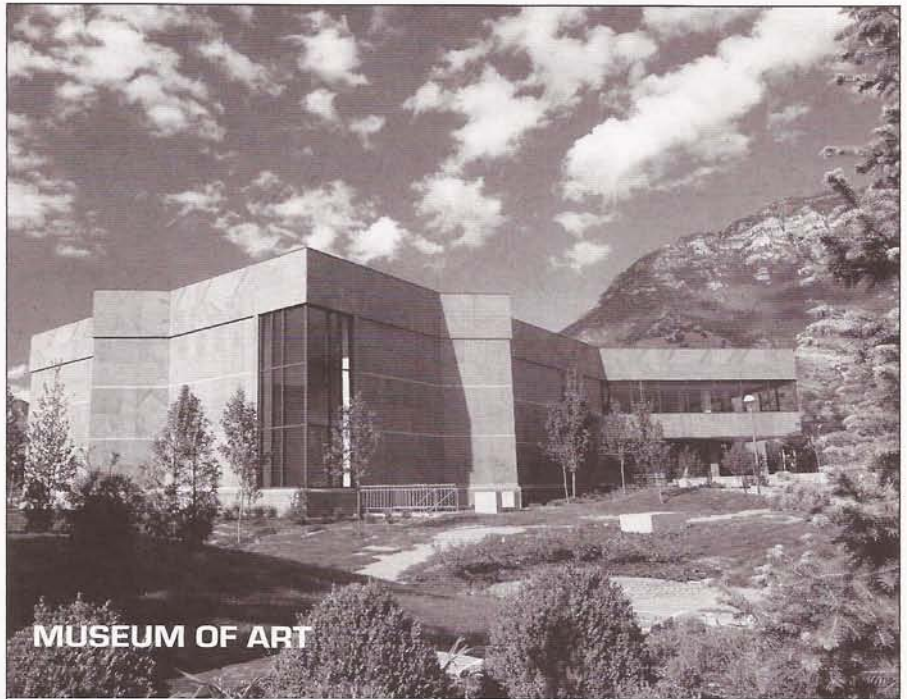
MAESER BUILDING

Brigham Young University was founded in 1875 and is sponsored by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Competition for admission is stiff. In 1998, the average freshman admitted had a 3.71 GPA and a 27.2 composite score on the ACT. According to the National Merit Scholarship Corporation, in its annual ranking of colleges and universities enrolling freshman Merit Scholars named each year, BYU ranked 12th in the nation with its admittance of 119 freshman Merit Scholars in 1997. The attention to academics doesn't end after admission to the university. BYU is one of the leaders in students who are awarded National Science Foundation fellowships - eight students received awards in 1998. BYU also claims six Rhodes scholars, two Mellon Fellows, several law clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court and a Marshall scholar.





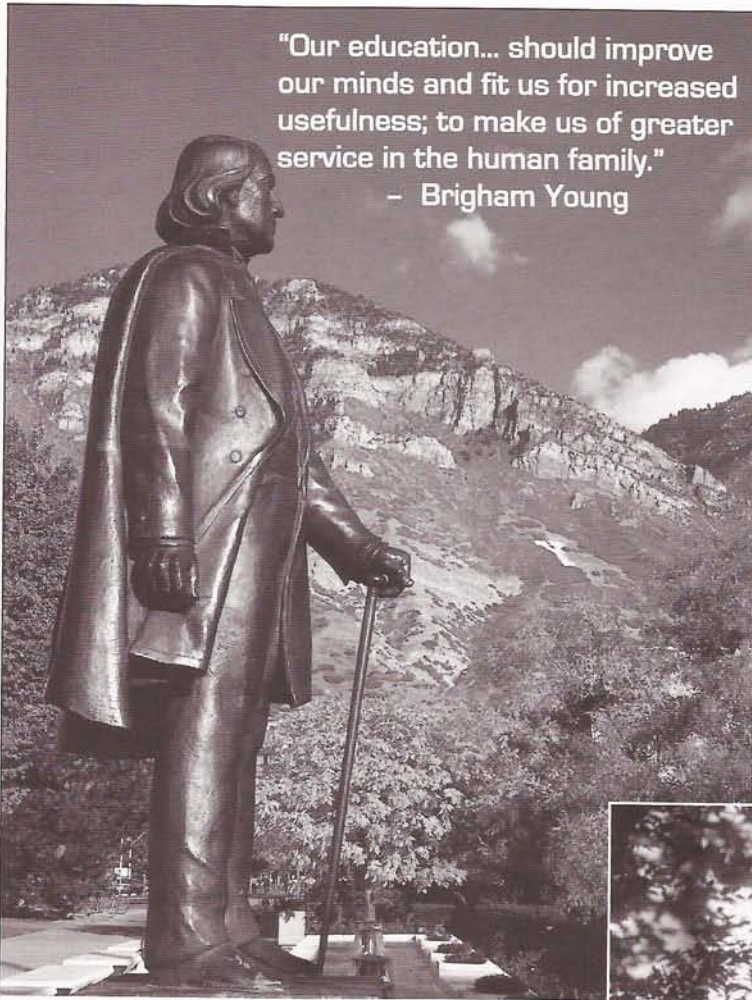
BYU Students come from all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and more than 100 countries. Approximately 48 percent are men and 52 percent are women, 77 percent of the student body is single. Ninety-nine percent of the students are members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Eighty-one percent of the men and 15 percent of the women have served full-time missions for the LDS Church.



MUSEUM OF ART

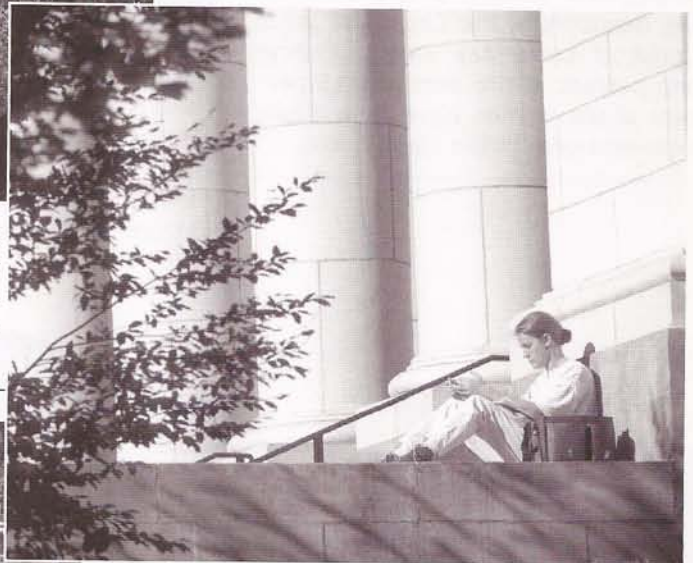
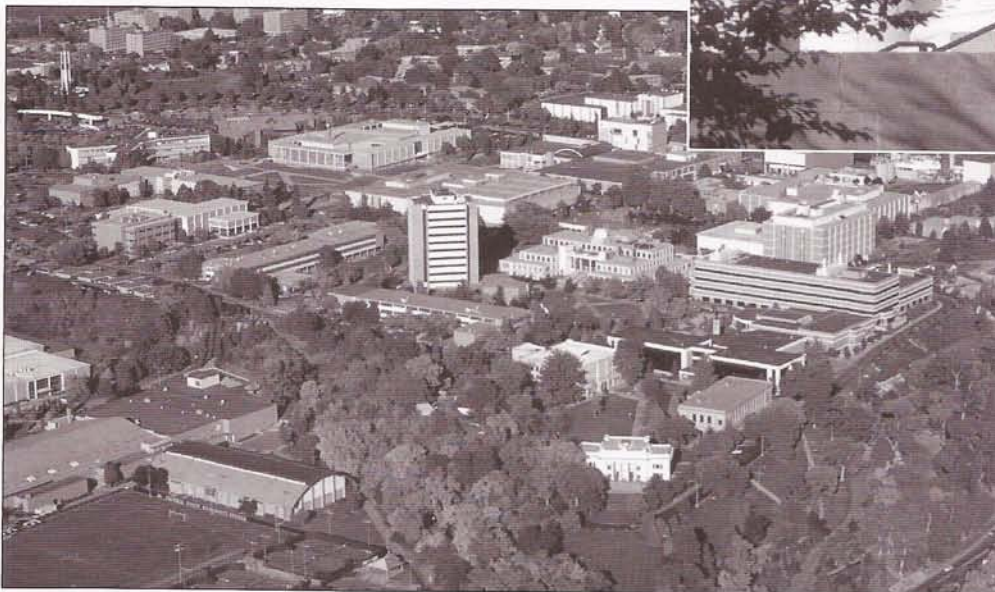
Brigham Young University is the largest private university in the nation and is located about 45 miles south of Salt Lake City in Provo, Utah. The 631-acre campus is located at the western base of the Wasatch Mountains, part of the Rocky Mountain Range. Utah Valley, with a population of over 333,000 offers BYU a beautiful setting with 11,750-foot Mount Timpanogos on the east and 23 mile-long Utah Lake on the west.





"Our education... should improve our minds and fit us for increased usefulness; to make us of greater service in the human family."
- Brigham Young

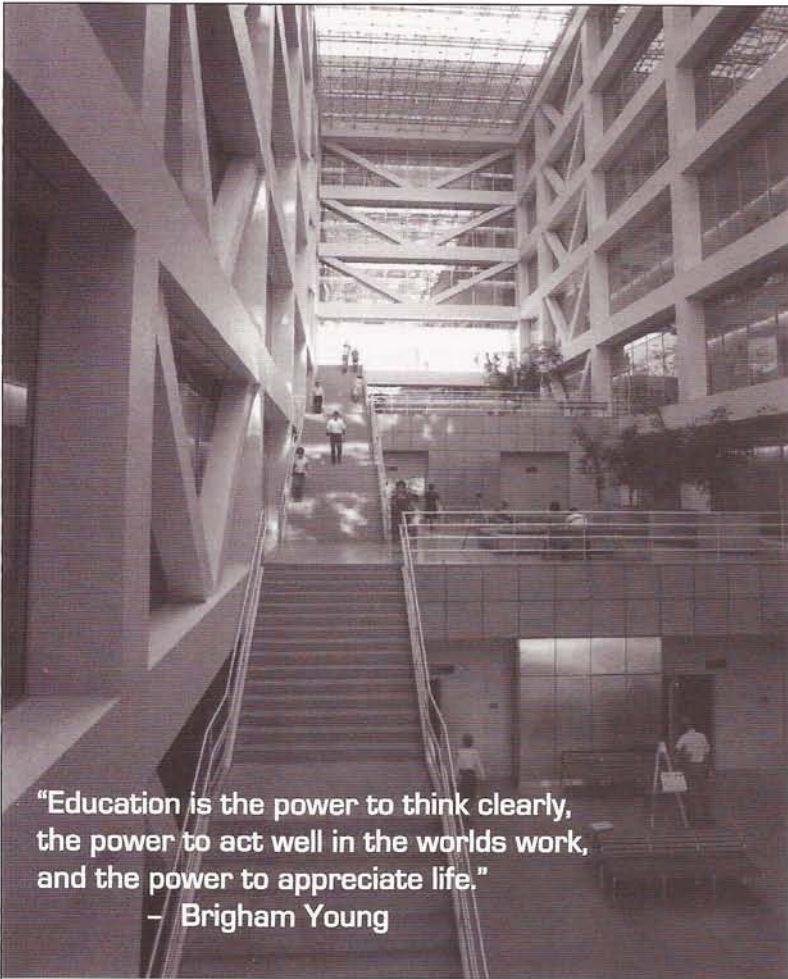
Full-time enrollment for fall semester 1998 totalled 30,060 with another 2,142 part-time day students and 933 evening school students. Of the full-time day students, 28,286 are undergraduates and 1,774 are graduate students.



BYU'S COLLEGES

- College of Biology and Agriculture
 - College of Engineering and Technology
 - College of Family, Home, and Social Sciences
 - College of Fine Arts and Communications
 - College of Health and Human Performance
 - College of Humanities
 - College of Nursing
 - College of Physical and Mathematical Sciences
 - J. Reuben Clark Law School*
 - Marriott School of Management*
- *Also professional schools

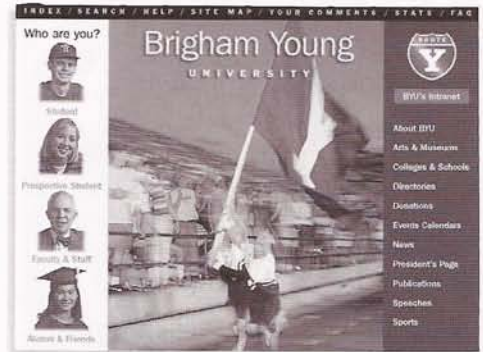
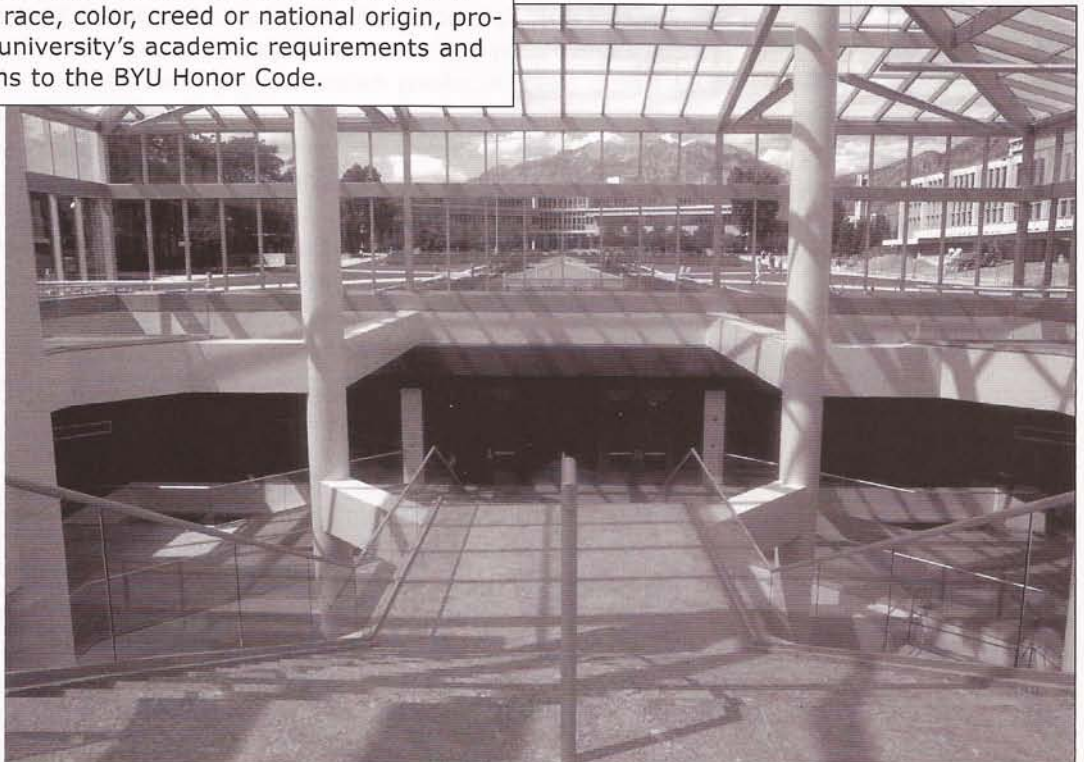
BYU offers bachelors degrees in 239 academic programs, masters degrees in 79, juris doctorates in one and doctorates in 32. The degrees are supplemented with various on-campus internships, plus opportunities to study abroad internationally



**“Education is the power to think clearly,
the power to act well in the worlds work,
and the power to appreciate life.”
– Brigham Young**

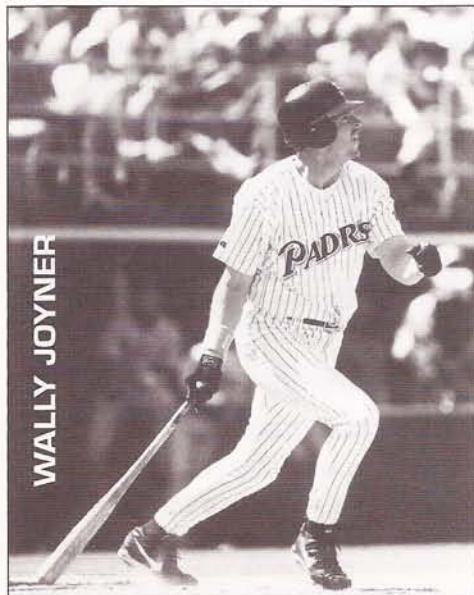
Although 98 percent of the student body is LDS, over 25 other denominations are represented at BYU. Admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they meet the university’s academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the BYU Honor Code.

In 1999, a 234,000-square-foot all-underground addition was added to the Harold B. Lee Library. The five-floor library has two floors underground, provides seating for 4,000 and houses more than three million volumes, including an extensive collection of pamphlets and titles on microfilm as well as genealogical library and a vast array of audio and visual materials.



Visit Brigham Young University on the web at www.byu.edu or look for Cougars Athletics at www.byucougars.com

Students, staff, and faculty of BYU are expected to demonstrate in daily living on and off campus those moral virtues encompassed in the gospel of Jesus Christ. These virtues include being honest, living a chaste and virtuous life, obeying the law and university policy, responding others, observing the Church’s Word of Wisdom (which includes abstaining from alcoholic beverages, tobacco, tea, coffee, and substance abuse), and supporting others in their commitment to comply with the BYU Honor Code.



DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI

BYU is the alma mater of many outstanding men and women. More than 80 have become presidents of colleges and universities, such as the University of California, the University of Minnesota, the University of Utah, Utah State University, San Jose State, and the University of Oregon. Some of the distinguished alumni include:

- Danny Ainge ('92): Former NBA basketball player, current NBA head coach.
- Ezra Taft Benson ('27): President of the LDS Church from 1985-1994, U.S. Secretary of Agriculture under President Dwight D. Eisenhower.
- Don Bluth ('67): Director, producer, animator of feature films.
- Paul D. Boyer ('39): Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1997.
- Orson Scott Card ('75): Author of science fiction stories, plays, and books.
- Todd Christensen ('78): Former All-Pro Tight End; current ESPN Announcer
- David Wayne Checketts (MBA, '81): President of Madison Square Gardens.
- Stephen R. Covey ('76): Heads Covey Leadership Foundation; author of

"Seven Habits of Highly Effective People."

- Philo T. Farnsworth ('27): One of the fathers of television.
- Harvey Fletcher ('07): Father of stereophonic sound.
- James C. Fletcher ('44): Former president of the University of Utah; former chief of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Frank Fredericks ('91): Two silver medals in the '92 and the '96 Olympics.
- Orrin G. Hatch ('59): U.S. Senator, Utah.
- Sharlene Wells Hawkes ('88): 1985 Miss America.
- Jeffrey R. Holland ('66): Former president of BYU, currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.
- Wally Joyner ('82): Major League Baseball player, currently with the San Diego Padres



Stephen Covey



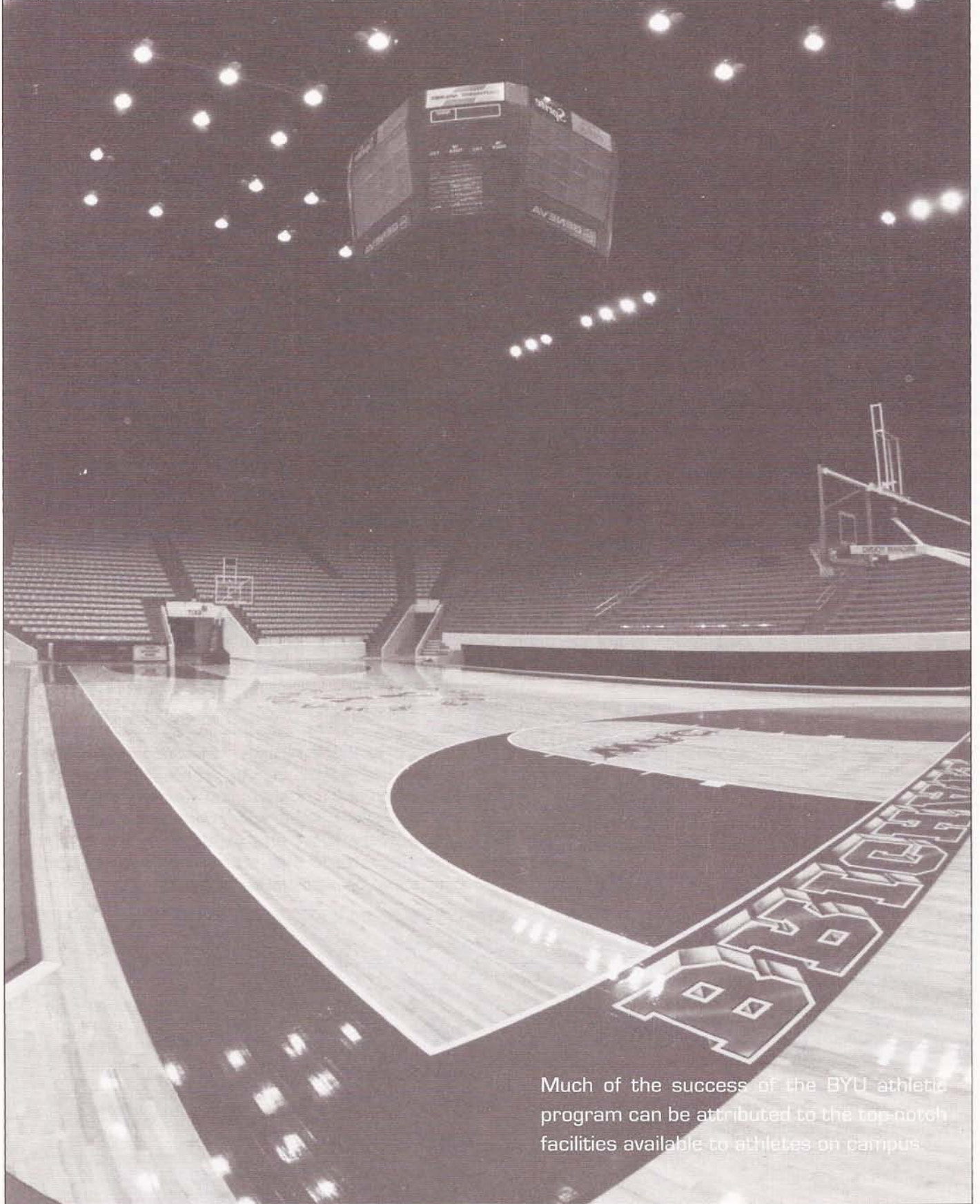
**"I love
BYU. I
miss it
a lot. I
do any-
thing I**

**can [for the university]
just so I can claim I'm
still involved with BYU."**

**- Steve Young
S.F. 49ers**

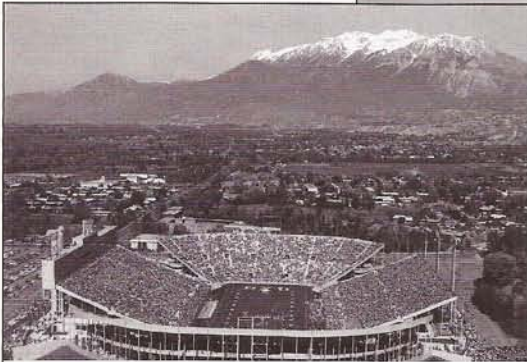
- Rex E. Lee ('60): Former Solicitor General of the United States, former president of BYU.
- Monroe Gunn McKay ('57) Federal judge.
- Kieth Merrill ('67): Academy Award-winning film maker.
- Johnny Miller ('69): Professional golfer and television golf analyst.
- Dale Murphy ('82): Former Atlanta Braves baseball player, two-time MLB MVP.
- Hugh W. Nibley ('46): Egyptologist, linguist, author, scholar.
- Dallin H. Oaks ('54): Former Utah Supreme Court Justice; former chair of PBS and president of BYU; a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.
- Jerold D. Ottley ('61): Conductor of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.
- Esther E. Peterson ('27): Assistant Secretary of Labor under U.S. Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Consumer Affairs Adviser to President Jimmy Carter.
- Roger B. Porter ('69): Former director of the White House Office of Policy Development under former President Ronald Reagan.
- David Sam ('57): Federal judge.
- David A. Sawyer ('68): Major General in the Air Force, director for Operational Plans and Interoperability in the Pentagon.
- Karen Shepherd (MA, '63): Congresswoman, Utah.
- Hyrum Smith ('71): Founder, Franklin Quest.
- Alexander George Sutherland ('83): Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court.
- Stephen J. Swift ('67): Federal judge.
- Mike Wier ('92): Among the top current money winners on the PGA Tour
- Steve Young ('84; JD,'95): Two-time NFL MVP with the San Francisco 49ers.

ATHLETIC FACILITIES



Much of the success of the BYU athletic program can be attributed to the top-notch facilities available to athletes on campus.

Among the NATION'S FINEST



The football team plays its games in the beautiful 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Broadcasters and sports writers from around the country are inevitably impressed with the magnificent view of Mt. Timpanogos and the Wasatch Mountain Range that can be seen from the stadium press box.



BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. A compact design allows spectators to watch both running and field events at the same time. The NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships were held at BYU in 1982 and 1989.



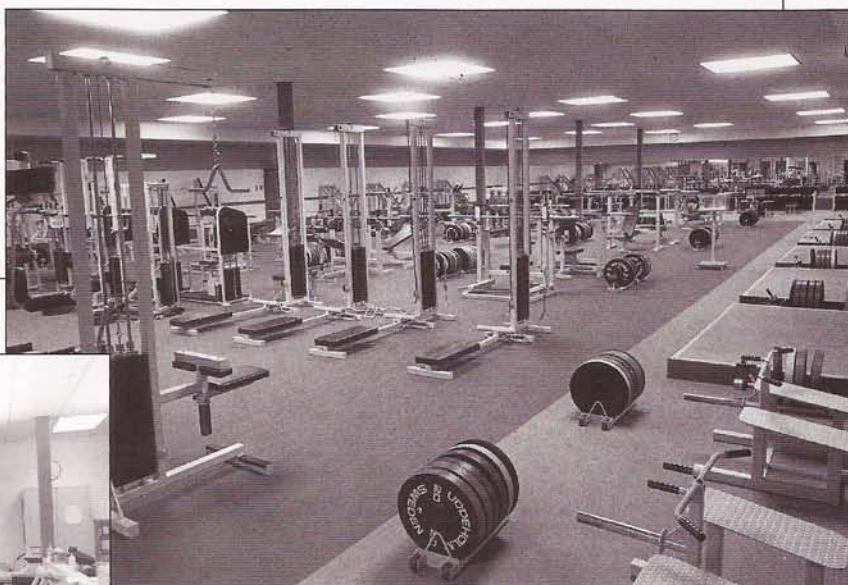
A \$3.5 million expansion to the team's locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.

Adjacent to BYU's recently remodeled outdoor tennis complex is BYU's indoor tennis complex, South Field—home of BYU's men's and women's soccer teams and the Smith Fieldhouse—containing facilities for nearly every sport and including a one-fifth mile rubberized track that surrounds three basketball courts and an artificial turf practice area.





BYU's athletic training staff is responsible for the care of student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus, aiding in the prevention of injuries. When student-athletes do get injured, they are treated by one of the nation's most qualified athletic training staffs. The staff includes certified athletic trainers, a sports physical therapist, a team physician, team orthopedic surgeons and a wide variety of other medical specialists. BYU athletic trainers are concerned with much more than just improvement in the weight room. They are committed to improving the athletes' overall fitness and health.



Success begins with training and BYU has a state-of-the-art strength and conditioning center with nearly 10,000 feet of working space that ranks among the nation's best. It features 106 stations to accommodate both female and male athletes.

A well-structured strength and conditioning program is playing an increasingly vital role in the success of collegiate basketball programs.



The primary goal of the BYU program is to keep athletes healthy and prepared for competition by reducing their susceptibility to injury. BYU's strength and conditioning staff has experienced excellent results through its computer analyzed combination of a strict weight and conditioning program, a carefully planned diet and sufficient rest.

MARRIOTT MAGIC



MARRIOTT MAGIC



There is no place quite like it in college basketball. Over the past 28 years, the Marriott Center has been home to the thrills and cheers of BYU basketball. With a history full of game-winning shots, slam dunks and sellout seasons, the Marriott Center's 22,700 seats have seen plenty of excitement since its opening game on December 3, 1971.

The Center, named for successful Utah businessman J. Willard Marriott, consistently ranks in the top 10 in ticket sales nationally and is the largest on-campus arena in the country behind Syracuse's Carrier Dome (33,000) and Tennessee's Thompson-Boling Arena (24,525).

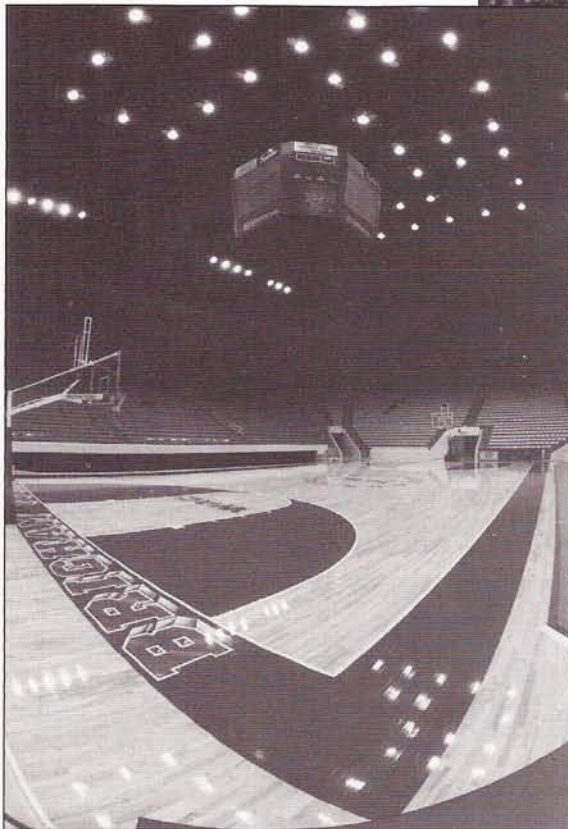
Almost every year since the Marriott Center was built, BYU has led the WAC in attendance. In 1994-95

BYU ranked fifth nationally in paid attendance behind Syracuse, Kentucky, North Carolina and Arkansas.

Some of the great games played in the Marriott Center include Danny Ainge and company's 19-point shellacking of the No. 7 Utah in 1981 before the Cougars' run to the Elite Eight in the NCAA Tournament.

Dec. 15, 1978 was another night to remember at the Marriott Center. BYU overcame Michael Brooks' 51 points to beat La Salle 108 to 106 in triple overtime.

In 1972, 1977, 1979 and 1982, BYU hosted NCAA Regionals and the 1988 Western Athletic Conference Tournament in the Marriott Center.



The Marriott Center covers three acres and encloses eight million cubic feet. There are approximately 10,100 chair seats with the balance being bleacher seats. About 40 percent of the seats are below the concourse level. The distance around the concourse level is a quarter of a mile.

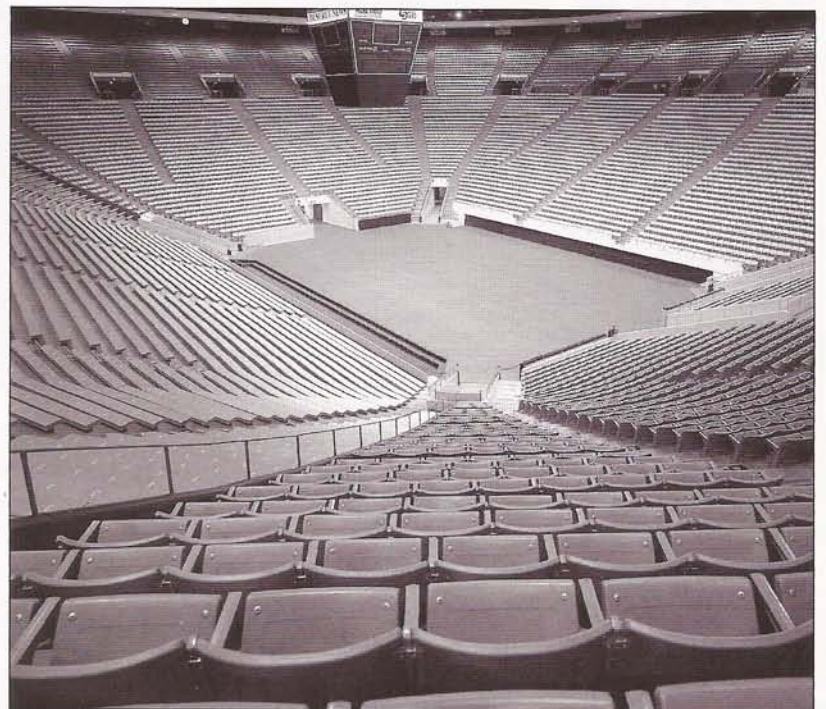
The roof, which is the size of two football fields placed side-by-side, is 10 stories high and has 50,000 bolts in it. The four-million pound roof was constructed first at ground level, then raised 38 feet.

"People are always remarking how new the Marriott Center looks compared to how old it is," said Special Events Director Larry Duffin.

There are seven locker rooms, a President's room, two reception rooms, a press and interview room, a team lounge, a weight room, a classroom and a training room.

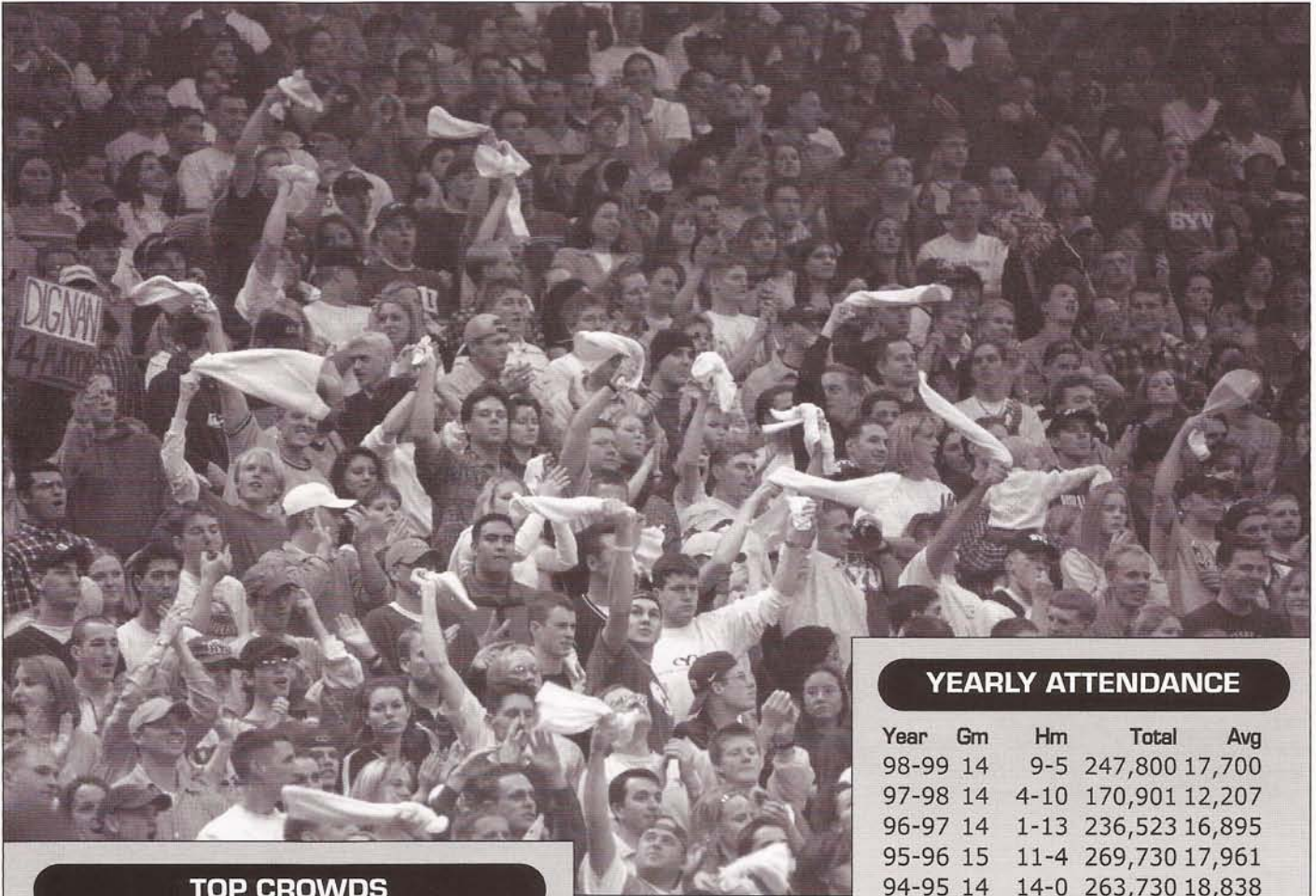


Since the Marriott Center opened 28 seasons ago, Cougar fans have watched BYU compile a record of 291-110, a .726 winning percentage.



In addition to the fans it draws for basketball, capacity crowds have filled the arena for devotionals, commencement exercises, concerts and pageants. As a sports venue, it has also accommodated tennis, wrestling and volleyball matches and gymnastics meets.

"The Marriott Center is one of the top five places to play in the country, not just because of its size, but because its facilities are fantastic," newly-retired UTEP coach Don Haskins has said. "If there is a better arena, I haven't seen it."



TOP CROWDS

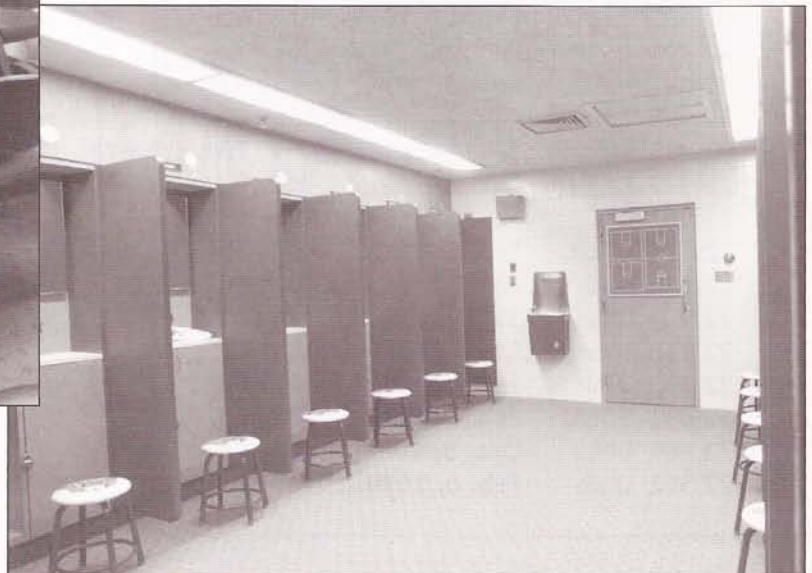
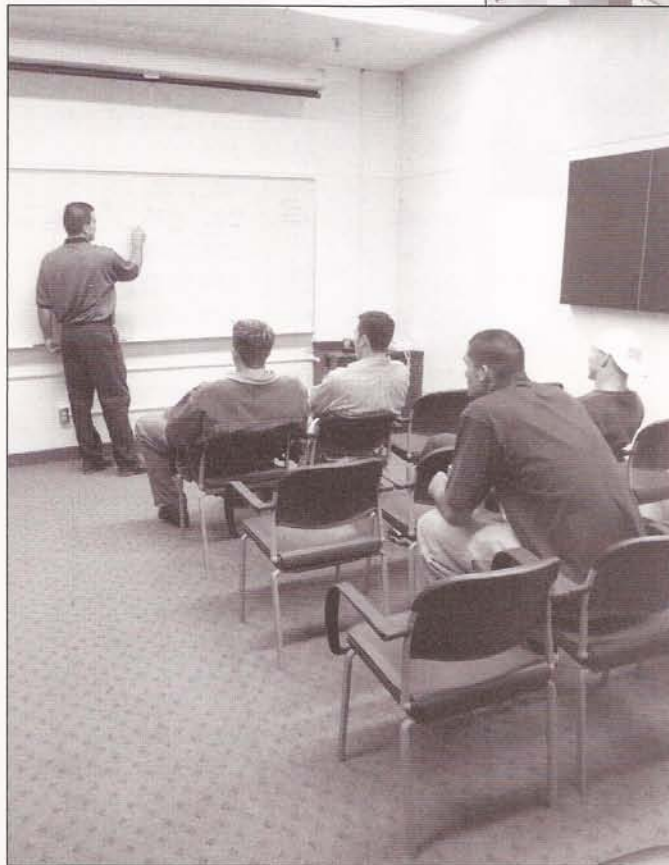
Att./Opponent	Date	BYU	Opp
23,106 Utah	Mar. 7, 1981	95	76
23,084 Utah	Jan. 12, 1980	89	72
23,042 Illinois	Nov. 30, 1979	76	86
23,037 Utah St.	Dec. 27, 1980	104	89
23,025 Air Force	Jan. 18, 1992	66	45
23,023 UCLA	Nov. 26, 1982	82	85
23,006 Utah	Feb. 17, 1979	76	50
22,998 UNM	Feb. 25, 1978	66	71
22,987 Utah	Feb. 3, 1974	89	73
22,985 CSU	Feb. 26, 1972	105	85
22,983 Wyoming	Jan. 24, 1981	84	70
22,977 La Salle	Dec. 29, 1987	95	82
22,953 CSU	Feb. 24, 1979	66	61
22,937 UTEP	Feb. 5, 1972	57	53
22,936 Utah	Mar. 5, 1983	62	64
22,929 Utah	Jan. 15, 1982	74	51
22,918 Utah St.	Jan. 7, 1978	85	84
22,893 Utah St.	Jan. 22, 1972	101	82
22,891 SDSU	Feb. 3, 1979	88	80
22,889 UNLV	Dec. 5, 1981	63	66
22,502 Utah	Feb. 6, 1999	46	71

YEARLY ATTENDANCE

Year	Gm	Hm	Total	Avg
98-99	14	9-5	247,800	17,700
97-98	14	4-10	170,901	12,207
96-97	14	1-13	236,523	16,895
95-96	15	11-4	269,730	17,961
94-95	14	14-0	263,730	18,838
93-94	16	14-2	301,995	18,875
92-93	14	13-1	286,596	20,471
91-92	15	14-1	264,869	17,658
90-91	16	10-6	279,660	17,479
89-90	15	15-0	286,779	19,119
88-89	15	10-5	272,235	18,149
87-88	18	16-2	363,602	20,200
86-87	14	10-4	265,140	18,939
85-86	16	12-4	265,158	16,572
84-85	14	9-5	213,628	15,259
83-84	15	14-1	321,714	21,448
82-83	15	9-6	304,137	20,276
81-82	16	11-5	339,586	21,224
80-81	13	13-0	292,580	22,505
79-80	14	12-2	300,713	21,479
78-79	14	14-0	277,020	19,787
77-78	13	9-4	223,216	17,171
76-77	12	6-6	174,588	14,632
75-76	12	7-5	168,136	14,011
74-75	15	9-6	185,940	12,396
73-74	10	6-4	162,510	16,251
72-73	14	11-3	263,523	18,283
71-72	12	12-0	261,815	21,818
Totals	399	295-104	7,063,516	17,703



COUGAR This is BASKETBALL



ACADEMICS



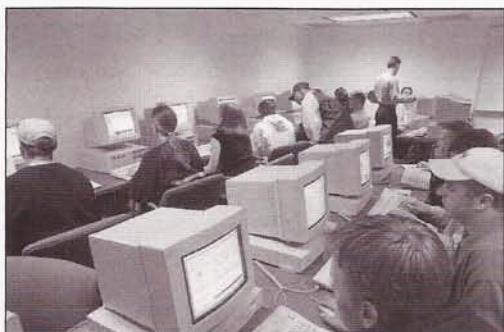
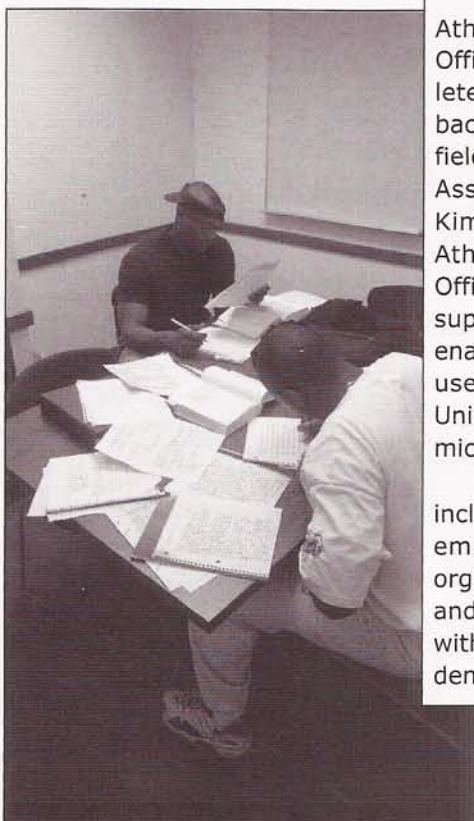
A Degree for A LIFETIME

ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

The Athletic Academic Advisement Office at BYU was established to provide student-athletes with solid academic counsel and support.

The most important goal of Athletic Academic Advisement Office is to ensure student-athletes who leave BYU obtain a bachelor's degree in their chosen field of study. To achieve this goal, Assistant Athletic Director Jim Kimmel and his staff at the Athletic Academic Advisement Office provide a comprehensive support service program which enables student-athletes to make use of all resources at the University in order to excel academically and graduate.

The role of the advisor includes close monitoring of academic progress, instituting and organizing educational programs, and coordinating support services with other academic and non-academic units on campus.

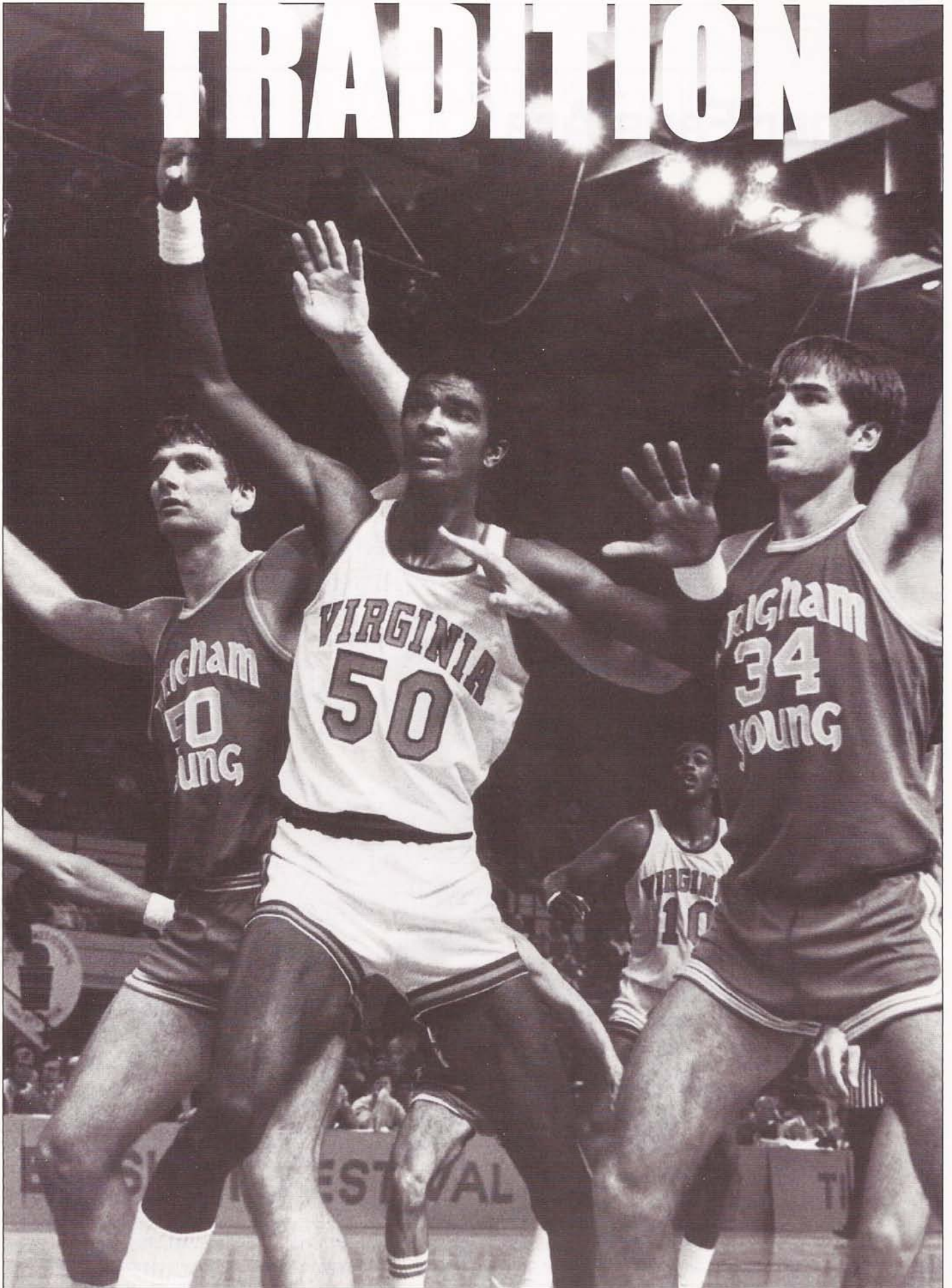


SERVICES PROVIDED

The Athletic Academic Advisement Office provides the following services to student-athletes:

1. Individual tutoring. The mentor/tutor program provides one-on-one academic assistance designed to facilitate the development of the student-athlete's academic success skills.
2. Teaching assistant sessions for many classes.
3. Computer lab privileges for student-athletes on scholarship. Laptop computers are available for road trips.
4. Personal and Career Counseling.
5. Sports Psychology services.
6. Referrals to connect student-athletes with learning disabilities to the Services with Disabilities office.
7. Contemporary issues class (Health 201) for Freshman and transfer student-athletes. Some of the topics discussed include: academic success strategies, substance abuse and violence, women's issues, nutrition, gambling, media relations, agents, eating disorders, NCAA eligibility rules and career planning and placement.

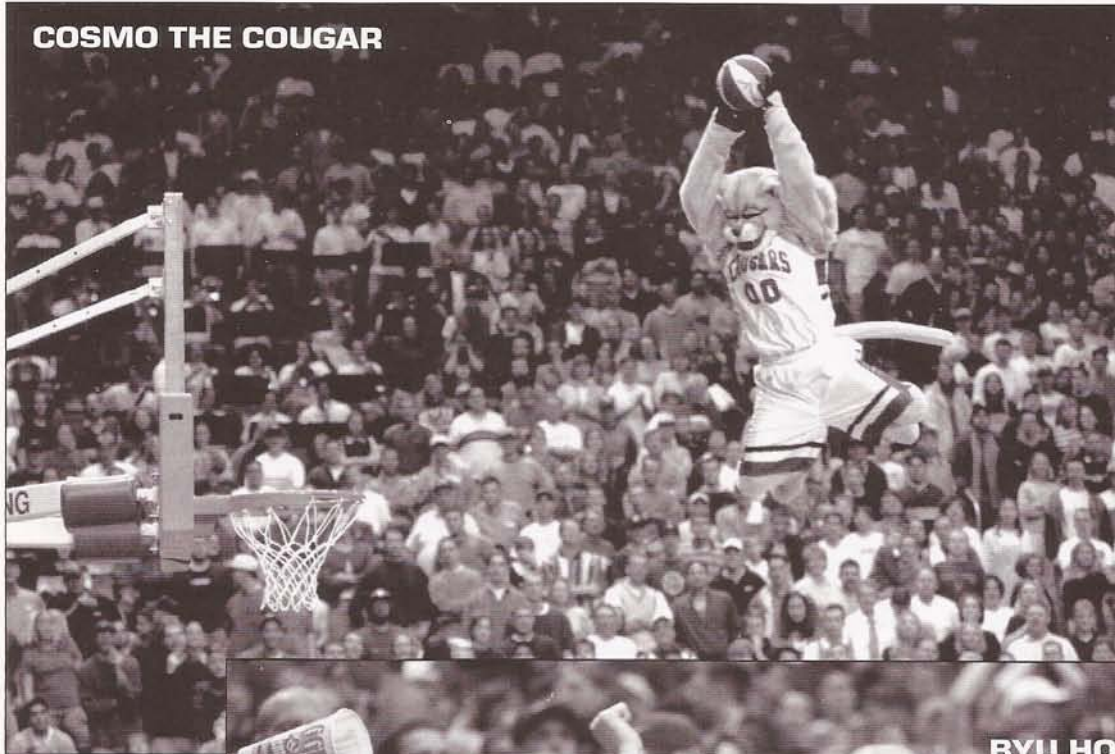
TRADITION



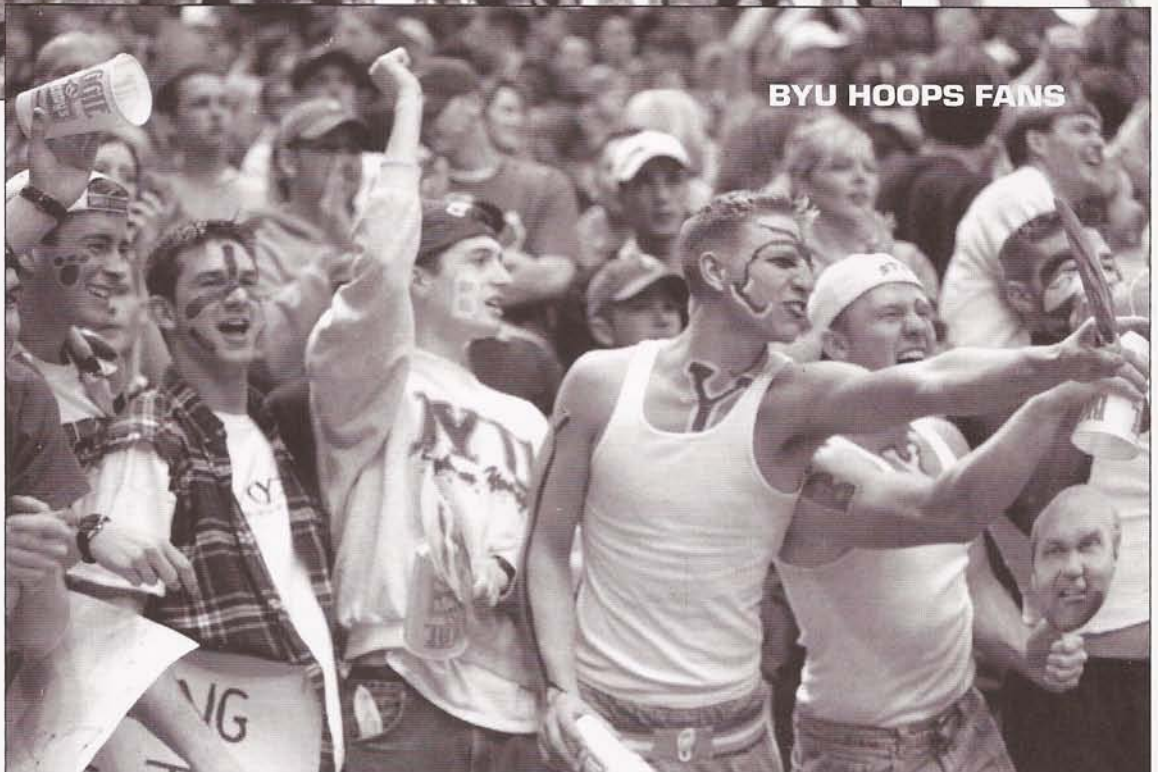
Cougar Fans Are

TRUE BLUE

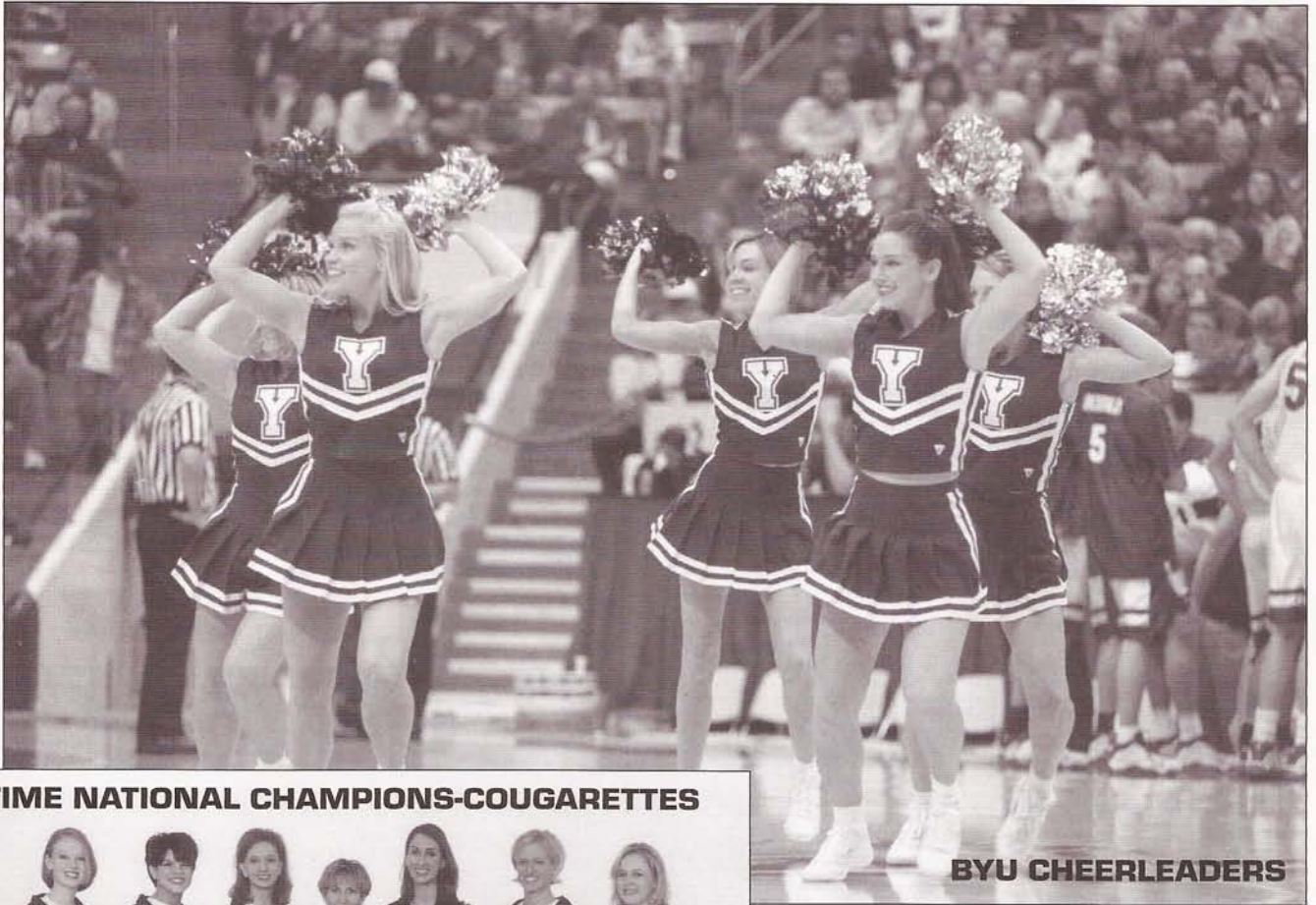
COSMO THE COUGAR



BYU HOOPS FANS



With constant chants of "B" "Y" "U" "Cougars!" BYU fans rank among some of the nation's most enthusiastic supporters. As witnessed by crazy renditions of Y.M.C.A. or "Popcorn Popping," You'll rarely see a more participatory group. Truly, BYU Fans are dedicated to their beloved Cougars.



3-TIME NATIONAL CHAMPIONS-COUGARETTES



BYU CHEERLEADERS



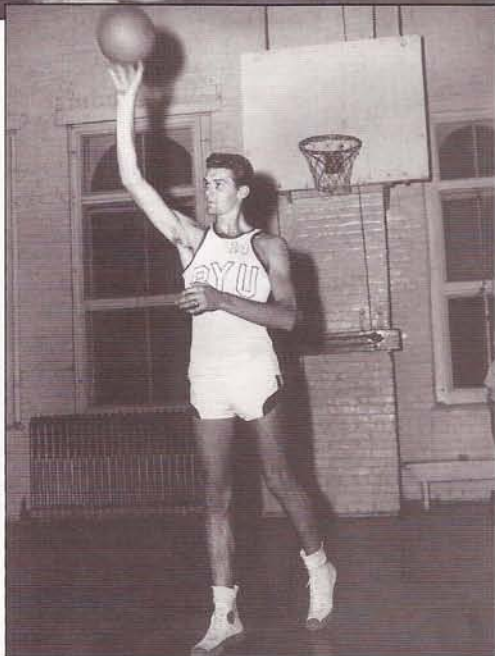
BYU's Championship

TRADITION

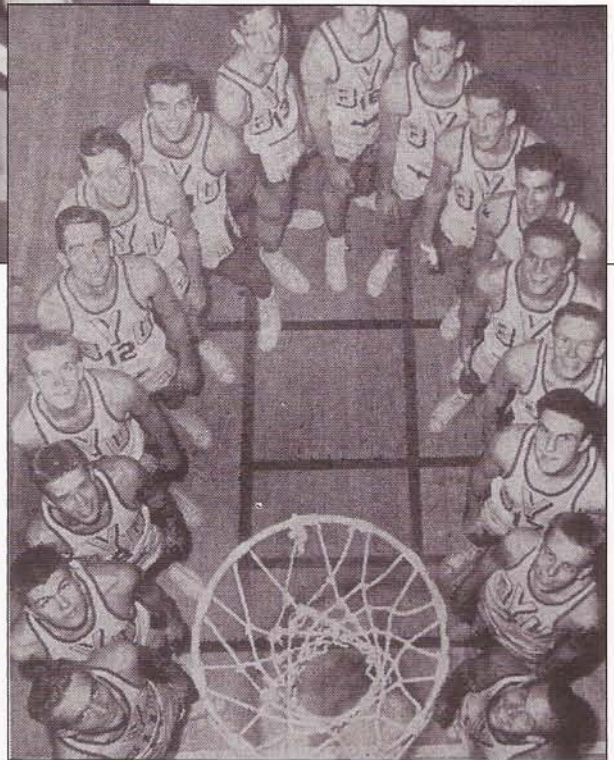
CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS, NIT CHAMPIONSHIPS & MARCH MADNESS



Stan Watts took over an improving basketball program in 1948 and with the help of players like Joe Richey, Harold Christensen, Dean Larsen, Terry Tebbs, Tom Steinke, John Fairchild, and Kresimir Cosic, he would win eight conference titles, and two NIT championships. He coached from 1948-72 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1986.

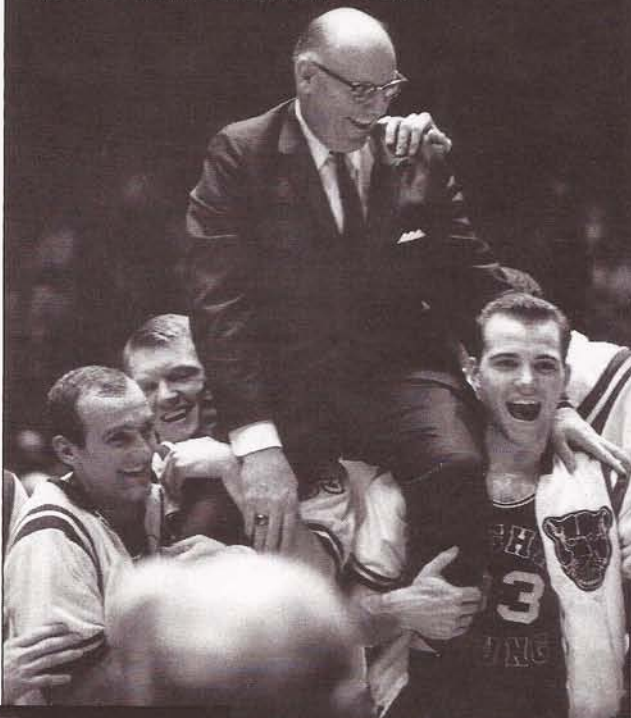


In 1950-51, Mel Hutchins became BYU's first basketball player to be named a first team All-American. Hutchins was the first player selected in the 1952 NBA Draft and was later named the NBA Rookie of the Year.



Led by Watts and 6'0 forward Roland Minson, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton for the 1951 NIT Championship. At that time winning the NIT was like winning the NCAA tournament today. By winning the championship, BYU was forever put on the map and received a lot of attention in the national media. One newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the [Madison Square] Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

1966 NIT CHAMPIONS



In 1966, BYU had a record of 17-5 when it finished its regular season and headed to the NIT. "We played three games and we were the No. 1 seed," Former BYU assistant coach Pete Witbeck said. BYU beat Temple handily in the first game. In the second game, BYU squeezed by Army and its young coach Bobby Knight. The Championship game was against New York University.

"They had two or three All-Americans," Witbeck said. "It was a classic game of fast-break basketball. Red Auerbauch and Bob Cousy were scouting. The Who's Who of the basketball world was there. It was a wonderful win. They had a parade for us in Provo. It was like winning a national championship, which it was."



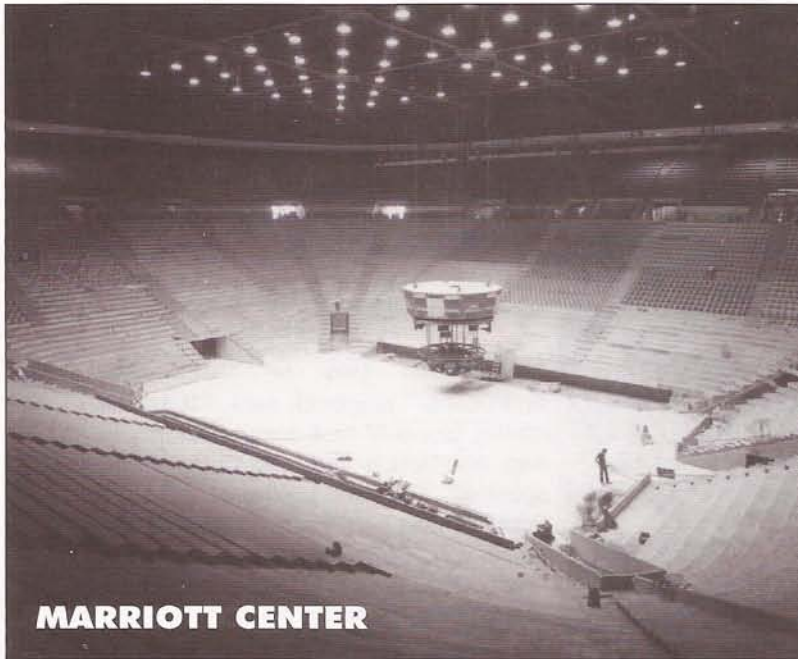
Doug Howard was a two-sport star who led the Cougars in scoring in 1969 and 1970.



In the days when the NIT tournament was as prestigious as the NCAA Tournament, Six-foot forward Roland "the Cat" Minson was named 1951 NIT MVP as the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton to become national champions.

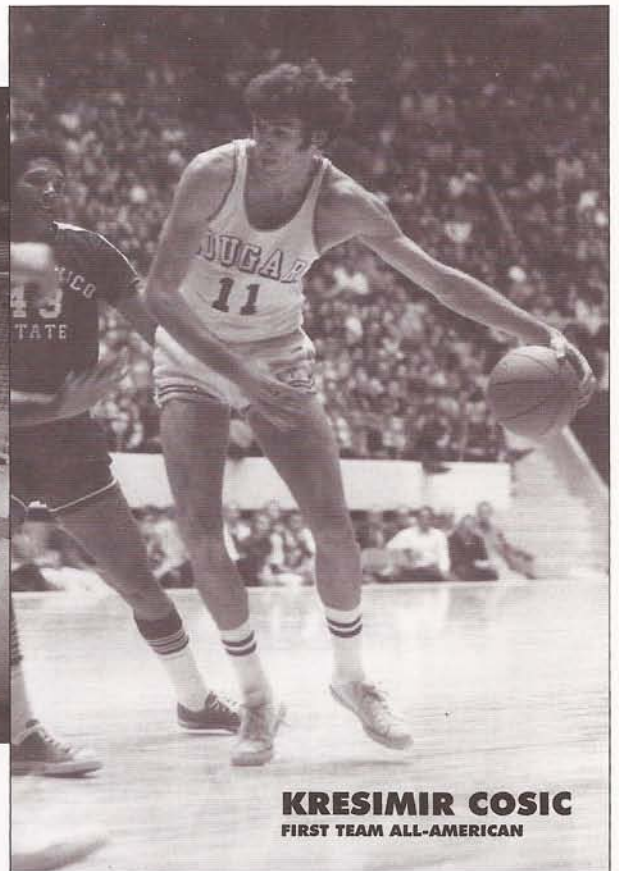


Another star of the 1951 National Championship team was guard Harold Christensen, whose son Todd is a current member of the Cougar squad. Christensen was a top scorer for BYU and was later drafted by the Minneapolis Lakers in 1953.



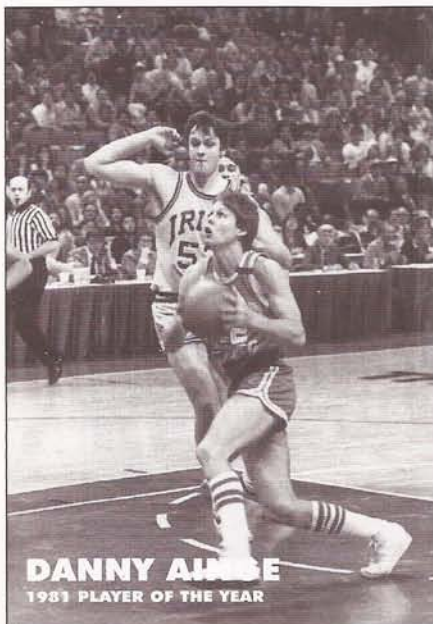
MARRIOTT CENTER

In 1971 BYU moved into the 23,000-seat Marriott Center—one of the largest on-campus facilities in the nation. In the first year it was open, there were some concerns about filling the large arena, but the Cougars posted a 12-0 home record and averaged 21,818 fans per game.



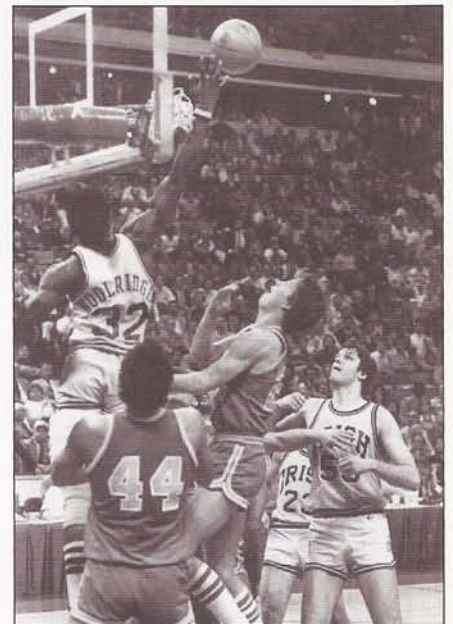
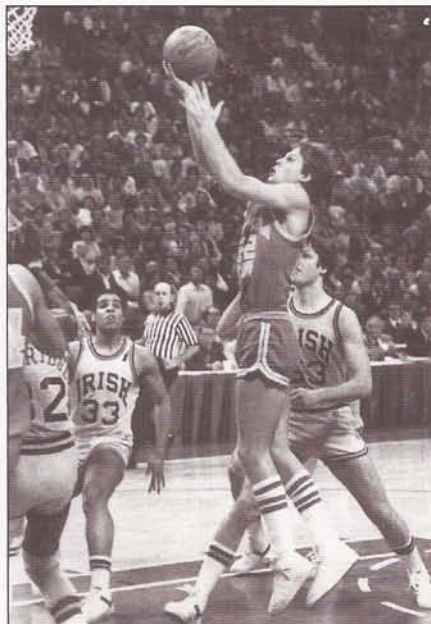
KRESIMIR COSIC
FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN

Kresimir Cosic a 6-11 Center from Yugoslavia helped the Cougars win two WAC titles and led BYU to the NCAA Regional Tournament in 1971 and 1972. Cosic was a First Team All-American selection and later won a gold medal for his native land in the 1980 Olympics.

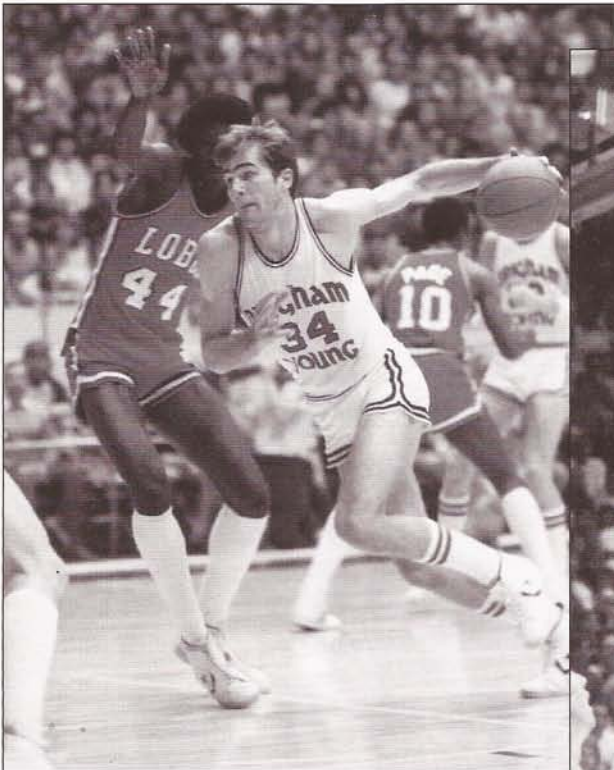


DANNY AINGE
1981 PLAYER OF THE YEAR

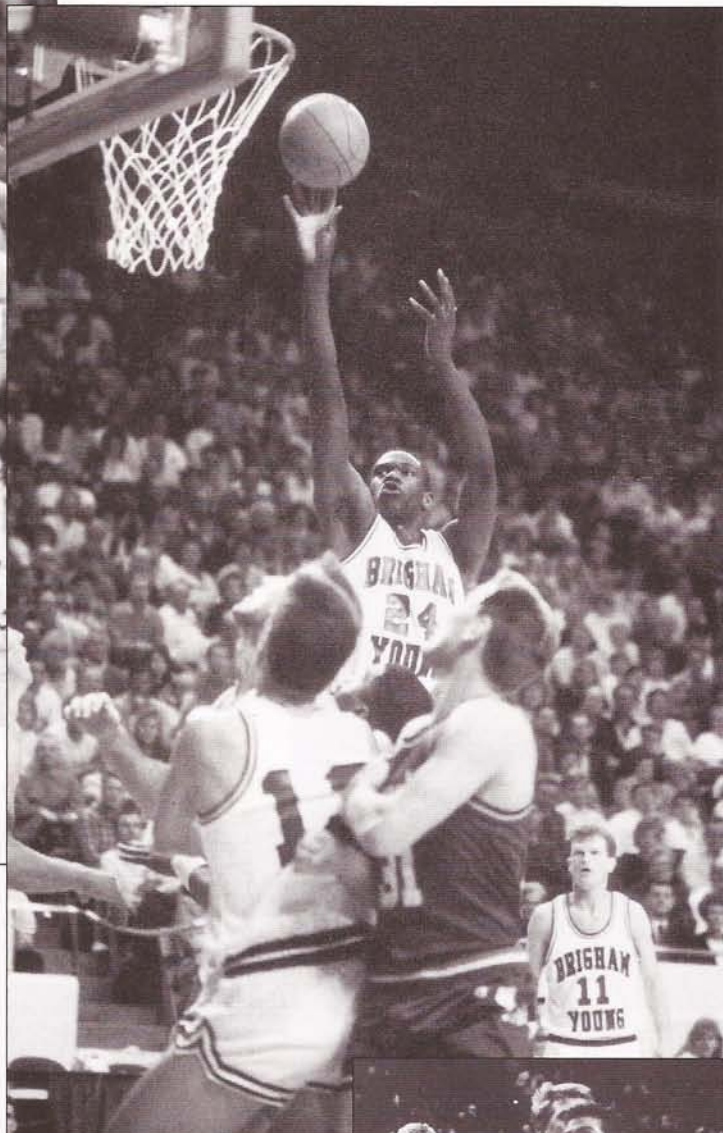
photos by Doug Martin



In 1981, after cruising past Princeton and 10th-ranked UCLA in the NCAA Tournament, Danny Ainge's last second heroics against Notre Dame lifted BYU into the "Elite Eight." With eight seconds left in the game and the Irish up by one point, Ainge took the ball and deftly dribbled the length of the court and softly laid the ball over the outstretched fingertips of Notre Dame center Orlando Woolridge. Before the stunned Irish players could inbound the ball, time had expired. Ainge's skillful drive was recently featured by ESPN and *Sports Illustrated* as one of the plays of the decade



Forward Fred Roberts was an excellent scorer and rebounder for the Cougars from 1980-82. He later went on to play several seasons in the NBA.



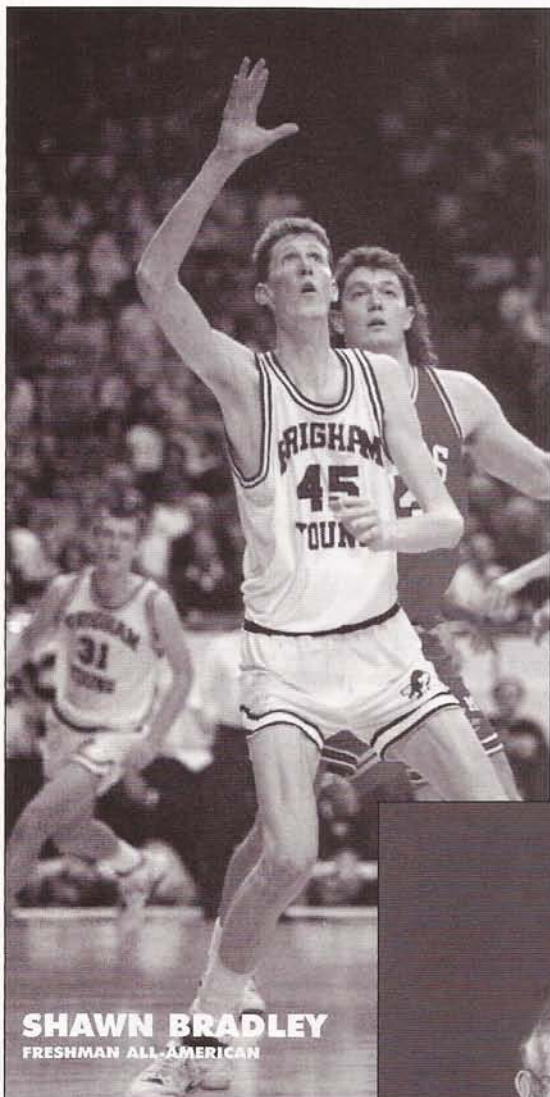
Jeff Chapman's soft shooting touch and patented hook shot led the Cougars in scoring in 1986 and later helped his 1987-88 team to the highest winning percentage in Cougar history with a 26-6 record and a No. 2 midseason national ranking.



All-American Devin Durrant was one of the nation's top scorers his senior year averaging 27.9 points a game. Durrant was named WAC Player-of-the-year after the 1982-83 season.

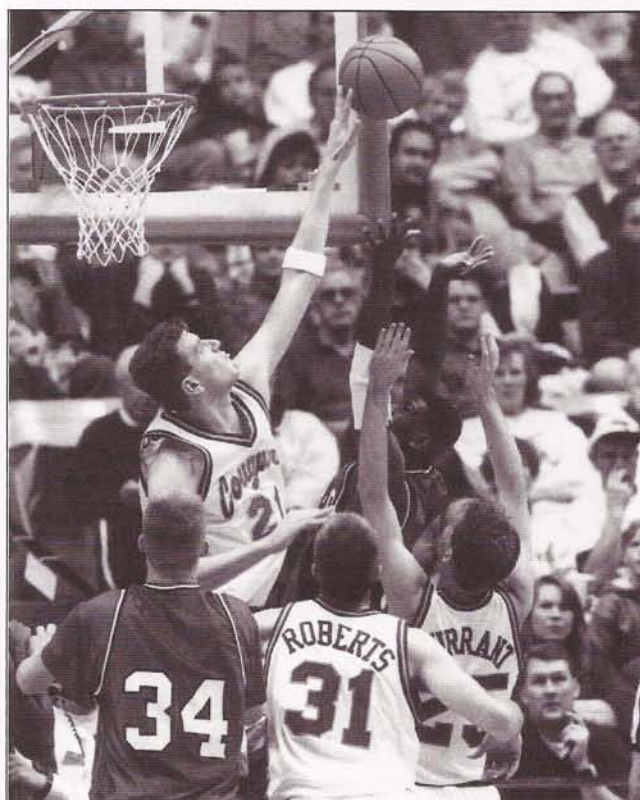


All-WAC guard Nathan Call led his 1991 team to a NCAA Berth and a WAC Championship.

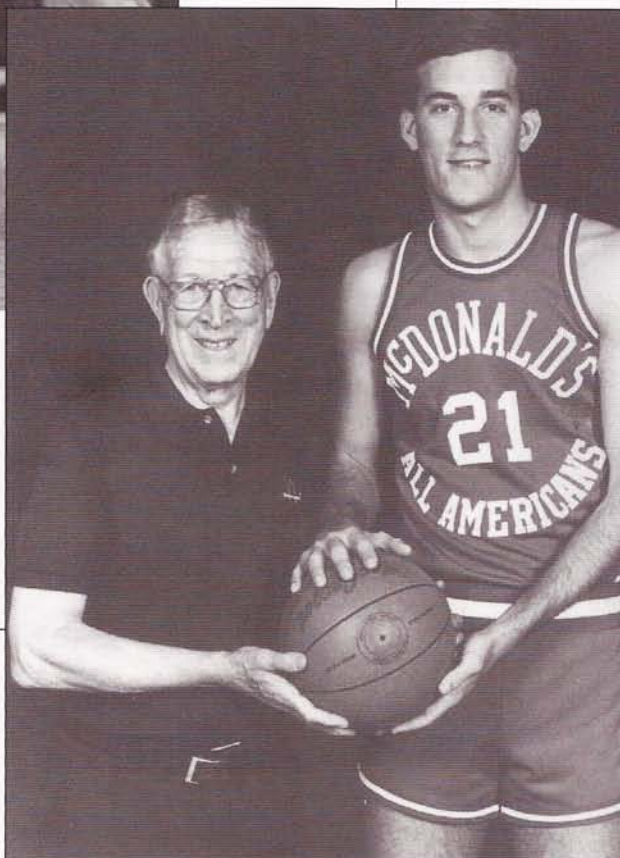


SHAWN BRADLEY
FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN

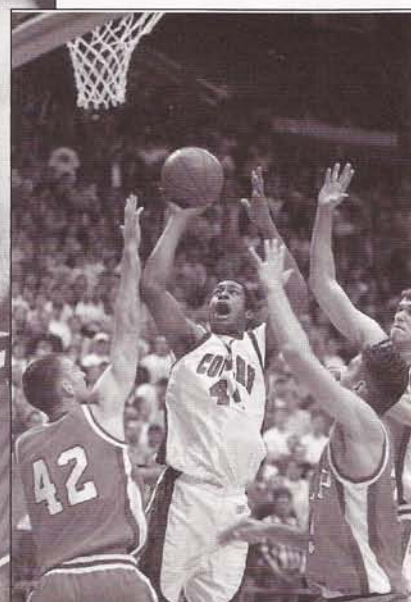
Shawn Bradley led the nation in blocked shots with 177 his freshman season. Bradley's 14.8 points per game helped the Cougars win the WAC Tournament in 1991. He also led the Cougars in a victory over Luc Longley and his New Mexico Lobos.



Russell Larsen was a big reason the Cougars won over 70 percent of their games in the early half of the 1990s. Larsen led the Cougars in scoring in 1994 and 1995, and helped BYU advance to the NCAA's three out of his four years.

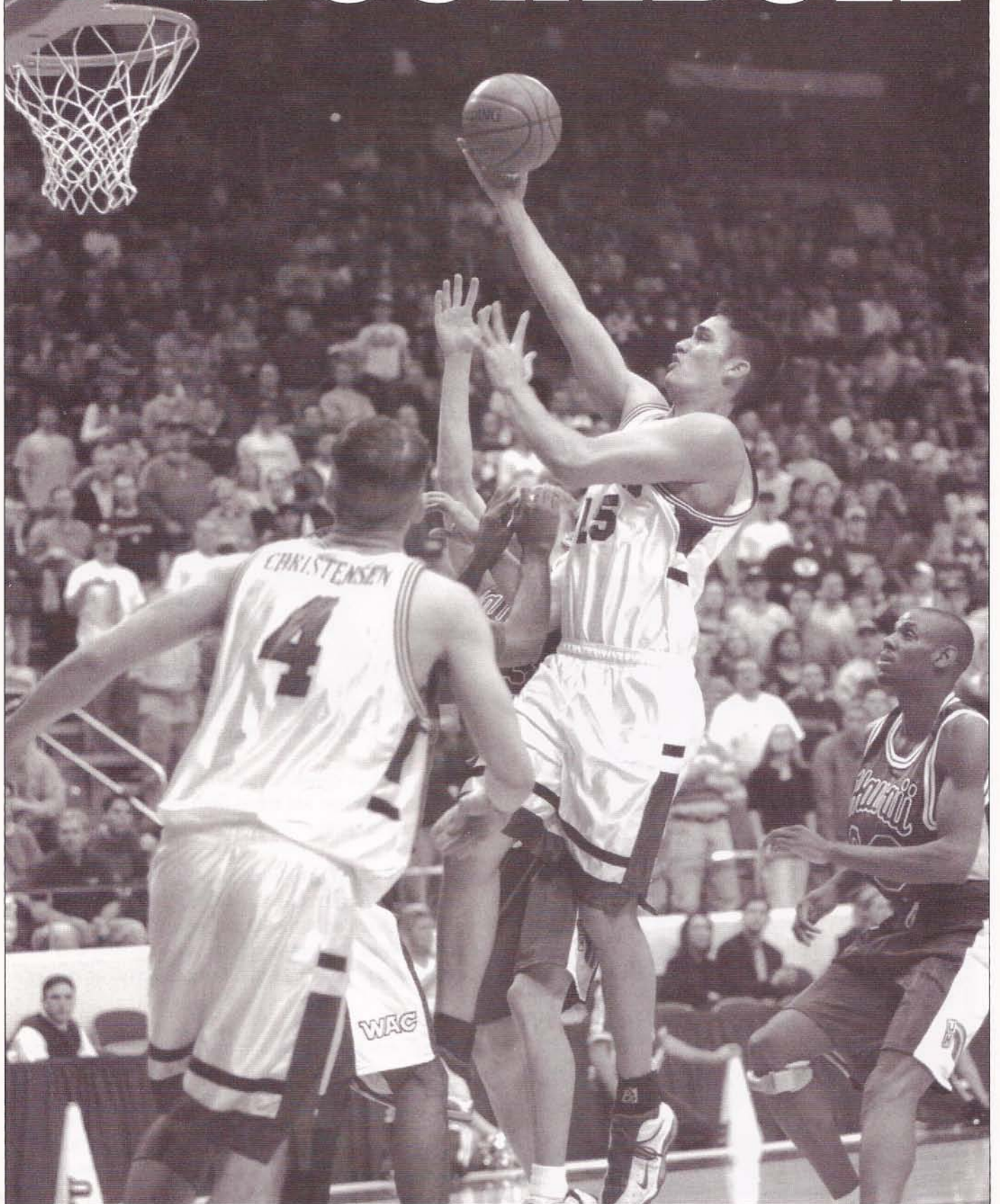


All-American Michael Smith's 1987-88 Cougars won 17 games in a row and were ranked as high as no. 2 in the national polls. The Cougars finished that season with a 26-6 record and Smith averaged 21.2 points and 7.8 rebounds per game.



Ron Selleaze brought his athleticism to BYU and helped the Cougars return to their winning ways. Selleaze averaged 16.8 points per game for BYU.

THE SCHEDULE



Challenging THE BEST

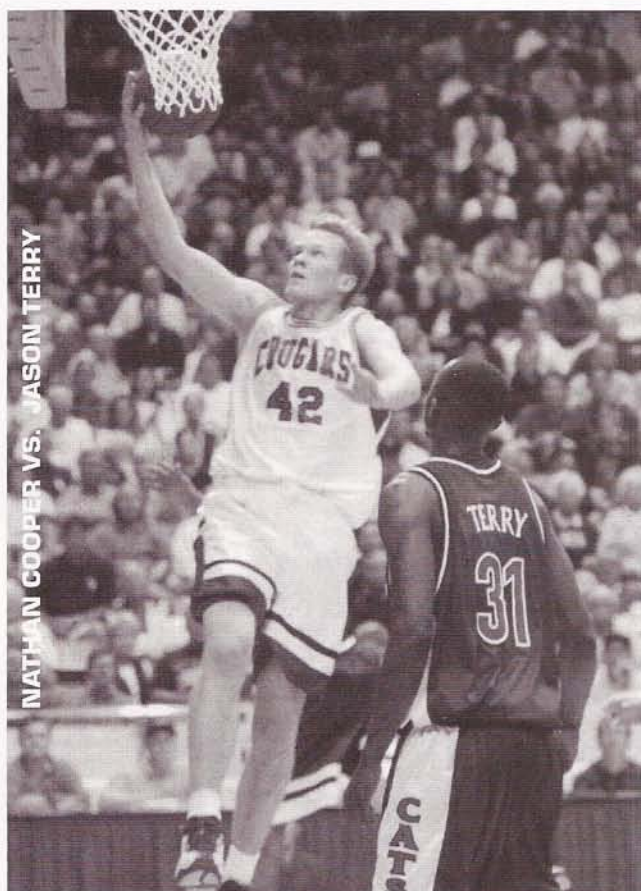
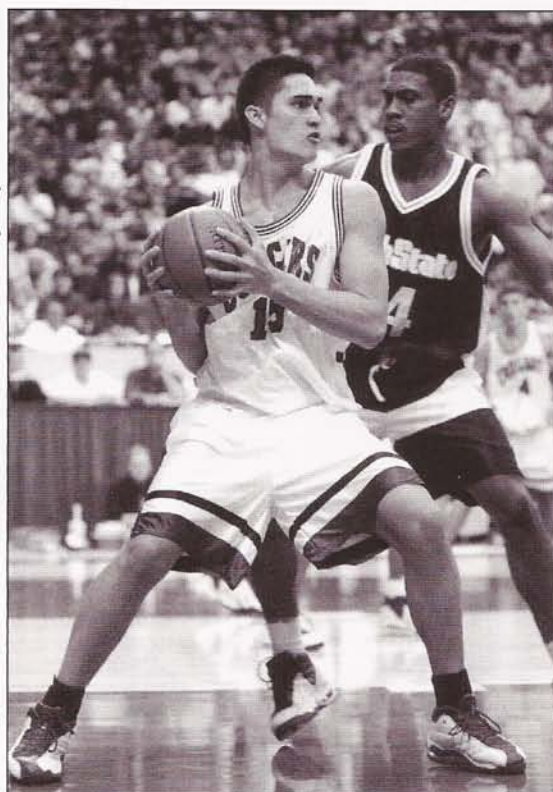
TAKIN' ON SOME OF THE NATION'S TOP PROGRAMS

The Cougars' 1999-2000 schedule includes a potential 12 games against seven teams that earned post-season tournament berths last year.

"We play several conference champions this year and teams with post-season experience," said BYU coach Steve Cleveland "We will also see some teams that were on our schedule last year, including a rematch with nationally ranked Arizona."

In addition to Arizona, Utah, New Mexico and Weber State all earned berths to last year's NCAA Tournament while Colorado State, UNLV and Wyoming played in last year's NIT. Arizona finished the year ranked No. 10 with a 22-7 record, including an overtime win over BYU. Weber State won the Big Sky Conference and posted a 25-8 record,

including a three-point win over the Cougars, on its way to a NCAA berth and tournament upset of North Carolina. South Carolina State and UC Santa Barbara finished the regular season on top of the MEAC and Big West conferences, respectively, last year.



NATHAN COOPER VS. JASON TERRY

BYU will play 14 games and two exhibitions in the Marriott Center and will travel from Florida to California for 13 road contests.

"We will be tested early with six of our non-conference games on the road," Cleveland said. "Our conference season will be exciting. I think the fans will enjoy seeing Mountain West Conference teams like Wyoming and Colorado State coming to the Marriott Center on a yearly basis."

After two exhibition games in mid November, the Cougars officially open the 1999-2000 season at home against UC Riverside on Nov. 20 and Southern Utah on Nov. 24. After traveling for rematches against Arizona and Denver in early December, the Cougars return to Provo for four home games, sandwiching the Cougar Classic between

dates with second Pac-10 foe Arizona State and MEAC champion South Carolina State. The Cougars will try to win their third straight Cougar Classic, opening with Texas Southern before facing either Western Oregon or the Harold Arceneaux-led Weber State Wildcats.



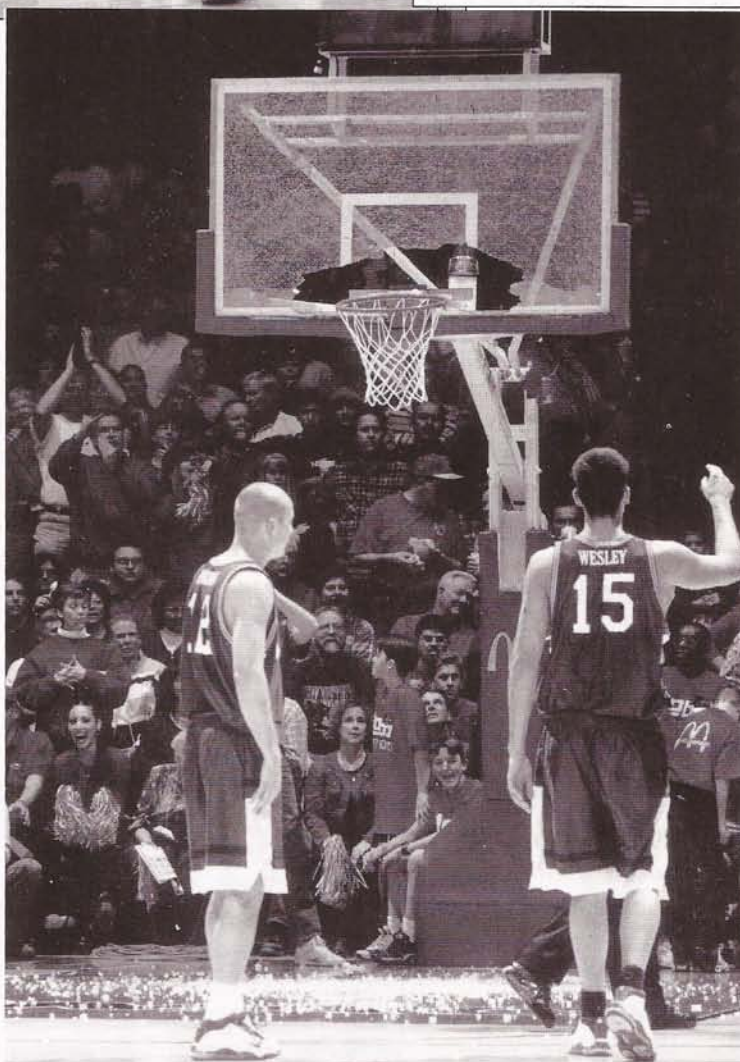
BYU FOES IN THE 90S THAT REACHED THE NCAA ELITE EIGHT

- Auburn University
- Duke University
- University of Michigan
- University of Virginia
- Oklahoma State University
- University of Florida
- University of North Carolina
- University of Kansas
- St. John's University
- University of Utah

BYU travels cross country to end the year playing South Alabama (Dec. 21), Florida International (Dec. 23) and UC Santa Barbara (Dec. 29) before a rematch with Cleveland's alma mater UC Irvine in the Marriott Center (Jan. 5). BYU finishes its non-conference schedule in Logan against Utah State on Jan. 8. Last year the Cougars beat the Aggies 61-59 in the Marriott Center.

BYU's Mountain West season begins at UNLV on Jan. 10 and ends with home contests against Air Force and San Diego State the first week of March. The Cougars will face rival Utah on an ESPN Regional telecast Jan. 15 in the Marriott Center and will play the Utes in the Huntsman Center Feb. 12.

Despite playing the toughest schedule in the conference last year, BYU qualified for the WAC Tournament for the second consecutive year and won its first WAC Tournament game since 1994 with the 90-74 upset of TCU. This year Cleveland and the Cougars look to return to Las Vegas for the inaugural Mountain West Tournament March 8-11 while striving to achieve their goal of earning a post-season tournament bid.



Pitiful: BYU is one of few teams that has been able to make a statement in "The Pit" —Home of the New Mexico Lobos.

Mountain West

EIGHT TRADITIONAL POWERS CREATE THE NEW MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

The eight MWC schools — Air Force Academy, Brigham Young University, Colorado State University, University of New Mexico, San Diego State University, UNLV, University of Utah and Wyoming — all former members of the Western Athletic Conference,

collectively decided to form a smaller conference and

foster the traditional rivalries that were born in the '70s and '80s.



Back to the Future
BYU, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming were charter

members of the WAC in 1962, and Colorado State (1968), San Diego State (1978) and Air Force (1980), were long-standing members heading into the 1990s. UNLV was the most recent addition, joining the group in 1996.

Collectively and individually the eight universities bring a tremendous amount of firepower with them into the new MWC.

National Prominence

The 1998-99 WAC champions in football (Air Force) and men's basketball (Utah) are members of the new Mountain West Conference. The Utah men's basketball team, which won five straight WAC titles culminating in last year's undefeated league slate, was the 1998 NCAA runner-up. Utah, along with New Mexico, has qualified for the

NCAA Tournament each of the past five years. On the gridiron, Mountain West Conference teams accounted for three of the WAC's four bowl appearances last year in Air Force, BYU and San Diego State.

MWC and Volleyball

Women's volleyball teams have also garnered much success over the years. Five of the institutions (BYU, CSU, New Mexico, San Diego State and Wyoming) have competed in the NCAA Tournament at least twice this decade, while BYU has advanced to the NCAA Regional Finals each of the last three years and the NCAA Final Four in 1993.

Success Across the Board

In addition to the success in volleyball, football and men's basketball, MWC teams produced similar results in other sports. Brigham Young won both the men's and women's WAC cross country and track championships in 1998-99, as well as the men's golf title. The Cougars' men's track and field team also took 12th at the 1999 NCAA Outdoor Track Championships, while the women's team placed eighth outdoors and sixth indoors.

Colorado State became the first WAC women's basketball team ever to advance to the NCAA Sweet 16 (1999) after winning the WAC regular season title with 14-0 mark and ranking as high as No. 4 in both national polls.

Mountain West Conference Quick Facts

FOUNDED: 1999

COMMISSIONER: Craig Thompson

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 35670, Colorado Springs, CO, 80935

SHIPPING ADDRESS: 1855 Telstar Drive, Suite 2, Colorado Springs, CO 80920

PHONE: (719) 533-9500

FAX: (719) 533-9512

WEBSITE: www.mountainwestconf.com

VOLLEYBALL MEDIA CONTACT: Elaine Adams, Director of Communications
(719) 533-9510

MWC Chronology

- **June 2, 1998** – Reaffirmed the intention to form a new conference beginning January 1, 1999 in preparation for the 1999-2000 season.
- **July 1, 1998** – Established an executive committee to facilitate the transition. Dr. Al Yates, CSU President, chair. Named Dr. Merrill Bateman of BYU and Dr. Carol Harter of UNLV to the committee.
- **Oct. 15, 1998** – Named Craig Thompson new Commissioner
- **Oct. 26, 1998** – Adopted name Mountain West Conference.
- **Dec. 4, 1998** – Selected Colorado Springs, Colo., as the headquarters.
- **Jan. 4, 1999** – Conference office opened with Craig Thompson, commissioner, and Betty Warren, director of operations.
- **Jan. 10, 1999** – The new MWC logo unveiled.
- **Feb. 1, 1999** – Reached a seven-year television agreement with ESPN, Inc.
- **April 26-28, 1999** – MWC administrators and Joint Council gather for first conference meetings in San Diego, Calif.
- **May 20, 1999** – MWC and AXA/Equitable Liberty Bowl announced a three-year deal matching MWC champion and Conference USA in bowl game beginning in 1999.
- **July 1, 1999** – MWC 12-member full-time staff begins operation in Colorado Springs headquarters.

In swimming and diving, Colorado State alum Amy Van Dyken set an NCAA record in the 50-yard freestyle and four Olympic gold medals in 1996.

On the team side, BYU's women's team won five conference titles during the 1990s, while Utah's men's team captured six league championships. BYU's men's team has finished in the top 30 at the NCAA Championships the past two years. In 1999, BYU and UNLV both had individuals place in the top 16 at the NCAAs.

San Diego State's women's soccer team captured the 1998 WAC title and advanced, along with BYU, to the third round of the NCAA Tournament.

The 1998 NCAA men's golf champion UNLV, finished second behind BYU at the 1999 WAC championships and advanced to the NCAA Finals along with the Cougars, Colorado State and San Diego State. The Rebels captured sixth, while BYU took seventh at the 1999 NCAA Golf Championships.

In tennis, UNLV captured men's individual singles and doubles National Championships in 1998 and sent the Rebel team along with San Diego State and New Mexico to NCAA Regionals in 1999. On the women's side, five MWC teams (BYU, New Mexico, San Diego State, UNLV and Utah) have qualified for NCAA Regionals the last three years, including New Mexico and San Diego State in 1999.

Other MWC championship sports have turned out all-star athletes over the years. Current major-league baseball players Tony Gwynn, Mark Grace, Travis Lee and Jeff Barry all hail from San Diego State, Wally Joyner from BYU, and Matt Williams, Todd Stottlemyre, Brian Boehringer, T.J. Mathews, Eric Ludwick and Donovan Osborne all call UNLV their alma mater.

In the 1990s, baseball teams from BYU (1990, 94), San Diego State (1990-91) and UNLV (1996) have all seen the postseason.

Other Sports

In addition to the 19 MWC-sponsored sports, several universities sponsor other intercollegiate programs with success. The most notable of the group is Utah's skiing and women's gymnastics programs, which each have been crowned National Champions 10 times during this century. In 1999, BYU's men's volleyball team captured the NCAA crown for the first time in school history.

1999-2000 MWC Events

In its first year of existence, the Mountain West Conference will crown champions in baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, football, men's and women's golf, women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, and women's volleyball.

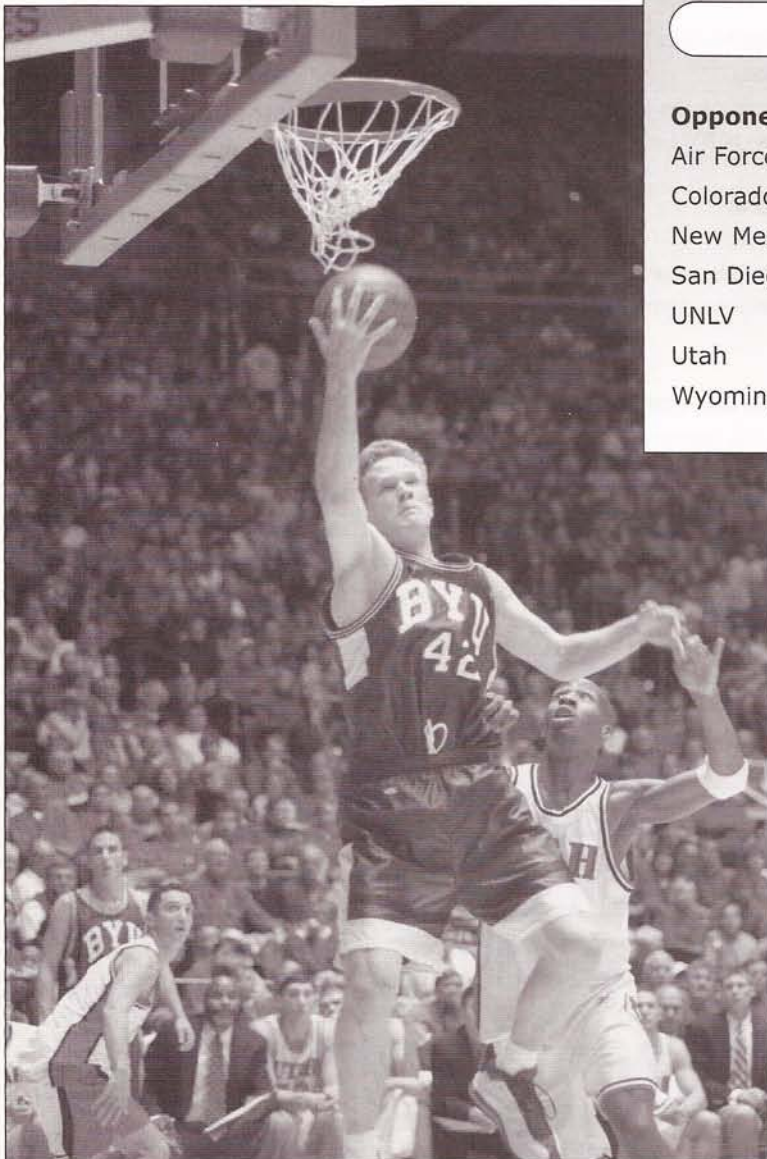
MWC Headquarters

Address: 1855 Telstar Drive, Suite 2, Colorado Springs, CO 80920

Phone: (719) 533-9500

Fax: (719) 533-9512

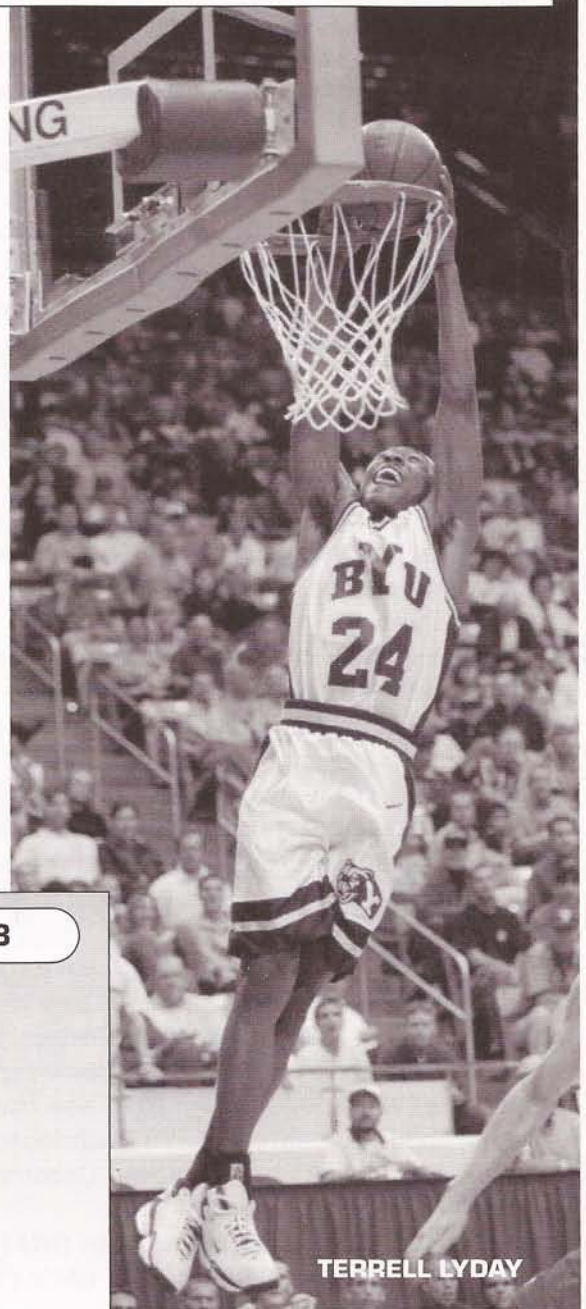
Web: www.mountainwestconf.com



The BYU vs. Utah matchup is one of the most hotly contested rivalries in the Mountain West Conference. Each year this game plays before big sellout crowds including nearly 23,000 spectators last year in the Marriott Center.

INTRACONFERENCE RECORD

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Air Force	40	34	6	.850
Colorado State	110	70	40	.636
New Mexico	101	57	44	.564
San Diego State	43	30	13	.698
UNLV	6	2	4	.333
Utah	225	113	112	.496
Wyoming	147	83	64	.565

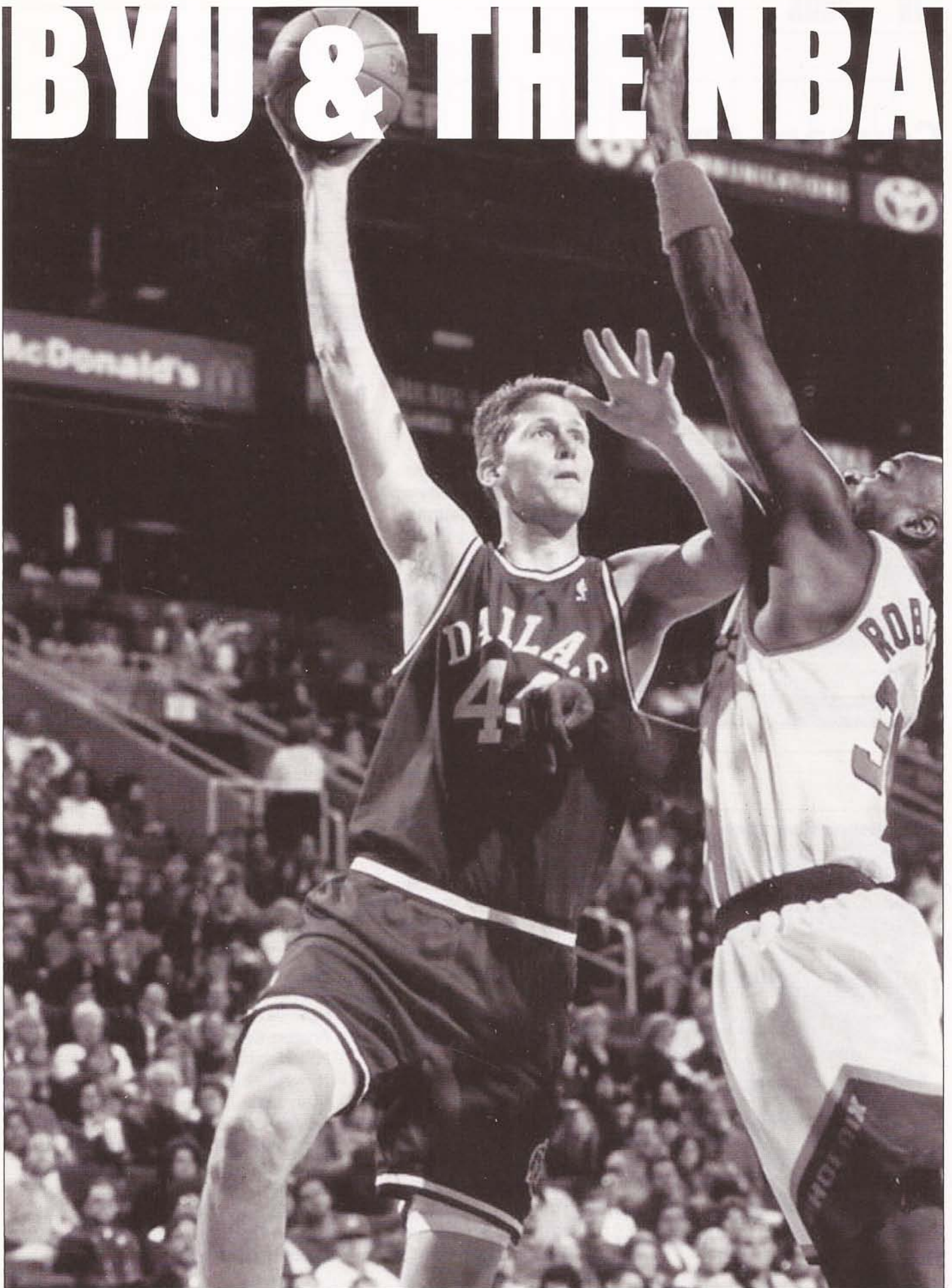


TERRELL LYDAY

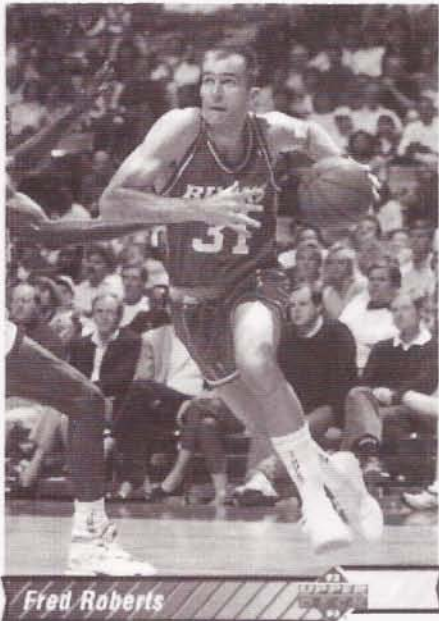
CONFERENCE BASKETBALL ATTENDANCE 97-98

1.	Big Ten	174	2,166,264	12,450
2.	Atlantic Coast	140	1,552,760	11,091
3.	Southeastern	180	1,977,245	10,985
4.	Big East	199	1,902,325	9,559
5.	Mountain West Teams	120	1,133,610	9,447
6.	Big 12	186	1,667,642	8,996
7.	Conference U.S.A.	177	1,582,763	8,942
8.	Pacific 10	143	1,088,395	7,611
9.	Missouri Valley	138	905,418	6,561
10.	Western Athletic	131	843,195	6,437

BYU & THE NBA

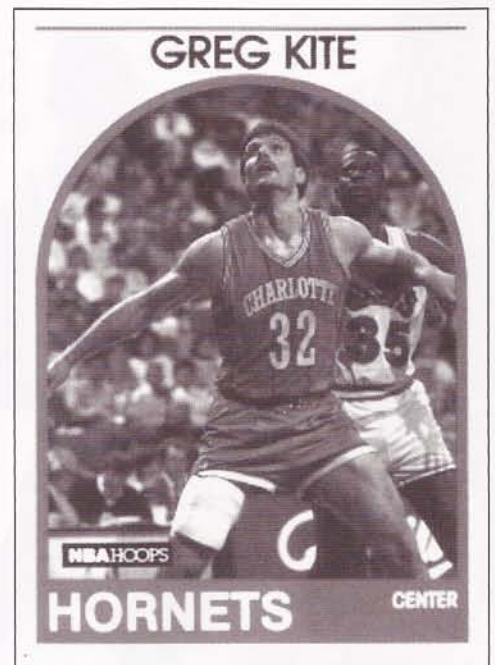
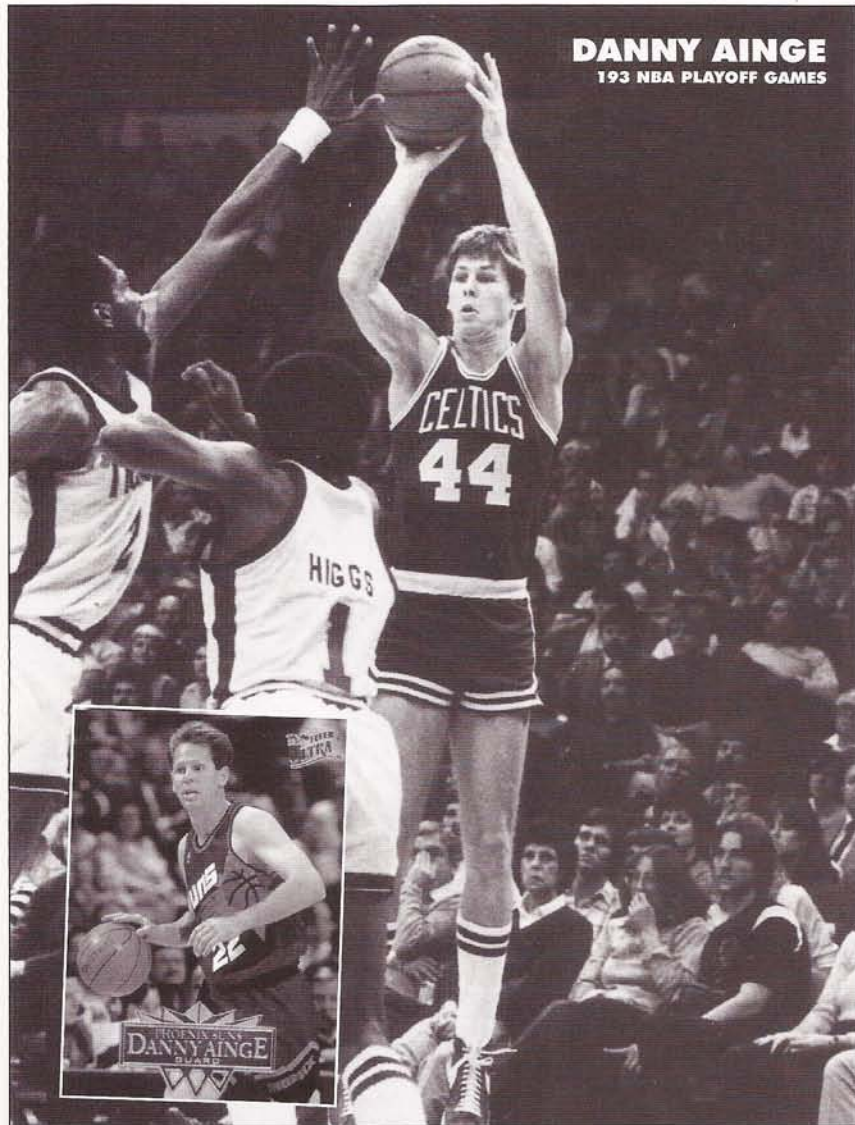


Cougars and THE NBA



BYU NBA DRAFT CHOICES

Year	Player	Team	Round
1948	Brady Walker	Providence Steamrollers	
1948	Joe Nelson	Philadelphia Warriors	
1949	Bill Weight	Boston Celtics	
1950	Joe Nelson	Rochester Royals	
1951	Mel Hutchins	Tri-Cities Blackhawks	1st
1951	Roland Minson	New York Knicks	
1952	Jerry Romney	Rochester Royals	
1953	Harold Christensen	Minneapolis Lakers	
1953	Joe Richey	Minneapolis Lakers	
1954	Phil Larson	Fort Wayne Pistons	
1956	Hershel Pederson	St. Louis Hawks	
1959	John Nicoll	New York Knicks	13th
1965	John Fairchild	Los Angeles Lakers	2nd
1966	Dick Nemeika	St. Louis Hawks	5th
1966	Jeff Congdon	Detroit Pistons	4th
1967	Craig Raymond	Philadelphia 76ers	1st
1968	Jim Eakins	San Francisco Warriors	5th
1969	Kari Liimbo	Los Angeles Lakers	7th
1970	Doug Howard	Chicago Bulls	11th
1970	Paul Ruffner	Chicago Bulls	2nd
1971	Steve Kelly	Detroit Pistons	7th
1972	Bernie Fryer	Phoenix Suns	7th
1972	Kresimir Cosic	Portland Trailblazers	10th
1973	Kresimir Cosic	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1973	Kalevi Sarkalahti	Phoenix Suns	13th
1973	Phil Tollestrop	Buffalo Braves	20th
1974	Doug Richards	Portland Trailblazers	7th
1977	Jay Chessman	Chicago Bulls	6th
1977	Vern Thompson	Atlanta Hawks	8th
1980	Alan Taylor	Utah Jazz	4th
1981	Danny Ainge	Boston Celtics	2nd
1981	Steve Craig	Philadelphia 76ers	5th
1982	Fred Roberts	Milwaukee Bucks	2nd
1982	Steve Trumbo	Utah Jazz	3rd
1983	Greg Kite	Boston Celtics	1st
1984	Brett Applegate	Portland Trailblazers	4th
1984	Devin Durrant	Indiana Pacers	2nd
1985	Timo Saarelainen	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1987	Tom Gneiting	Seattle SuperSonics	6th
1989	Michael Smith	Boston Celtics	1st
1993	Shawn Bradley	Philadelphia 76ers	1st



COUGAR TOP 10 NBA STATS

No	Player	Points	No	Player	Rebounds
1.	Danny Ainge	11,964	1.	Jim Eakins	5,578
2.	Jim Eakins	8,255	2.	Mel Hutchins	4,186
3.	Fred Roberts	5,962	3.	Shawn Bradley	3,163
4.	Mel Hutchins	4,851	4.	Danny Ainge	2,768
5.	Shawn Bradley	4,396	5.	Greg Kite	2,603
6.	Jeff Congdon	1,995	6.	Fred Roberts	2,308
7.	Greg Kite	1,717	7.	Craig Raymond	1,510
8.	Craig Raymond	1,658	8.	Jeff Congdon	601
9.	Brady Walker	1,603	9.	Brady Walker	*549
10.	John Fairchild	1,085	10.	John Fairchild	523

**Partial career rebound stats*

Cougar Basketball is

UP-TEMPO

PRESSURE DEFENSE AND SCORING IN TRANSITION



The BYU coaching staff is fully engaged in building a program that will be among the nation's best for years to come. Their commitment is to the future of BYU Basketball.

Each player and coach in the program has an opportunity to contribute to that future.

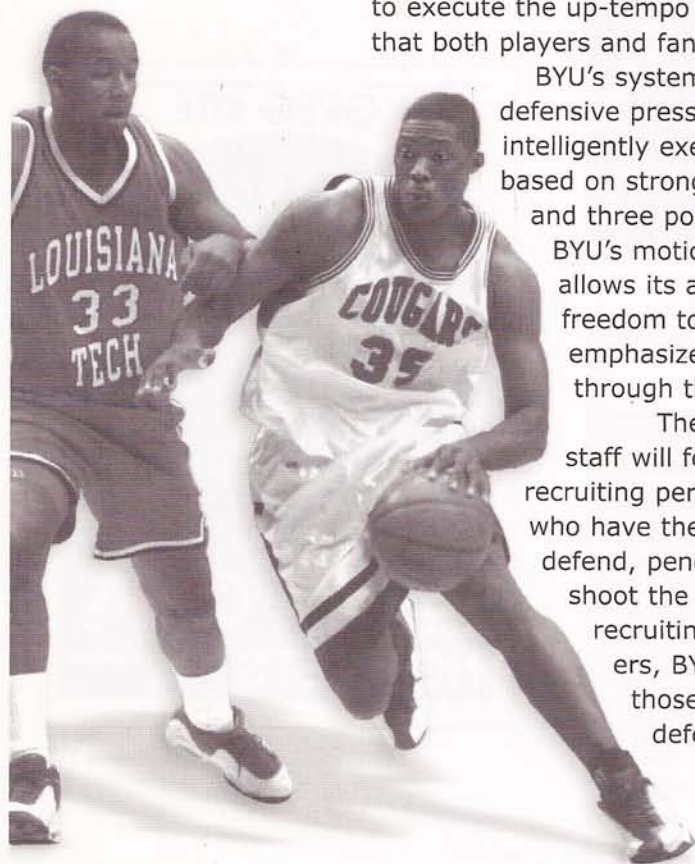
The coaching staff is committed to developing and recruiting student athletes who have a desire to play 94 feet of up-tempo basketball for forty minutes. Pressure defense and scoring in transition are the foundations of this system.

Defense and aggressive rebounding are the foundation needed to execute the up-tempo style of play that both players and fans enjoy.

BYU's system relies on defensive pressure and on intelligently executed offense, based on strong post play and three point shooting.

BYU's motion offense allows its athletes the freedom to play and emphasizes going through the post.

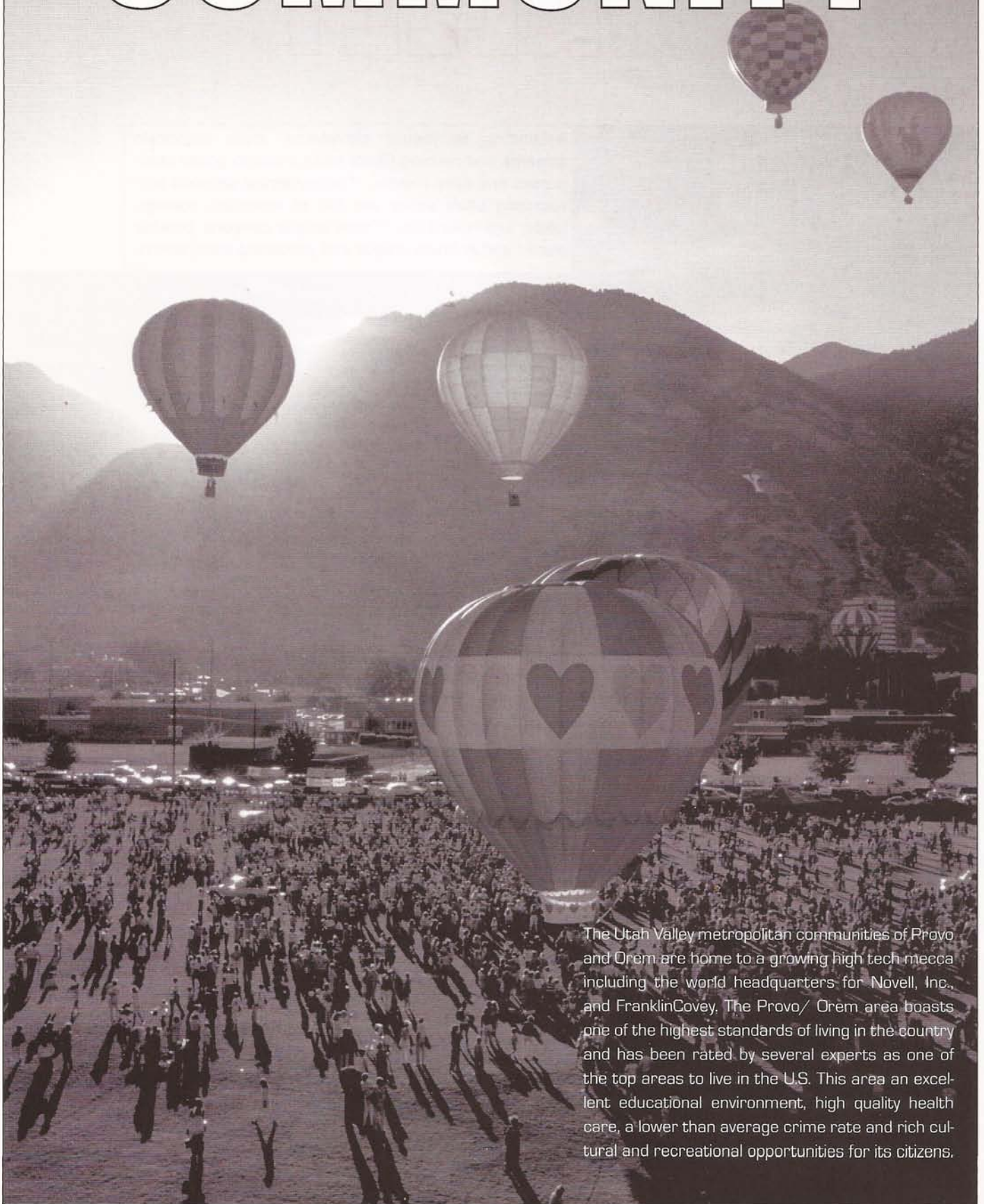
The coaching staff will focus on recruiting perimeter players who have the versatility to defend, penetrate, and shoot the three. In recruiting post players, BYU will look for those who can defend, run the



floor, and score.

The Cougar coaching staff's commitment to the players and fans is an up-tempo style of play that will be the trademark of BYU Basketball through the 21st century.

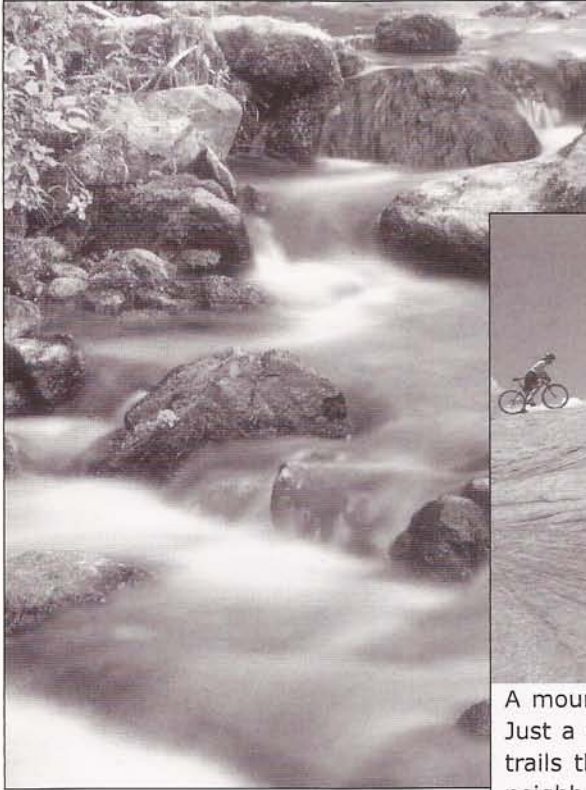
COMMUNITY



The Utah Valley metropolitan communities of Provo and Orem are home to a growing high tech mecca including the world headquarters for Novell, Inc., and FranklinCovey. The Provo/ Orem area boasts one of the highest standards of living in the country and has been rated by several experts as one of the top areas to live in the U.S. This area an excellent educational environment, high quality health care, a lower than average crime rate and rich cultural and recreational opportunities for its citizens.

Welcome to Utah

VALLEY



Ascending to higher elevations, clear mountain streams and rushing rivers wash through green landscapes and deep forests. The numerous canyons surrounding Utah Valley are full of mountain springs, lakes, and waterfalls. These unique canyons provide plants and animals unique and protected ecosystems.



A mountain bikers dream come true, Moab is paradise for fat tire bikers. Just a three hours drive from Provo, Moab boasts diverse and challenging trails through the heart of slickrock country. Moab, an old mining town, neighbors Arches National Park, Canyonlands, the Colorado River, Dead Horse Point State Park, the LaSal Mountains and the Book Cliffs.

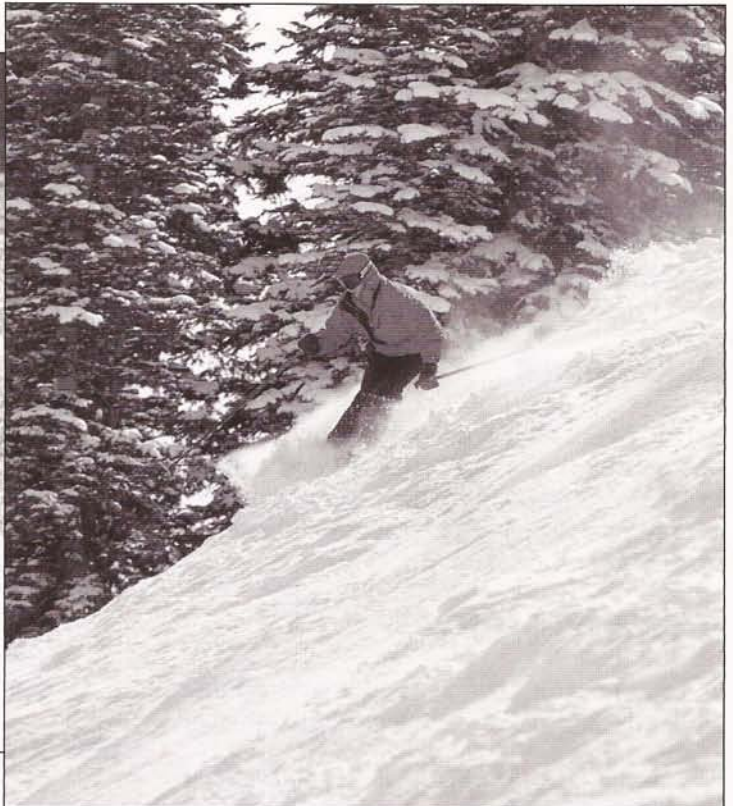


Utah Valley is located at the base of the Wasatch Mountains, 45 miles south of Salt Lake City. The cities of Orem and Provo lie at the heart of the valley with Utah Lake bordering on the west. Utah Valley is one of few metro areas close in proximity to nearby mountains and numerous water paradises.

Ascend Provo Canyon in less than half an hour and boat, sail, windsurf, or water ski Deer Creek Reservoir. Ride the Heber Valley Historic Railroad through Heber and around Deer Creek and travel down the Provo River on a 2-hour float trip or experience world-class fly fishing in the clear waters of the river.



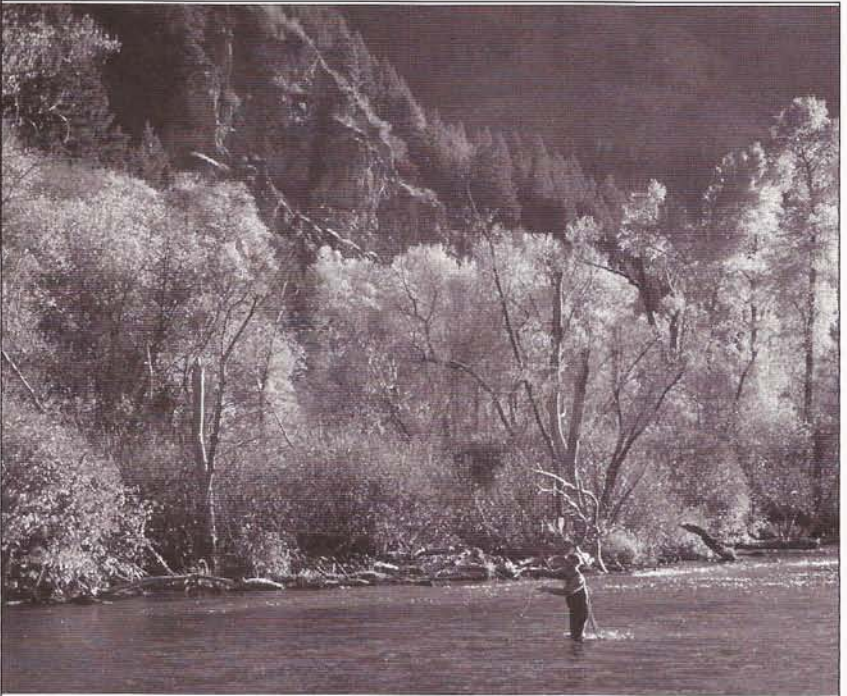
Utah's numerous rivers boast whitewater rapids and thrilling scenery as volumes of water rush through narrow canyons, cutting and forming smooth canyon walls. Raft the Colorado or Green River and experience the same rapids early explorers, such as John Wesley Powell, did in the late 1800s.



Utah's white splendor has been characterized as "The Greatest Snow On Earth." With an average annual snowfall of over 42 feet, skiing and snowboarding at any of Utah's fourteen resorts is truly a winter wonderland. Knee-deep powder and untracked snow is a common characteristic of mountain resorts throughout Utah.



Arches National Park houses over 2,000 natural sandstone arches formed through eons of time by the changing powers of wind and water. Six national parks and seven national monuments are within a half-days' drive from Provo as well as six national forests and 48 state parks.



The Wasatch mountains backdrop Utah County with high peaks and rugged terrain giving bikers and hikers a taste of wildflower meadows, deep forests, and snowcapped mountain peaks. Breathtaking vistas and spectacular views awaken the senses to nature's simple beauties.

A Plan for SUCCESS

MISSION STATEMENT

BYU Basketball is a program founded on commitments between players and coaches. It is a philosophy which will provide a quality basketball experience for players, students, and fans.

BYU BASKETBALL IS COMMITTED:

- To supporting the academic and athletic needs and goals of the student athlete.
- To demonstrating those values that will develop the personal character and integrity of the student athlete.
- To providing an environment that contributes to sincere personal relationships between player(s) and coach(es).
- To pursuing diversity and excellence in recruiting the top student athletes in the world who share the values of Brigham Young University.



- To encouraging a partnership that includes former players, the student body, alumni, fans, media, faculty, staff and administration.
- To providing a quality and up-tempo style of play which will be fun and exciting for the students and fans.
- To maintaining the great tradition of academic and athletic excellence.

WHAT ARE WE DOING?

- 1. STAFF:** Experienced, passionate, energetic, committed, great chemistry, players' coaches.
- 2. PARTNERSHIP:** Former players, current players and families, students, fans, alumni, administration, faculty, media, and High School/Junior College coaches.
- 3. ENVIRONMENT:** Player-coach relationship, a program of commitments.
- 4. SKILL DEVELOPMENT:** Commitment to player development.
- 5. RECRUITING:** Diversity and excellence, top players in the world.
- 6. STYLE OF PLAY:** Exciting, entertaining, successful.
- 7. PUBLIC RELATIONS:** Coach Cleveland's commitment to the media, the community, and the church.
- 8. UPGRADED SCHEDULE:** PAC 10, SEC, Tough Mountain West Conference, Pearl Harbor Classic.
- 9. GREATEST CHALLENGE:** Reconciling short-term needs with long-term future. We're confident about the future. We will recapture the Magic in the Marriott Center!

Ask Yourself

WHY BYU?

1. COACHING STAFF

- 358 Wins in 19 years as a head coach, a .661 winning percentage
- Taken teams to the playoffs all 19 years
- Average 20 wins per season over the past nine years
- Two Final-Four appearances at the junior college level
- Two-time California Coach of the Year

2. UNIVERSITY

- Outstanding academic reputation
- Unique and diverse opportunities
- Commitment to athletics
- Outstanding facilities

3. ACADEMICS

- Commitment to graduation
- Full-time Academic Advisement staff
- Mentor/Tutor Program
- Member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program

4. TRADITION

- 18 NCAA Appearances
- 2 NIT Championships
- 14 WAC Championships

5. MARRIOTT MAGIC

- 17,703 annual attendance average over the past 27 seasons
- Ranked annually in the Top 10 nationally in attendance
- 22,700 seat arena
- 291-110 home record, a .726 winning percentage

6. SCHEDULE

- Mountain West Conference, two teams ranked in the Top 20
- MWC Tournament in Las Vegas
- Nine NCAA Elite Eight opponents in the 1990s

7. BYU & THE NBA

- 39 Former Cougars selected in the NBA draft
- Five No. 1 draft choices
- One NBA Rookie of the Year

8. STYLE OF PLAY

- Up-tempo offense
- Pressure defense
- Three-point shooting

9. COMMUNITY

- Great living environment
- Diverse activities, Natural Wonders
- Great support and tradition
- Love the game

10. COMMITMENT

- BYU's Mission and commitment to its athletes
- Student and community support
- Staff and the development of the student-athlete

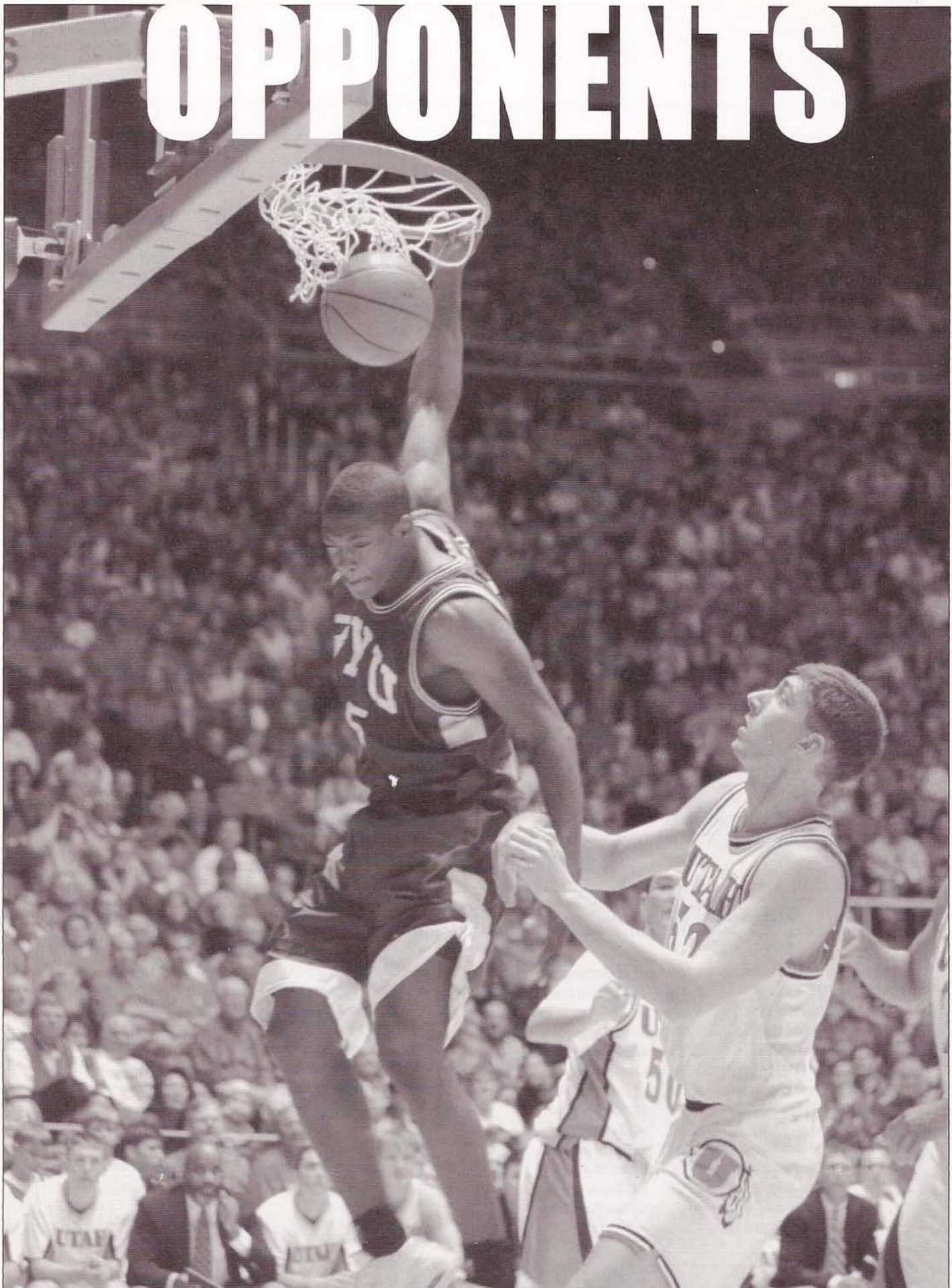


Hoopin' it up in EUROPE

COUGARS HAVE FUN IN EUROPE PREPARING FOR 1999 SEASON



OPPONENTS



UC RIVERSIDE

Nov. 20 • Provo, UT • 7 p.m.



LOCATION: Riverside, CA

FOUNDED: 1954

ENROLLMENT: 10,602

COLORS: Blue and Gold

NICKNAME: Highlanders

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: CCAA/Div. II

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Student Recreation Center (2,800)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Stan Morrison

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Tom Phillips

PHONE: (909) 787-5438 **FAX:** 787-5889



**HEAD COACH
JOHN MASI**



**ANTWON
ELLIS
FORWARD**

HEAD COACH: John Masi

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 405-168 (20)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 405-168 (20)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Jim Hyneman, Rusty Smith, Ricky Croy

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 14-13

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/6

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19 Dominican College	1/22 at CSSan Bernardino
11/20 at BYU	1/28 at CS-Stanislaus
11/24 at San Diego St.	1/29 at CS-Bakersfield
12/3 CS-Bakersfield	2/4 Grand Canyon Univ.
12/4 CS-Stanislaus	2/5 Cal Poly Pomona
12/11 at Cal Poly Pomona	2/8 UC-San Diego
12/13 at Grand Canyon Univ.	2/11 at Sonoma State
12/18 San Francisco St.	2/12 at San Francisco St.
12/19 Sonoma State	2/18 at CS-Los Angeles
12/21 Humboldt State	2/19 CS-Dominguez Hills
1/7 CS-Dominguez Hills	2/25 Chico State
1/8 CS-Los Angeles	2/26 UC-Davis
1/14 at UC-Davis	3/2 CSSan Bernardino
1/15 at Chico State	

SOUTHERN UTAH

Nov. 24 • Provo, UT • 7 p.m.



LOCATION: Cedar City, Utah

FOUNDED: 1897

ENROLLMENT: 6,200

COLORS: Scarlet and White

NICKNAME: Thunderbirds

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mid-Continent/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): The Centrum (5,300)

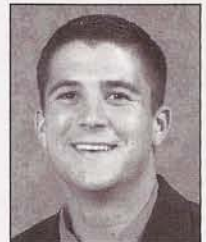
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jack Bishop

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Neil Gardner

PHONE: (435) 586-7753, **FAX:** 865-8037, **Home:** 586-1127



**HEAD COACH
BILL
EVANS**



**JEFF
MONACO
GUARD**

FAXBACK: (770) 399-0096, 6432, 2510

HEAD COACH: Bill Evans

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 97-104 (7)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 97-104 (7)

ASST. COACHES: Bob Lowe, Barret Peery, Tarvish Felton

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 13-17

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 6-8 (5th)

1998-99 POST SEASON: NA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/5

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19 Western St.	1/11 at UMKC
11/22 at Sacramento St.	1/20 Western Illinois
11/24 at BYU	1/22 Chicago St.
11/29 Montana	1/27 UMKC
12/2 at Youngstown St.	1/29 Oral Roberts
12/4 at Oakland	2/3 at IUPUI
12/9 Idaho State	2/5 at Valparaiso
12/11 at New Mexico	2/10 Oakland
12/18 at Weber St.	2/12 Youngstown St.
12/21 Boise St.	2/17 at Oral Roberts
12/29 Carroll College	2/24 at Western Illinois
1/1 at Utah	2/26 at Chicago St.
1/6 Valparaiso	3/5-7 Mid-Con Tourney
1/8 IUPUI	

ARIZONA

Dec. 1 • Tuscon, AZ • 7 p.m.



LOCATION: Tuscon, Ariz.
FOUNDED: 1885
ENROLLMENT: 34,000
COLORS: Cardinal and Navy
NICKNAME: Wildcats
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Pacific Ten/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): McKale Center [14,489]
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jim Livengood
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Brett Hansen
PHONE: (520) 621-4163, **FAX:** 621-2681, **HOME:** 323-7672



HEAD COACH
LUTE
OLSEN



MICHAEL
WRIGHT
FORWARD

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 72210, 1315
HEAD COACH: Lute Olsen
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 587-212 (26)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 395-120 (16)
ASST. COACHES: Jim Rosborough, Rodney Tenton, Jay John
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 22-7
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 13-5 (2nd)
1998-99 POST SEASON: 0-1 NCAA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/4

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/16-26	Preseason NIT	1/22	at USC
12/1	BYU	1/26	at Arizona St.
12/4	at Texas	1/29	at Louisiana St.
12/7	UConn at Great 8	2/3	Oregon
12/11	Michigan St.	2/5	Oregon St.
12/13	IUPUI	2/10	at Washington
12/18	Nebraska	2/12	at Washington St.
12/21	New Mexico	2/17	USC
12/28-30	Fiesta Bowl Classic	2/19	UCLA
1/6	at California	2/26	Arizona St.
1/8	at Stanford	3/2	at Oregon St.
1/13	Washington St.	3/4	at Oregon
1/15	Washington	3/9	Stanford
1/20	at UCLA	3/11	California

DENVER

Dec. 4 • Denver, CO • 7 p.m.



PIONEERS
 DENVER

LOCATION: Denver, Colo.
FOUNDED: 1864
ENROLLMENT: 8,847
COLORS: Crimson and Gold
NICKNAME: Pioneers
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Sun Belt/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Magness Arena (7,200)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. M. Dianne Murphy
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Dave Mellin
PHONE: (303) 871-4990, **FAX:** 871-3890, **HOME:** 456-9404



HEAD COACH
MARTY
FLETCHER



ARTHUR
IRELAND
FORWARD

HEAD COACH: Marty Fletcher
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 230-258 (14)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 17-37 (2)
ASST. COACHES: Todd Rinehart, Byron Jones, Anthony Barone
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 10-17
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): NA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/26	Yale	1/13	at New Orleans
11/30	SW Louisiana	1/15	at South Alabama
12/4	BYU	1/17	Arkansas State
12/6	at Navy	1/22	Florida Int'l
12/8	at Brown	1/24	at W. Kentucky
12/11	at Oregon State	1/31	Arkansas-Little Rock
12/14	at Oregon	2/5	at Florida Int'l
12/18	Colorado State	2/7	at Arkansas St.
12/22	Wyoming	2/10	Air Force
12/29	Louisiana Tech	2/17	New Orleans
1/4	Colorado	2/19	South Alabama
1/6	at SW Louisiana	2/21	at Arkansas-Little Rock
1/8	at Louisiana Tech	2/28	W. Kentucky
1/10	at Air Force	3/7-9	Sun Belt Tourney

ARIZONA STATE

Dec. 7 • Provo, UT • 7 p.m.

LOCATION: Tempe, AZ

FOUNDED: 1885

ENROLLMENT: 43,732

COLORS: Maroon and Gold

NICKNAME: Sun Devils

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Pacific 10/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Wells Fargo Arena (14,198)

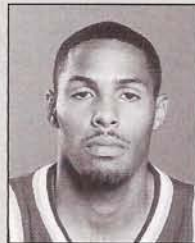
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Kevin White

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Doug Tammaro

PHONE: (480) 965-5799 **FAX:** 965-5408 **HOME:** 705-5011



**HEAD COACH
ROB EVANS**



**EDDIE
HOUSE
GUARD**

EMAIL: Tammaro@asu.edu

HEAD COACH: Rob Evans

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 100-97 (7)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 14-16 (1)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Russ Pennell, Tony Benford, Dan O'Dowd

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 14-16

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 6-12 (9th)

1998-99 POST SEASON: NA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/20	Portland State	1/26	Arizona
11/25-27	P.R. Shootout	1/29	at N. Carolina St.
12/1	Colorado State	2/3	Oregon State
12/4	Morgan State	2/5	Oregon
12/7	BYU	2/10	at Washington St.
12/18	San Diego State	2/12	at Washington
12/21	Sant Clara	2/17	UCLA
12/28/29	Fiesta Bowl	2/19	USC
1/6	at Stanford	2/26	at Arizona
1/8	at California	3/2	at Oregon
1/13	Washington	3/4	at Oregon State
1/15	Washington State	3/9	California
1/20	at USC	3/11	Stanford
1/22	at UCLA		

WEBER STATE

Dec. 11-12 • Cougar Classic • Provo, Utah

LOCATION: Ogden, Utah

FOUNDED: 1889

ENROLLMENT: 15,000

COLORS: Royal Purple and White

NICKNAME: Wildcats

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Big Sky/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Dee Events Center (12,000)

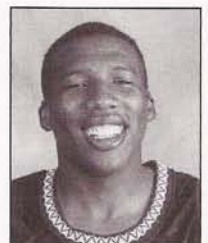
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: John Johnson

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Brad Larsen

PHONE: (801) 626-6010 **FAX:** 626-6490 **HOME:** 776-5376



**HEAD COACH
JOE CRAVENS**



**HAROLD
ARCENEAUX
FORWARD**

HEAD COACH: Joe Cravens

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 55-52 (4)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 0-0 (1)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Guy Beach, Kirk Earlywine, Mark Leslie

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 25-8

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 13-3 (1st)

1998-99 POST SEASON TOURNEY: 2-0 (1st)

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/6

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19	at Alabama	1/21	at Idaho State
11/22	Westminster College	1/22	E. Washington
11/27	Southern Virginia	1/28	N. Arizona
12/1	Utah	1/29	Cal State Northridge
12/4	at Boise State	2/3	at Portland State
12/10/11	Cougar Classic	2/4	at E. Washington
12/18	Southern Utah	2/10	Montana
12/21	Utah State	2/12	at Sacramento St.
12/28/29	Capital City Classic	2/24	Idaho State
1/7	Portland State	2/26	Montana State
1/8	Sacramento State	3/1	Cal State Northridge
1/13	at Montana State	3/3	at N. Arizona
1/15	at Montana		

WESTERN OREGON

Dec. 10-11 • Cougar Classic

LOCATION: Monmouth, Oregon

FOUNDED: 1856

ENROLLMENT: 4,283

COLORS: Crimson Red and White

NICKNAME: Runnin' Wolves

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Pacific West/Div. II

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): New PE Building (2,473)

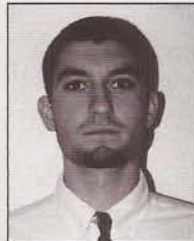
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jon Carey

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Russ Blunck

PHONE: (503)838-8160, **FAX:** 838-8164, **HOME:** 606-9210



HEAD COACH
TOM KELLY



MIKE
VANDERHOFF
GUARD

HEAD COACH: Tom Kelly

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 179-135 (11)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 179-135 (11)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Craig Stanger, Adam Watkins, Buell Gonzales

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 16-14

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 9-9 (4th)

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/0

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19-20	at UC-Davis Tourney	1/22	Hawai'i Pacific
11/23	at Multnomah Bible	1/27	at Hawai'i-Hilo
11/30	Western Baptist	1/29	at Chaminade
12/2	at C. Washington	2/3	C. Washington
12/4	at W. Washington	2/5	W. Washington
12/10-11	at Cougar Classic	2/10	Seattle Pacific
12/14	at Evergreen St.	2/12	St. Martin's
12/18	at Humboldt St.	2/17	Evergreen State
12/23	at W. Baptist	2/19	Humboldt State
1/6	at St. Martin's	2/23	at Seattle Univ.
1/8	at Seattle Pacific	2/24	at Simon Fraser
1/13	Simon Fraser	3/8-14	NAIA Tourney
1/15	Seattle Univ.		
1/20	BYU-Hawai'i		

TEXAS SOUTHERN

Dec. 10-11 • Cougar Classic • Provo, Utah

LOCATION: Houston, Texas

FOUNDED: 1947

ENROLLMENT: 8,100

COLORS: Maroon and Gray

NICKNAME: Tigers

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Southwestern Athletic/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Health and PE Arena (8,100)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bill Thomas

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: LaTonya Dunn

PHONE: (713) 313-7270, **FAX:** 313-7273



HEAD COACH
BOB
MORELAND



IFEY
ANYANWU
CENTER

HEAD COACH: Bob Moreland

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 649-392 (36)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 376-316 (24)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Chris Parker, Kevin Adams

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 8-19

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 6-10 (6th)

1998-99 POST SEASON: NA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/6

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/20	at Lamar Univ.	1/24	Alabama A&M Univ.
11/22	Tougaloo College	1/29	Prairie View A&M Univ.
11/29	Wiley College	2/5	Jackson St. Univ.
12/3-4	at Chevy Shootout	2/7	Grambling St. Univ.
12/10-11	at Cougar Classic	2/12	Miss. Valley St. Col.
12/15	at SW Texas State	2/14	Arkansas-Pine Bluff
12/22	Alcorn State	2/19	Alabama St. Univ.
12/30	Southern University	2/21	Alabama A&M Univ.
1/4	Huston-Tillotson	2/26	Southern Univ.
1/8	at Jackson State	2/28	Alcorn State Univ.
1/10	at Grambling St.	3/4	Prairie View A&M Univ.
1/15	Mississippi Valley St.		
1/17	Arkansas-Pine Bluff		
1/22	Alabama St. Univ.		

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE

Dec. 18 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.

LOCATION: Orangeburg, SC
FOUNDED: 1896
ENROLLMENT: 4,700
COLORS: Garnet and Blue
NICKNAME: Bulldogs
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mid-Eastern/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Smith Hammond-Middleton Memorial Center (3,200)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Tim Autry
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bill Hamilton



**HEAD COACH
CY
ALEXANDER**



**MIKE WIATRE
GUARD**

PHONE: (803) 563-7060, **FAX:** 536-8622 **HOME:** 534-1814
HEAD COACH: Cy Alexander
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 440-262 (23)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 221-99 (10)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Francis Simmons, Jamal Brown
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 17-12
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 14-4
1998-99 POST SEASON: NA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/5

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/26-28 SoCon Holiday Hoops	1/15	Bethune-Cookman
12/1 at Mississippi St.	1/17	Florida A&M
12/4 Coppin State	1/24	Md.-Eastern Shore
12/11 at Clemson	1/26	at North Carolina A&T
12/14 at Air Force	1/29	at Coppin State
12/16 at San Diego St.	1/31	at Morgan State
12/18 at BYU	2/5	Hampton
12/20 Charleston South.	2/7	Norfolk State
12/22 at Villanova	2/12	Delaware State
12/30 at South Carolina	2/14	Howard
1/3 at Norfolk State	2/19	at Bethune-Cookman
1/5 at Hampton	2/21	at Florida A&M
1/8 at Delaware St.	2/26	North Carolina A&T
1/10 at Howard	2/28	Morgan State
	3/8-11	MEAC Tourney

SOUTH ALABAMA

Dec. 21 • Mobile, Ala. • 7 p.m.

LOCATION: Mobile, Ala.
FOUNDED: 1963
ENROLLMENT: 11,650
COLORS: Red, Blue and White
NICKNAME: Jaguars
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Sun Belt/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Mitchell Center (10,000)
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Mike Nicholson
PHONE: (334) 460-7035, **FAX:** 460-7297 **HOME:** 316-3563
WEBSITE: www.southalabama.edu/athletics



**HEAD COACH
BOB
WELTLICH**



**DUSTY DUBBS
FORWARD**

HEAD COACH: Bob Weltlich
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 251-293 (19)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 32-23 (2)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Chris Jones
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 11-16
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 6-8 (6th)
1998-99 POST SEASON: NA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/5

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19 at Bradley	1/18 at New Orleans
11/23 Alabama St.	1/22 at W. Kentucky
11/30 at Wright St.	1/27 at Ark.-Little Rock
12/4 Southern Miss.	1/29 at Arkansas State
12/7 at U.A.B.	1/31 Florida Int'l
12/11 at Stephen F. Austin	2/3 SW Louisiana
12/16 Murray State	2/5 at Louisiana Tech
12/21 BYU	2/9 W. Kentucky
12/28 Alabama A&M	2/12 New Orleans
12/30 at Florida	2/15 at Florida Int'l
1/5 Ark.-Little Rock	2/19 at Denver
1/8 Arkansas State	2/23 SW Louisiana
1/11 Norfolk State	2/26 Louisiana Tech
1/15 Denver	3/4-7 Sun Belt Tourney

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL

Dec. 23 • Miami, Fla. • 7 p.m.

LOCATION: Miami, Fla.

FOUNDED: 1972

ENROLLMENT: 30,583

COLORS: Navy and Gold

NICKNAME: Golden Panthers

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Sun Belt/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Golden Panther Arena (5,000)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jose Sotolongo

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Rich Kelch

PHONE: (305) 348-3164, **FAX:** 348-2963, **HOME:** (954) 680-0992



**HEAD COACH
SHAKEY
RODRIGUEZ**



**DARIUS COOK
CENTER**

HEAD COACH: Shakey Rodriguez

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 546-126 (18)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 63-52 (4)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Jose Ramos, Ty Hart, Bernard Wright, Al Torossian

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 13-16

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 7-7 (3rd)

1998-99 POST SEASON: 1-1 SBC Championships

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/0

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/6

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19-20	Doral/FIU Classic	1/22	at Denver
11/26	Fresno State	1/24	at TX-Pan American
11/27	SW Missouri St.	1/27	Louisiana LaFayette
11/28	TBA	1/29	Louisiana Tech
12/14	St. Francis	1/31	at South Alabama
12/16	Illinois-Chicago	2/5	Denver
12/18	at St. Bonaventure	2/7	TX-Pan American
12/23	BYU	2/10	at New Orleans
12/27	Akron	2/12	at W. Kentucky
1/2	Texas-EI Paso	2/15	South Alabama
1/8	W. Kentucky	2/17	Louisiana Tech
1/10	New Orleans	2/19	Louisiana-LaFayette
1/13	at Arkansas State	2/24	AK-Little Rock
1/15	at Ark.-Little Rock	2/26	Arkansas State
		3/4-7	Sun Belt Tourney

UC SANTA BARBARA

Dec. 29 • Santa Barbara, Calif. • 7 p.m.

LOCATION: Santa Barbara, Calif

FOUNDED: 1944

ENROLLMENT: 18,200

COLORS: Blue and Gold

NICKNAME: Gauchos

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Big West/Western Div.

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): The Thunderdome (6,000)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Gary Cunningham

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bill Mahoney

PHONE: (805) 893-8603 **FAX:** 893-4537



**HEAD COACH
BOB
WILLIAMS**



**DERRICK
ALLEN
FORWARD**

HEAD COACH: Bob Williams

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 204-113 (11)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 15-13 (2)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Marty Wilson, Jon Wheeler, Greg Clink

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 15-13

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 12-4 (1st)

1998-99 POST SEASON: 1-1 NCAA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/5

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/20	Stanford	1/22	Nevada
11/24	at San Jose State	1/27	at Pacific
11/28	at USF	1/29	BYU
12/1	at USC	2/3	at Cal Poly
12/4	Westmount Col.	2/5	Idaho
12/11	Pepperdine	2/10	Cal St. Fullerton
12/20	Concordia	2/12	UC Irvine
12/22	at SDSU	2/17	at Cal St. Fullerton
12/29	at Long Beach St.	2/19	at UC Irvine
1/5	at Loyola Marymt.	2/23	Cal Poly
1/8	St. Mary's	2/26	at Boise State
1/13	at North Texas	3/2	Long Beach State
1/15	at New Mexico St.	3/4	Pacific
1/20	Utah State	3/9-11	Big West Tourney

UC IRVINE

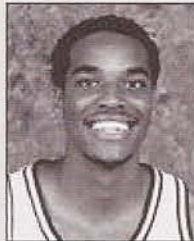
Jan. 5 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.



LOCATION: Irvine, Calif.
FOUNDED: 1962
ENROLLMENT: 17,395
COLORS: Blue and Gold
NICKNAME: Anteaters
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Big West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Bren Events Center (5,000)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dan Guerrero
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bob Olsen
PHONE: (949) 824-5814, **FAX:** 824-5260, **HOME:** 293-5048



HEAD COACH
PAT
DOUGLAS



JERRY
GREEN
GUARD

EMAIL: rkolsen@uci.edu
HEAD COACH: Pat Douglass
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 15-38 (2)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 391-156 (18)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Len Stevens, Todd Lee, Calvin Byrd
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 9-17
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 2-14 (6th in West)
1998-99 POST SEASON: None
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/5
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19 San Diego	1/26 CS Fullerton
11/26 at Oklahoma Trnt.	1/29 at N. Mexico St.
12/1 at Loyola Marymt.	2/3 Long Beach State
12/4 St. Marys	2/5 Pacific
12/14 Western Wash.	2/10 at Cal Poly SLO
12/18 at California	2/12 at Santa Barbara
12/22 Humbolt State	2/17 Cal Poly SLO
12/30 St. Francis, N.Y.	2/19 Santa Barbara
1/5 at BYU	2/24 at Pacific
1/9 High Point, N.C.	2/26 at Long Beach St.
1/13 at Nevada	3/1 at CS Fullerton
1/15 at Utah State	3/4 North Texas
1/20 Idaho	3/9-11 Big West Tourney
1/22 Boise State	

UTAH STATE

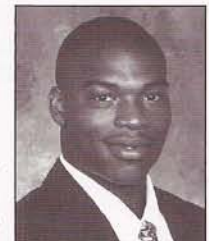
Jan. 8 • Provo, Utah • 7 p.m.



LOCATION: Logan, Utah
FOUNDED: 1888
ENROLLMENT: 20,808
COLORS: Navy Blue and White
NICKNAME: Aggies
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Big West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Smith Spectrum (10,270)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Rance Pugmire
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Mike Strauss
PHONE: (435) 797-1361, **FAX:** 797-2615, **HOME:** 755-0597



HEAD COACH
STEW
MORRILL



TROY
ROLLE
G/F

EMAIL: mstrauss@cc.usu.edu
HEAD COACH: Stew Morrill
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 233-151 (13)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 15-13 (1)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Randy Rahe, Don Verlin, Mark Arce
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 15-13
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 8-8 (4th in East)
1998-99 POST SEASON: None
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 1/4
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/8

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/13 Simon Frasier	1/22 at Cal Poly
11/22 at Maui Classic	1/27 at Boise State
11/30 at No. Arizona	1/30 at Idaho (ESPN)
12/4 San Diego	2/3 North Texas
12/7 at Utah	2/5 N. Mexico State
12/9 No. Arizona	2/10 Nevada
12/18 Western State	2/12 at Long Beach St.
12/21 at Weber State	2/17 at Nevada
12/28 Gossner Foods Cl.	2/19 Pacific
1/4 Fresno State	2/24 at New Mexico St.
1/8 BYU	2/26 at North Texas
1/13 CS Fullerton	3/2 Idaho
1/15 UC Irvine	3/4 Boise State
1/20 at Santa Barbara	3/2-6 Big West Tourney

UNLV

Jan. 10 (Las Vegas, Nev.) • Feb. 19 (Provo)

LOCATION: Las Vegas
FOUNDED: 1957
ENROLLMENT: 21,000
COLORS: Scarlet and Gray
NICKNAME: Rebels
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mountain West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Thomas & Mack Center (18,500)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Charles Cavagnaro
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Jim Gemma
PHONE: (702) 895-3995, **FAX:** 895-0989, **HOME:** 433-3119



HEAD COACH
BILL BANYO



ISSIAH EPPS
CENTER

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 1906
HEAD COACH: Bill Banyo
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 68-52 (4)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 68-52 (4)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Glynn Cyprien, Dave Rice, Max Good
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 16-13
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 9-5 (T-1st, WAC Mountain)
1998-99 POST SEASON: 0-1 NIT
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/5

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19	Miss Valley St.	1/22	San Diego St.
11/21	Fairfield	1/29	at Colorado St.
11/24	Nevada	1/31	at Wyoming
11/28	Georgetown	2/5	Utah
12/3-4	at Food Lion Cl.	2/10	Colorado St.
12/15	Austin Peay St.	2/12	Wyoming
12/18	Oklahoma St.	2/19	at BYU
12/21	Cal Poly SLO	2/21	at Utah
12/28	Eastern Kentucky	2/22	Florida Atlantic
1/2	at Cincinnati	2/26	Air Force
1/4	High Point	3/2	at San Diego St.
1/10	BYU	3/4	New Mexico
1/15	at Air Force	3/9-11	MWC Tourney
1/17	at New Mexico		

UTAH

Jan. 15 (Provo) • Feb. 12 (Salt Lake City)

LOCATION: Salt Lake City, UT
FOUNDED: 1850
ENROLLMENT: 25,213
COLORS: Crimson and White
NICKNAME: Utes
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mountain West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Jon M. Huntsman Arena (15,000)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Chris Hill
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Mike Lageschulte
PHONE: (801) 581-3510, **FAX:** 581-4358, **HOME:** 582-7181
FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 2205



HEAD COACH
RICK MAJERUS



HANNO MOTTOLA
FORWARD

HEAD COACH: Rick Majerus
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 337-116 (15)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 238-64 (10)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Donny Daniels, Dick Hunsaker, Jeff Strohm
1997-98 OVERALL RECORD: 28-5
1997-98 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 14-0 (1st, WAC Pacific)
1997-98 POST SEASON: 1-1 NCAA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/16	Preseason NIT	1/15	at BYU
11/29	Stony Brook	1/22	Wyoming
12/1	at Weber State	1/24	Colorado St.
12/3	Augusta State	1/29	at Air Force
12/7	Utah State	1/31	New Mexico
12/11	at Washington St.	2/5	at UNLV
12/17	Sioux Falls	2/10	San Diego State
12/18	Chicago State	2/12	BYU
12/22	Texas	2/19	at New Mexico
12/28	Oregon State	2/21	UNLV
12/30	Wisconsin-Milwk.	2/26	at Colorado State
1/1	Southern Utah	2/28	at Wyoming
1/6	at Louisville	3/4	Air Force
1/10	at San Diego St.	3/9-11	MWC Tourney

WYOMING

Jan. 20 (Provo) • Feb. 26 (Laramie)



LOCATION: Laramie, WY
FOUNDED: 1886
ENROLLMENT: 10,600
COLORS: Brown and Yellow
NICKNAME: Cowboys
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mountain West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Arena-Auditorium (15,028)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Lee Moon
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Kevin McKinney
PHONE: (307) 766-2256, **FAX:** 766-2346, **HOME:** 742-3181



HEAD COACH
STEVE
MCCLAIN



UGO UDEZUE
F/C

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 2310
HEAD COACH: Steve McClain
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 18-10 (1)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 18-10 (1)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Steve Roccaforte, Von Webb, John Adams
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 18-10
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 7-7 (T-4th, WAC Mountain)
1998-99 POST SEASON: 1-1 NIT
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 11/0

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19	NW Louisiana	1/15	Colorado St.
11/23	Akron	1/20	at BYU
11/26-28	at Hawaii-Pac Tourn.	1/22	at Utah
12/4	Nevada	1/29	San Diego St.
12/7	Mount St. Mary's	1/31	UNLV
12/11	Montana St.	2/5	at Air Force
12/18	at Indiana	2/12	at UNLV
12/20	at Oregon St.	2/14	at New Mexico
12/22	at Denver	2/19	at San Diego St.
12/30	Samford	2/21	Air Force
1/3	at Idaho St.	2/26	BYU
1/8	North Texas	2/28	Utah
1/10	at Wichita St.	3/4	Colorado St.
1/13	New Mexico	3/9-11	MWC Tourney

COLORADO STATE

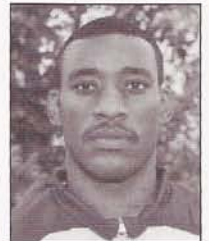
Jan. 22 (Provo) • Feb. 24 (Ft. Collins)



LOCATION: Ft. Collins, CO
FOUNDED: 1870
ENROLLMENT: 22,600
COLORS: Green and Gold
NICKNAME: Rams
CONFERENCE/DIVISION: Mountain West/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Moby Arena (8,745)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tim Weiser
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Gary Ozzello
Phone: (970) 491-5067, **FAX:** 491-1348, **HOME:** 493-5574



HEAD COACH
RITCHIE
MC KAY



CEEDRIC
GOODWYN
FORWARD

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 1520
HEAD COACH: Ritchie McKay
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 43-40 (3)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 19-11 (1)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Scott Didrickson, Dale Layer, Brad Soucie
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 19-11
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 7-7 (T-4th, WAC Mtn)
1998-99 POST SEASON: 2-1 NIT
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 9/2

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/20	Seattle University	1/24	at Utah
11/27-28	at Sparklett's Invite.	1/27	San Diego St.
12/1	at Arizona St.	1/29	UNLV
12/4	Oregon St.	2/3	Air Force
12/8	Colorado	2/7	Creighton
12/18	at Denver	2/10	at UNLV
12/21-23	at Pearl Harbor Cl.	2/12	at San Diego St.
12/27	at Sacramento St.	2/19	at Air Force
12/30	Washington St.	2/24	BYU
1/2	at Michigan	2/26	Utah
1/6	Texas-Pan American	3/2	at New Mexico
1/10	New Mexico	3/4	Wyoming
1/15	at Wyoming	3/9-11	MWC Tourney
1/22	at BYU		

AIRFORCE

Jan. 27 (Colorado Springs) • Mar. 2 (Provo)

LOCATION: Colorado Springs, CO

FOUNDED: 1954

ENROLLMENT: 4,100

COLORS: Blue and Silver

NICKNAME: Falcons

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: MWC/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Clune Arena (6,000)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Col. Randall W. Spetman

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Troy Garnhart

PHONE: (719) 333-2313, **FAX:** 333-3798, **HOME:** 282-9372



HEAD COACH
REGGIE
MINTON



TYRONE
WRIGHT
G/F

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 1214

HEAD COACH: Reggie Minton

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 154-290 (16)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 143-275 (15)

ASST. COACHES: Mark Englebreston, Paul Drake, Dean Chritian

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 10-16

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 2-12 (8th WAC Mtn.)

1998-99 POST SEASON: NA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/4

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/13-14	at Earth Grains Cl.		
11/20	Doane College	1/27	BYU
11/27	at Navy	1/29	Utah
12/2	Regis	2/3	at Colorado St.
12/8	Long Beach State	2/5	Wyoming
12/11	Portland St.	2/10	at Denver
12/14	South Carolina St.	2/12	New Mexico
12/28	at Cen. Conn. St.	2/19	Colorado St.
12/30	at Dartmouth	2/21	at Wyoming
1/5	at Wofford	2/24	San Diego St.
1/10	Denver	2/26	at UNLV
1/15	UNLV	3/2	at BYU
1/20	at San Diego St.	3/4	at Utah
1/22	at New Mexico	3/9-11	MWC Tourney

NEW MEXICO

Jan. 29 (Albuquerque, N.M.) • Feb. 17 (Provo)

LOCATION: Albuquerque, N.M.

FOUNDED: 1889

ENROLLMENT: 23,744

COLORS: Cherry and Silver

NICKNAME: Lobos

CONFERENCE/DIVISION: MWC/Div. I

HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): The Pit (18,018)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Rudy Davalos

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bryan Satter

PHONE: (505) 925-5528, **FAX:** 925-5529, **HOME:** 830-9566



HEAD COACH
FRAN
FRASCHILLA



LAMONT
LONG
GUARD

FAXBACK: 800-300-2050, 692, 1815

HEAD COACH: Fran Fraschilla

OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 120-59 (6)

RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 0-0 (0)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Joe Dooley, Darren Savino, Troy Weaver

1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 25-9

1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 9-5 (T-2nd, WAC Pacific)

1998-99 POST SEASON: 1-1 NCAA

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 9/3

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/19-20	CoSIDA Classic		
11/23	Stephen F. Austin	1/22	Air Force
11/26-27	Lobo Classic	1/29	BYU
12/1	at UTEP	1/31	at Utah
12/8	at New Mexico St.	2/5	at San Diego St.
12/11	Southern Utah	2/12	at Air Force
12/18	UTEP	2/14	Wyoming
12/21	at Arizona	2/17	at BYU
12/23	New Mexico St.	2/19	Utah
12/29-30	Lobo Invitational	2/26	San Diego St.
1/2	Washington	3/2	Colorado St.
1/10	at Colorado St.	3/4	at UNLV
1/13	at Wyoming	3/9-11	MWC Tourney
1/17	UNLV		

SANDIEGO STATE

Feb. 3 (San Diego) • Mar. 4 (Provo)

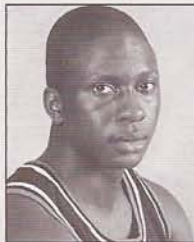
LOCATION: San Diego, CA
FOUNDED: 1897
ENROLLMENT: 29,000
COLORS: Scarlet and Black
NICKNAME: Aztecs



CONFERENCE/DIVISION: MWC/Div. I
HOME ARENA (CAPACITY): Cox Arena (12,414)
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Rick Bay
SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Kevin Klintworth
PHONE: (619) 594-5547, **FAX:** 582-6541, **HOME:** 448-0194



HEAD COACH
STEVE FISHER



VINCE OKOTIE
FORWARD

FaxBack: 800-300-2050, 692, 2025
HEAD COACH: Steve Fisher
OVERALL RECORD (YEARS): 184-82 (9)
RECORD AT SCHOOL (YEARS): 0-0 (0)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Brian Dutcher, Marvin Menzies, Jim Torney
1998-99 OVERALL RECORD: 4-22
1998-99 CONFERENCE (FINISH): 4-11 (8th, WAC Pacific)
1998-99 POST SEASON: NA
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3

1999-00 SCHEDULE

11/24	UC-Riverside	1/20	Air Force
11/30	at New Mexico St.	1/22	at UNLV
12/4	at San Diego	1/27	at Colorado St.
12/12	at Oklahoma St.	1/29	at Wyoming
12/16	South Carolina St.	2/3	BYU
12/18	at Arizona St.	2/5	New Mexico
12/20	USC	2/10	at Utah
12/22	UC-Santa Barbara	2/12	Colorado St.
12/27	Ball St.	2/19	Wyoming
12/30	Loyola Marymount	2/24	at Air Force
1/2	High Point	2/26	at New Mexico
1/5	CS-Fullerton	3/2	UNLV
1/8	at Pacific	3/4	at BYU
1/10	Utah	3/9-11	MWC Tourney

MWC TOURNAMENT

Las Vegas (Thomas & Mack Center) • March 9-11

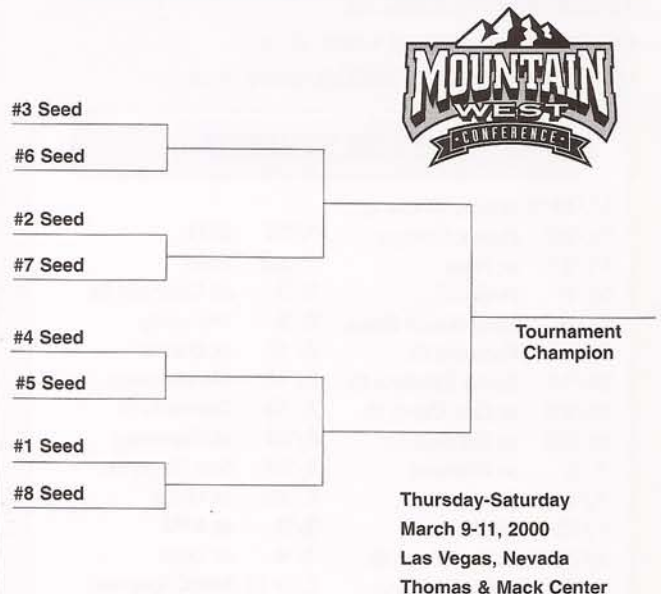
GENERAL INFORMATION

FORMAT: Single Elimination
TICKETS: Available through each institutions ticket office
 (801) 378-BYU1 or 1-800-322-2981
MEDIA CREDENTIAL REQUESTS: Submitted in writing to
 Assistant Commisioner Amy Turner at the Mountain
 West Conference office prior to event (address below)
TV: Championship Game-Live ESPN Mar. 11, 7 p.m. PST

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE INFORMATION

COMMISSIONER: Craig Thompson
MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 35670, Colorado Springs, CO
 80935
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 1855 Telstar Drive, Suite 2,
 Colorado Springs, CO 80920
PHONE: (719) 533-9500
FAX: (719) 533-9512
WEBSITE: www.mountainwestconf.com
MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Javan Hedlund,
 Asst. Director of Communications (719) 533-9510
 jhedlund@mountainwestconf.com

TOURNAMENT BRACKET



OPPONENT	G	W	L	FIRST-LAST	
Air Force	40	34	6	1961-1998	W
Alabama	1	0	1	1957	L
Alabama-Birmingham	3	2	1	1984-1989	W
Alaska	1	1	0	1980	W
Arizona	36	17	19	1951-1998	L
Arizona State	43	23	20	1946-1994	L
Arkansas	1	1	0	1947	W
Army	2	2	0	1965-1973	W
Auburn	1	0	1	1998	L
Baylor	7	5	2	1949-1979	W
Beloit	1	0	1	1949	L
Boise State	6	4	2	1976-1998	L
Bowling Green	4	3	1	1949-1984	W
Bradley	3	2	1	1953-1978	W
Brown	1	1	0	1988	W
Butler	1	0	1	1930	L
California	9	4	4	1952-1998	L
Cal-Davis	2	2	0	1936	W
Cal-Irvine	2	1	1	1986-1998	L
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	1	0	1979	W
Cal Poly Pomona	1	1	0	1981	W
Cal State Fullerton	5	3	2	1972-1986	L
Cal State Los Angeles	2	2	0	1952	W
Cal State Northridge	3	3	0	1992-1998	W
Cal State Riverside	First Meeting				
Cal State Sacramento	1	1	0	1993	W
Canisius	3	3	0	1942-1946	W
Carbon College	2	2	0	1922-1943	W
Central Conn. State	1	1	0	1987	W
Chicago	1	1	0	1930	W
Chicago State	1	1	0	1987	W
Cincinnati	2	2	0	1930-1972	W
Citadel	1	0	1	1960	L
Clemson	2	0	2	1980-1990	L
Colorado	20	5	15	1937-1956	W
Colorado College	11	5	6	1923-1936	W
Colorado St. College	9	8	1	1923-1938	W
Colorado State	110	70	40	1938-1998	L
Cornell	2	1	1	1965-1969	L
Creighton	3	2	1	1964-1973	L
Dartmouth	1	0	1	1958	L
Davidson	1	1	0	1976	W
Dayton	2	2	0	1950-1959	W
Delta State	1	1	0	1947	W
Denver	67	57	16	1933-1998	W
DePaul	1	0	1	1964	W
Detroit	1	1	0	1955	W
Dixie College	5	5	0	1927-1930	W
Drake	1	1	0	1935	W
Duke	2	1	1	1952-1992	L
Duquesne	2	0	2	1947-1954	L
Eastern Kentucky	3	2	1	1950-1991	W
Eastern Washington	1	1	0	1989	W
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	1990	L
Florida	2	2	0	1959-1992	W
Florida International	First Meeting				
Florida State	1	1	0	1972	W
Fordham	2	2	0	1983-1985	W

OPPONENT	G	W	L	FIRST-LAST	
Fresno State	16	11	5	1935-1999	L
Gila College	2	2	0	1931	W
Gonzaga	1	0	1	1949	L
Georgetown	1	0	1	1984	L
Georgia	3	2	1	1969-1997	L
Georgia Tech	1	0	1	1978	L
Hamline	1	0	1	1951	L
Harvard	1	1	0	1978	W
Hastings	2	2	0	1935-1938	W
Hawai'i	45	31	14	1971-1999	W
Hofstra	2	2	0	1983-1984	W
Houston	5	2	3	1965-1997	L
Idaho	8	4	4	1930-1948	L
Idaho State	13	12	1	1948-1981	W
Illinois	5	2	3	1965-1980	W
Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	0	1930	W
Indiana	2	0	2	1972-1973	L
Indiana State	3	2	1	1947-1951	W
Iowa	2	0	2	1983-1986	L
Iowa State	3	0	3	1931-1958	L
James Madison	2	2	0	1990-1992	W
John Carroll	1	1	0	1930	W
Kansas	4	1	3	1959-1993	L
Kansas State	5	2	3	1950-1973	L
Kent State	1	1	0	1960	L
Kentucky	3	0	3	1951-1984	L
LaVerne	1	1	0	1936	W
La-Salle	9	3	6	1948-1992	L
Long Beach State	7	3	4	1972-1985	W
Long Island	3	0	3	1942-1947	L
Louisiana State	2	1	1	1960-1992	L
Louisiana Tech	2	2	0	1998	W
Louisville	3	1	2	1960-1994	W
Loyola (Ill.)	6	2	4	1931-1968	L
Loyola-Marymount	1	1	0	1937	W
Loyola (N. Orleans)	2	1	1	1957-1959	L
McNeese State	2	2	0	1977-1992	W
Manhattan	3	2	1	1945-1955	L
Marshall	2	1	1	1948-1951	W
Marquette	4	2	2	1930-1967	L
Memphis State	3	1	2	1960-1992	W
Miami (Fla.)	4	2	2	1960-1989	L
Michigan	3	2	1	1954-1972	W
Michigan State	6	4	2	1956-1986	W
Minnesota	1	0	1	1994	L
Mississippi State	2	1	1	1994-1996	L
Montana	27	20	7	1941-1977	L
Montana State	12	11	1	1939-1987	W
Montana State College	57	28	29	1925-1941	W
Montana Mines	2	2	0	1928	W
Morgan State	1	1	0	1996	W
Muhlenberg	1	1	0	1948	W
Murray State	2	2	0	1953	W
Nebraska	4	3	1	1930-1936	W
Nevada	17	12	5	1929-1996	L

SERIES RECORD

OPPONENT	G	W	L	FIRST-LAST	
UNLV	6	2	4	1981-1998	L
New Mexico	101	57	44	1951-1998	L
New Mexico State	11	3	8	1960-1976	L
New Orleans	1	0	1	1987	L
New York (CCNY)	3	0	3	1947-1950	L
New York University	1	1	0	1965	W
Niagara	5	4	1	1947-1976	W
Nicholls State	1	1	0	1993	W
Northeastern	1	1	0	1988	W
Northwestern	2	1	1	1945-1989	W
North Dakota	3	2	1	1928	W
North Carolina	3	0	3	1976-1993	L
N. Carolina-Charlotte	2	2	0	1988	W
North Carolina State	2	0	2	1952-1956	L
North Texas	2	2	0	1980-1989	W
Northern Arizona	1	0	1	1946	L
Northeast Louisiana	2	2	0	1975-1994	W
Northwestern (La.) St.	2	1	1	1948-1994	W
N.W. Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1948	W
Notre Dame	6	3	3	1956-1986	L
Occidental	1	1	0	1929	W
Ohio State	7	3	4	1956-1998	W
Oklahoma	4	2	2	1960-1992	W
Oklahoma Baptist	1	1	0	1993	W
Oklahoma City	6	0	6	1955-1976	L
Oklahoma State	5	3	2	1961-1994	W
Old Dominion	1	1	0	1976	W
Omaha	1	1	0	1943	W
Oral Roberts	4	4	0	1978-1986	W
Oregon	19	7	12	1954-1998	L
Oregon State	15	4	11	1927-1992	L
Pacific	6	3	3	1961-1997	W
Penn State	4	1	3	1979-1998	L
Pepperdine	4	1	3	1944-1998	W
Phillips	2	1	1	1928	L
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1986	W
Portland	2	2	0	1957-1959	W
Portland State	1	1	0	1978	W
Princeton	4	4	0	1981-1992	W
Providence	2	2	0	1962-1983	W
Purdue	1	1	0	1978	W
Regis	3	3	0	1949-1951	W
Rhode Island	3	1	2	1975-1978	L
Rice	4	2	2	1963-1997	L
Ricks College	2	2	0	1927-1940	W
Rutgers	1	0	1	1990	L
San Diego State	42	29	13	1940-1999	W
San Francisco	6	3	3	1946-1979	L
San Jose State	8	7	1	1948-1999	L
Santa Clara	18	13	5	1951-1994	W
Seattle	7	5	2	1963-1976	W
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1950-1959	L
Siena	1	1	0	1989	W
Snow College	4	4	0	1929-1946	W
South Alabama	First Meeting				
South Carolina	2	1	1	1990-1993	W
South Carolina State	First Meeting				
OPPONENT	G	W	L	FIRST-LAST	
Southeastern College	1	1	0	1925	W
Southern California	6	2	4	1933-1971	L
Southern Methodist	4	2	2	1986-1997	L
Southwest Missouri	2	1	1	1985-1987	L
St. Bonaventure	2	2	0	1965-1967	W
St. Francis	2	1	1	1953-1969	W
St. John's	8	1	7	1951-1991	L
St. Joseph's	8	4	4	1962-1983	L
St. Louis	4	3	1	1930-1954	L
St. Mary's (Calif.)	6	5	1	1956-1988	L
Southern Idaho	13	10	3	1937-1946	W
Southern Utah	2	2	0	1992-1994	W
Stanford	4	3	1	1969-1971	W
Stetson	1	0	1	1990	L
Syracuse	4	0	4	1947-1969	L
Tennessee	2	0	2	1957-1980	L
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1992	W
Temple	3	2	1	1942-1966	W
Texas	5	3	2	1967-1978	L
Texas-Arlington	1	1	0	1988	W
Texas A&M	1	1	0	1972	W
Texas Christian	7	4	3	1953-1999	W
Texas Southern	First Meeting				
UTEP	64	39	25	1966-1999	W
Texas Tech	4	3	1	1967-1996	L
Toledo	3	2	0	1949-1951	W
Tulane	1	1	0	1995	W
Tulsa	10	6	4	1979-1998	L
UCLA	21	11	10	1929-1988	L
Utah	225	113	112	1918-1999	L
Utah State	215	130	85	1905-1999	W
Valparaiso	2	1	1	1945-1949	W
Vanderbilt	1	0	1	1957	L
Villanova	3	1	2	1951-1984	L
Virginia	4	1	3	1981-1998	L
Virginia Commonwealth	1	1	0	1983	W
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	1967	W
Wake Forest	3	1	2	1952-1969	L
Washington	17	8	9	1950-1998	L
Washington State	8	4	4	1946-1998	L
Weber College	5	4	1	1938-1949	W
Weber State	*24	15	9	1973-1998	W
West Virginia	2	1	1	1947-1973	W
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1981	W
Western Oregon	*First Meeting				
Western State	11	10	1	1924-1937	W
Western Kentucky	3	0	3	1946-1955	L
Western Washington	1	1	0	1993	W
Wichita State	7	1	6	1962-1989	W
Wisconsin	1	0	1	1931	L
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1	1	0	1972	W
Wittenberg	1	0	1	1930	L
Wofford College	1	1	0	1998	W
Wyoming	147	83	64	1919-1998	L
Xavier	2	2	0	1964-1968	W
Yale	1	1	0	1984	W
TOTAL	1,989	1,171	818		

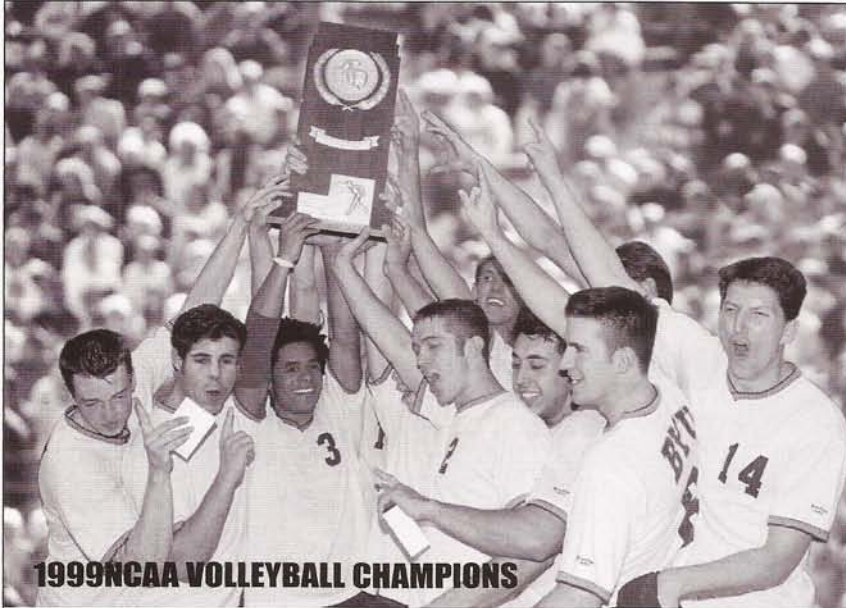
* Potential Cougar Club Matchup

BYU ATHLETICS



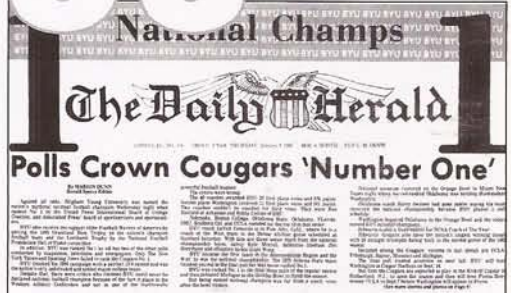
Brigham Young

ATHLETICS



1999 NCAA VOLLEYBALL CHAMPIONS

BYU's 1999 National Championship Volleyball team became only the second team outside of California to ever win a men's volleyball title. The Cougars finished off their amazing 30-1 season with a 3-0 drubbing of Long Beach State in UCLA's Pauley Pavilion on May 8.

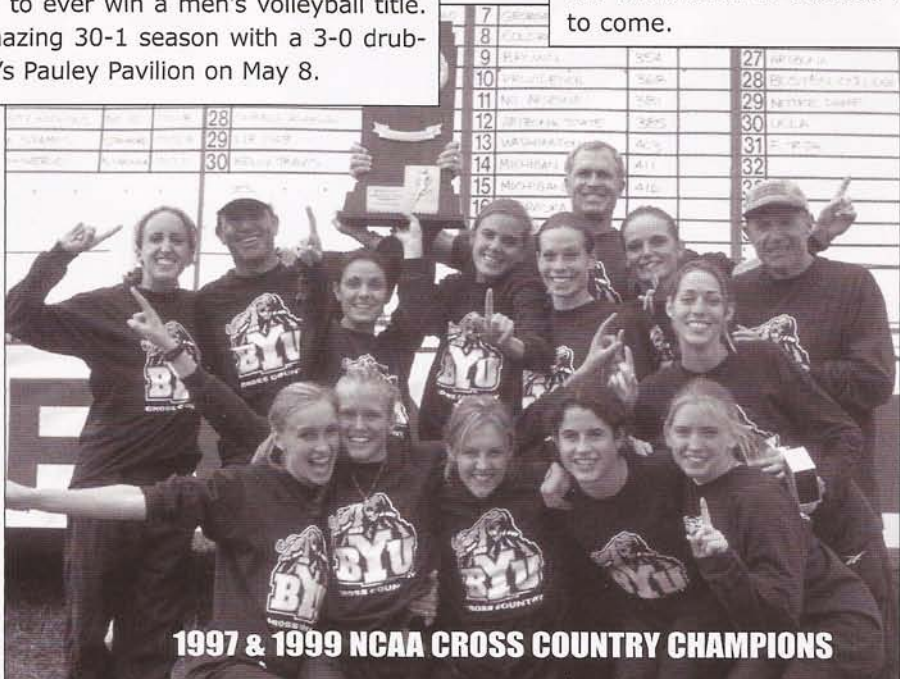


Football fans in Provo will forever remember BYU's national championship year. In 1984 Edwards and his Cougars went 13-0 posting wins over Pittsburgh, Baylor, Air Force and Michigan in the Holiday Bowl. BYU had 13 opportunities to lose that year, but came away victors each time.

On January 3, 1985, BYU was voted as the top college football team in the nation in both the AP and UPI polls. This mountainous climb to the top typified BYU's winning attitude and laid the foundation of success for decades to come.

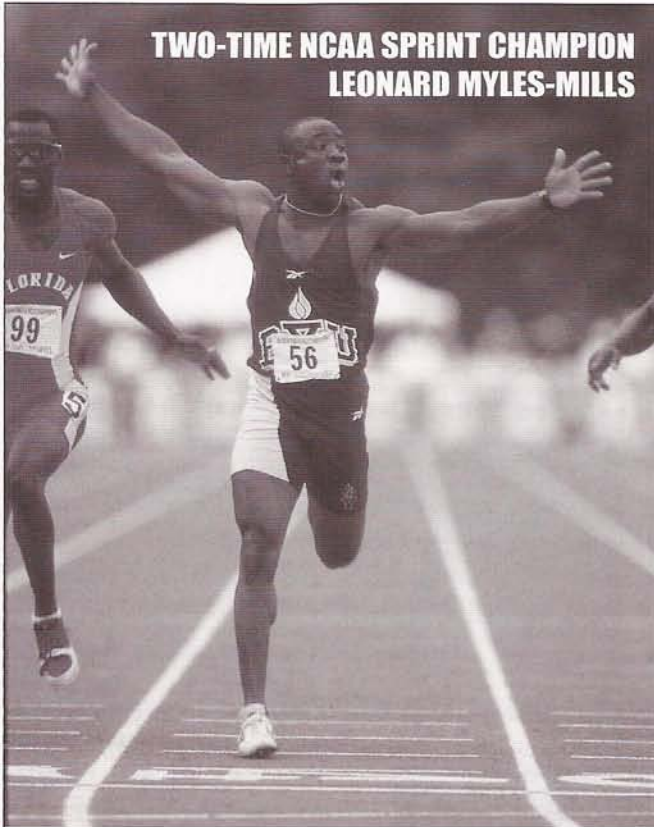


BYU's All-American Elizabeth Jackson Won the 3000-meter Steeplechase at this year's U.S. Championships.



1997 & 1999 NCAA CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

BYU's Women's Cross Country Team has been dominating over the years. Winning every WAC Championship since it began and finishing in the top five at nationals the past five years, BYU has consistently set the standard in long-distance running. In 1997 and 1999 BYU claimed the National Championship and finished runner-up in 1998.



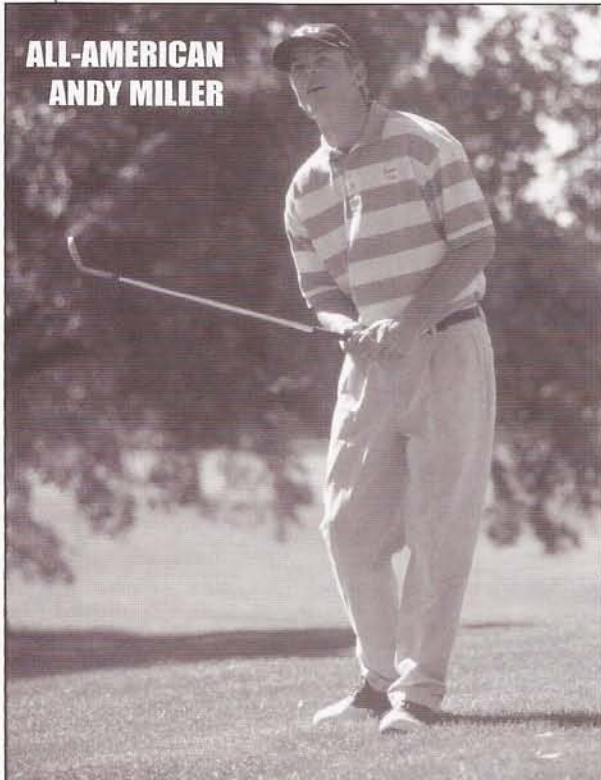
**TWO-TIME NCAA SPRINT CHAMPION
LEONARD MYLES-MILLS**

BYU is home to the fastest collegiate athlete in America. For the past two years Leonard Myles-Mills has ran away with the 100-meter championship.

1998-99 SEAR'S DIRECTORS' CUP

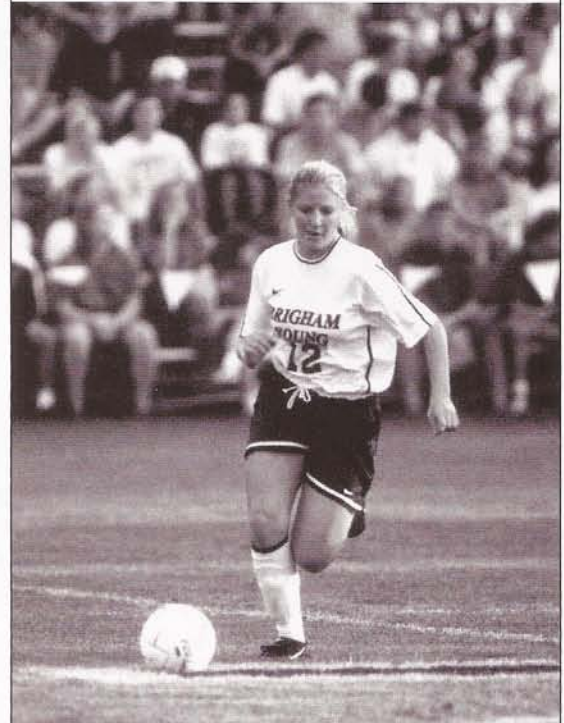
Rank	Institution	Points
1.	Stanford	970
2.	Georgia	720
3.	Penn State	600
4.	Florida	580
5.	UCLA	570
6.	Michigan	520
7.	Duke	510
8.	Virginia	490
9.	USC	470
9.	Arizona	470
11.	Texas	440
12.	BYU	420
12.	Arizona State	420
12.	Nebraska	420
15.	Ohio State	410
16.	Louisiana St.	390
17.	North Carolina	370
17.	Arkansas	370
17.	Tennessee	370
20.	Auburn	340
21.	Washington	330
21.	Minnesota	330
23.	California	320
24.	Maryland	310
25.	Notre Dame	300

**ALL-AMERICAN
ANDY MILLER**



With a long tradition of excellence in men's golf, including a 1981 National Championship, Andy Miller and his fellow Cougars once again finished in the top 10 at last year's NCAA Championships.

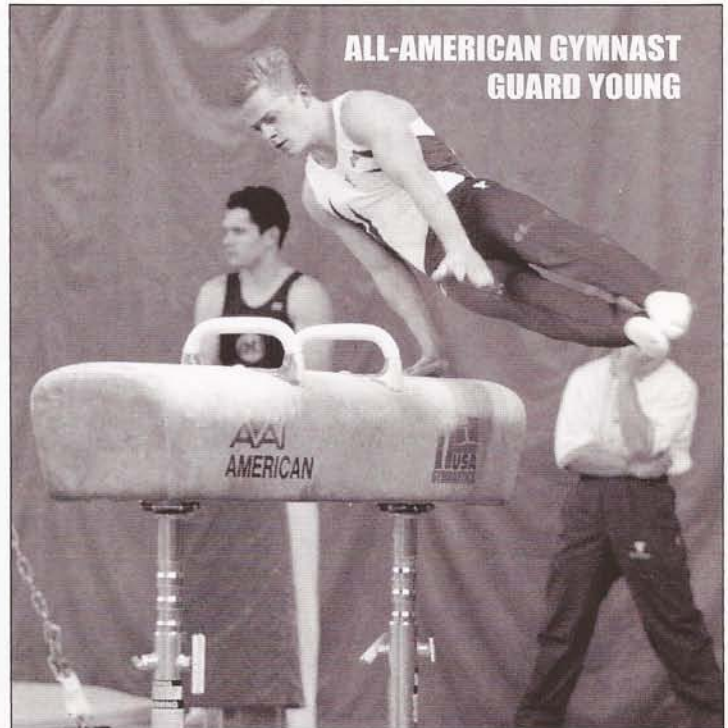
BYU's Women's Soccer program has quickly climbed to the top of the soccer world. Last year Sara Reading and her fellow Cougars fought their way into the sweet sixteen of the NCAA Championships.



From 1962 to 1999 BYU dominated the Western Athletic Conference winning more championships than any other WAC School. In fact, during the last three decades, the Cougars won 60 percent of the WAC Championships—more than all other conference competitors combined.

In 1998-99, seven BYU teams finished their respective seasons ranked among the nation's Top 10 and three other teams placed in the top 25 nationally. While consistently placing among the nation's top teams, Brigham Young University has also captured six national championships.

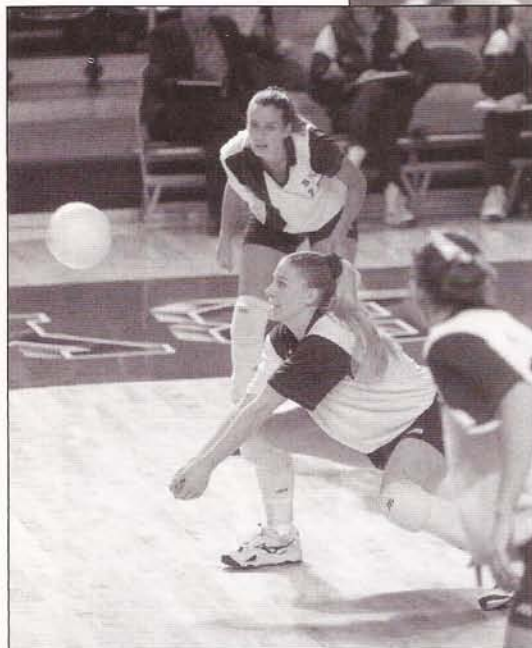
Women's Cross Country	1999
Men's Volleyball	1999
Women's Cross Country	1997
Football	1984
Men's Golf	1981
Men's Track	1970



**ALL-AMERICAN GYMNAST
GUARD YOUNG**

BYU's Guard Young ranks among the nation's best.

Finishing fifth in the All-Around, he helped lead BYU to a fifth-place finish in the NCAA Championships in 1999. Young was also crowned the NCAA vault champion in 1999.



BYU's Women's Volleyball team consistently ranks among the nation's top 10. The Cougars have sent several players on to play for the US National team including current setter Charlene Tagaloa.

BYU guard Kari Gallup won the 1998 National Three-point Championship.

1998-99 ATHLETIC PROWESS

Sport	Conf. Finish	NCAA Finish
Basketball	5th	-
W-Basketball	3rd	NIT
M-Volleyball	1st	1st
W-Volleyball	2nd	7th
W-Soccer	2nd	9th
Football	1st	-
W-Cross Country	1st	2nd
M-Cross Country	1st	33rd
Wrestling	3rd	28th
M-Gymnastics	2nd	5th
W-Gymnastics	-	24th
W-Track	1st	6th
M-Track	1st	12th
M-Golf	1st	7th
W-Golf	5th	-
W-Swimming	2nd	30th
M-Swimming	2nd	31st
M-Tennis	6th	-
W-Tennis	8th	-

The COUGAR CLUB



MAKING A DIFFERENCE IN THE QUALITY OF ATHLETICS AT BYU

Since 1964 the Cougar Club's fund-raising efforts have helped BYU build one of America's strongest collegiate athletic programs. Currently, the donations and support of nearly 4,000 Cougar Club members nationwide contribute to the success of BYU's teams. The Cougar Club provides essential funding to both men's and women's athletics, in addition to sponsoring programs that build athletic loyalty among Cougar fans, BYU alumni and other friends of the university.

In addition to raising over a million dollars annually, the Cougar Club's recently-created Legacy Program promises to do even more to shape the future of athletics at BYU. Through the Legacy Program club members structure their financial planning (appreciated securities, trusts, bequests, wills, life insurance and other options) to provide tax benefits to the donors and ensure the continued athletic success of BYU.

BYU confidently embraces the challenge to compete among the nation's top collegiate programs.

Being competitive at the highest levels requires BYU to raise more money every year because the costs associated with being one of the nation's elite programs continue to rise dramatically.

With that challenge in mind, the support of Cougar Club and its members becomes an even more important key to maintaining our current level of excellence. Private gifts from Cougar supporters are the lifeblood of the BYU Athletic Department.

Last year funding from Cougar Club members made it possible for over 500 student athletes to achieve their athletic and academic goals and provided key operational support to all 20 BYU athletic teams.

CONTACTING COUGAR CLUB

The Cougar Club Office is located in Room 164 of the BYU Alumni House. To contact the club call (800) 426-4298 or (801) 378-2583.

COUGAR CLUB FUNDRAISING

There has never been a better time to support BYU Athletics. BYU's athletes and teams are consistently among the nation's best, and our overall athletic program has been ranked in the NCAA's top 25 each of the past four years. We are getting closer to the vision of excellence and consistency that I have for BYU Athletics—every team in the nation's Top 20.

Although our goals have never been higher, our needs have never been greater. To reach our potential we must build and maintain state-of-the-art facilities and purchase the best equipment. If we intend to win, and to win with integrity, we must also continue to recruit the best LDS athletes and others who share BYU's standards.

I have seen firsthand the impact of our athletic success on the missionary work of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. BYU's values and victories have created respect and positive publicity for the LDS Church across America and around the world.

I invite you to join us in building BYU's legacy of athletic excellence.

Merrill J. Bateman
President
Brigham Young University

1998-99 COUGAR CLUB AWARD WINNERS



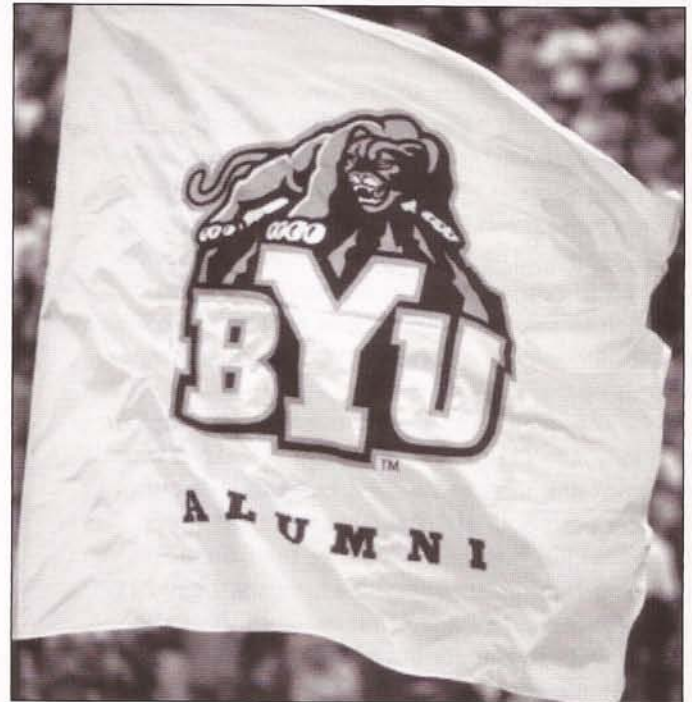
The COUGAR CLUB



To acknowledge the generosity of Cougar Club members, the BYU Athletic Department provides a number of benefits, including exclusive seating, free reserved parking, pregame meetings before each home football game, free monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes, athletic publications, the opportunity to purchase post-season tickets before they're available to the general public, and much more.

The greatest benefit of your membership, however, is knowing that the Cougar Club is helping BYU Athletics become one of the nation's best collegiate programs.

Cougar Club funds are used to pay for the national satellite broadcasts of BYU games, all recruiting expenses, new facilities, the new Student Athlete Center, academic tutoring for student athletes, post-eligibility scholarships, and many other specific needs of our athletic department.



ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

Your membership in Cougar Club makes a difference in the quality of athletics at BYU.

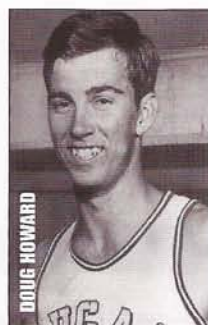
All Annual and Legacy Membership Levels Include:

- Bi-monthly *Cougar Club Newsletter*
- Monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes
- Annual Athletic Awards Banquet invitation
- Priority seating for home events and bowl games
- Tax deduction
- Club travel privileges
- Annual "Meet the Team" football reception
- Discounts on exclusive BYU merchandise and commemorative memorabilia

Out-of-State Members Also Receive:

- Free football and basketball media guides
- Opportunity to purchase individual home game football tickets in priority locations
- Parking and pregame privileges when visiting Provo on game days
- Satellite broadcasts and special activities in areas with organized Cougar Club chapters

	Platinum Cougar	Golden Cougar	Silver Cougar	Bronze Cougar	Regular Cougar	Young Alumni
Annual Gift	\$5,000	\$1,000	\$500	\$200	\$100	\$50
Priority Seating for Football	6 Seats	6 Seats	4 Seats	4 Seats	2 Seats	2 Seats
Membership Card	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cougar Club Plaque	Desk Memento	Desk Memento	Yes	Yes		
Athletic Parking Passes	Lot 1	Lot 1	Lot 1	Lot 2		
Pregame Football Briefings	6 Seats Reserved	4 Seats Reserved	2 Seats Reserved	Open Seating		
Priority Seating for Basketball	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	If Available
Football/Basketball Media Guides	Yes	Yes	Yes	Out-of-State Donors	Out-of-State Donors	Out-of-State Donors
Hall of Fame Banquet	2 Free Tickets	2 Free Tickets	2 Free Tickets			



Danny Ainge, Basketball
 Chick Atkinson, Coaching
 Fred Baird, Swimming
 Tristan Baker-Schultz, Diving
 Tom Bell, Football
 Rex Berry, Football
 Margaret Greenwood Blake, Athletics
 Robbie Bosco, Football
 Mike Brannan, Golf
Clay Brown, Football
 Hugh Cannon, Basketball
 Virgil Carter, Football

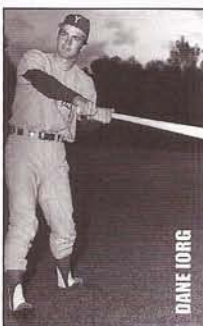
Dylann Duncan Ceriani, Volleyball
 Harold Christensen, Basketball
 Jack Christensen,

Football/Basketball/Track
 Todd Christensen, Football
 Bobby Clampett, Golf
 Keith Clearwater, Golf
 Lisa Motes Connolly, Volleyball
 Kresimir Cosic, Basketball
 Paul Cummings, Track
 Stan Curnow, Diving
 Fred "Buck" Dixon,

Basketball/Tennis/Golf
 Devin Durrant, Basketball
 Carey May Edge, Track & Field/C.C.
 Cyrus Ellsworth, Track
 Ed Eyestone, Track & Field/C.C.
 Nick Eyre, Football
 John Fairchild, Basketball
 Reed Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Rondo Fehlberg, Wrestling

Rick Fehr, Golf
 Dick Felt, Football
 LeLei Fonoimoana, Swimming
 Eldon Fortie, Football
 John Fought, Golf
 Richard George, Track
 Wayne Hales, Basketball/Track
 Larry Hall, Tennis
 Tresa Spaulding Hamson, Basketball
 Brad Hansen, Wrestling
 Laron Hansen, Wrestling
 C.J. Hart, Coaching
 Milt Hartvigsen, Administration
 Ron Hill, Baseball
 Leona Holbrook, Administration

Doug Howard, Baseball
 Orin "Bob" Howard, Football/Track/Basketball
 Mel Hutchins, Basketball
 Dane Iorg, Baseball
 Lee Iorg, Baseball
 Phyllis Jacobson, Administration
 Clayne Jensen, Administration
 Floyd Johnson, Administration
 Peter Kendrick, Baseball
 Karen Kennington, Tennis
 Rod Kimball, Training
 Eddie Kimball, Coaching
 Dennis Lamb, Baseball
 Karen Curtis Lamb, Volleyball
 Dean Larsen, Basketball
 Clinton Larson, Track
 Ray Leach, Golf
 Ben Lewis, Administration
 Jill Holiday Linford, Track & Field/C.C.
 Vaughn Lloyd, Football
 Tracy Tanner MacDonald, Tennis



Ralph Mann, Track
 Henry Marsh, Track
Jackie Beene McBride, Basketball
 John Mecham, Wrestling
 Johnny Miller, Golf
 Floyd Millet, Coaching/Administration
 Zdravko Mincek, Tennis
 Roland Minson, Basketball
 Mike Moss, Baseball
 Joe Nelson, Basketball
 Dick Nemelka, Basketball
 Gifford Nielsen, Football
 Scott Nielsen, Baseball
 Keith Nielson, Tennis
 Reed Nilsen, Football
 Bart Oates, Football
 Brad Oates, Football
 Phil Odle, Football
 Ben Ohai, Wrestling
 Doug Padilla, Track
 Wayne Pearce, Tennis/Coaching
 Herschel Pedersen, Basketball
 Brenda Peterson,

Volleyball/Basketball
 Raimo Pihl, Track
 Pertti Pousi, Track
 Marion Probert, Football
 Dennis Ramsey, Gymnastics
 Mark Reeve, Football/Basketball/Track
 Wayne Reeve, Football
 David Reeves, Track
 Mike Reid, Golf
 Richard Reid, Track
 Alma Richards, Track
 Bob Richards, Track
 Joe Richey, Basketball
 Charles Roberts,

Football/Basketball/Track
 E.L. Roberts, Administration
 Clarence Robison, Track
 Tina Gunn Robison, Basketball
 Linn Rockwood, Tennis
 Elwood Romney, Basketball
 Ott Romney, Coaching
 Owen Rowe, Track
 Keith Russell, Diving
 Dale Schofield, Track
 Budd Shields, Swimming
 Michael Smith, Basketball
 Tom Steinke, Basketball
 Jack Stringham, Football
 Floyd Taylor, Administration
 Mike Taylor, Golf
 Terry Tebbs, Basketball
 Paul Thorn, Football
 Bob Tobler, Track
 Glen Tuckett, Coaching/Administration
 Pete Van Valkenburg, Football

Ann Valentine, Coach/Administrator
 Brady Walker, Basketball/Track
 Lu Wallace, Administration
 Max Warner, Football
 Stan Watts, Basketball/Coaching
 Marc Wilson, Football
 Mike Young, Wrestling
 Steve Young, Football
 Wayne Young, Gymnastics
 Maria Zandrea, Track
 Richard Zinniger, Baseball
 1951 NIT Basketball Team
 1966 NIT Basketball Team

1999 Inductees in Bold



Merrill J.

BATEMAN



UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

He officially began his BYU Presidential duties on January 1, 1996. Bateman, 62, serves simultaneously as a member of the First Quorum of the Seventy for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He succeeded the late Rex E. Lee, who served as president for six years before his death in March 1996 after a long bout with cancer.

At his inauguration, President Gordon B. Hinckley described Bateman as "a man of large capacity and solid faith. His academic credentials are spotless. His experience in the real world...has been remarkable. His service [in the Church] has been constant and wonderful."

Before receiving his call to be a general authority, Bateman headed his

own consulting and capital management companies. He was dean of the College of Business and the School of Management at BYU from 1975 to 1979. Before joining the BYU faculty, he was an executive with Mars, Inc. in England and the United States ('71-75).

Born in Lehi, Utah, and raised in neighboring American Fork, Bateman earned a bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Utah and went on to receive his doctorate in economics from MIT. He was inducted into the Phi Kappa Phi and Phi Beta Kappa Honor Societies in 1960 at the University of Utah. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow from 1960 to 1961 and a Danforth Fellow from 1960 to 1964.

Early in his career, Bateman was an assistant professor of economics at the U.S. Air Force Academy (1964 to 1967) and later an associate professor of economics at BYU (1967 to 1971). He was also a lecturer at the University of Ghana in 1963.

Bateman has served the Church as a missionary, bishop, stake high councilor, stake president, regional representative, and as Presiding Bishop he testified before the U.S. Senate Finance Committee. He also helped lay the foundation for the establishment of the Church in Ghana and Nigeria.

He is married to Marilyn Scholes (pronounced SKOLS) Bateman, and they are the parents of seven children—four boys and three girls. They also have 23 grandchildren.



Fred

SKOUSEN



ADVANCEMENT VICE PRESIDENT

Dr. K. Fred Skousen is in his second year as Advancement Vice President of Brigham Young University. Previously, he was Dean of the Marriott School of Management and Director of the School of Accountancy at BYU. He earned a Bachelor's degree from BYU and Master's and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois.

Professor Skousen has been a consultant to the Financial Executive Research Foundation, the Controller General of the United States, the Federal Trade Commission, and to several large companies. The summer of 1969 he was a Faculty Resident on the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C. The summer of 1973 he was a Faculty Fellow with Price Waterhouse & Co., in Los Angeles. Dr. Skousen currently serves

on the Board of Directors of several corporations.

Professor Skousen taught at the University of Illinois and the University of Minnesota prior to joining the faculty at BYU. Professor Skousen was appointed to a nine-member National Commission on Professional Accounting Education in 1982. Dr. Skousen held the J. Willard and Alice S. Marriott Chair of Management at BYU from 1989-1998.

Dr. Skousen is the author or co-author of more than 50 articles, research reports, and books, including: *An Introduction to the SEC, Intermediate Accounting, Accounting: Concepts and Applications*, and *Financial Accounting*.

Fred and his wife, Julie, have five sons, one daughter, and nine grandchildren.

Val

HALE



DIRECTOR OF MEN'S ATHLETICS

Val Hale is in his first year as BYU's athletic director.

Prior to his appointment in 1999, Hale served ten years as an assistant athletic director for external affairs. He had the responsibility of overseeing the athletic media relations operation and promotional/marketing efforts.

Hale has been assistant director of BYU Development, where he supervised and managed fund-raising efforts in several clubs. He was promotions and publications coordinator for the Athletic Department from 1982-87.

Hale has been active in church and civic responsibilities. He has served as vice president and executive director of the Utah Chapter of the National Football Foundation and the College Hall of Fame, Inc., and was a founding board member of the Utah Tipoff

Club. In addition, he is president-elect of the Utah Valley chapter of Public Relations Society of America. He serves on the marketing committee for NCAA Football and served on the launch committee for the Mountain West Conference.

Hale was an all-region football player and all-state track athlete at Orem (Utah) High School. He played one year of junior varsity football at BYU in 1975 before serving an LDS Church mission to Chile from 1976-78.

Hale was a cum laude graduate at BYU in 1981. He received his M.A. degree from BYU in communications in 1987.

He married Nancy Allred and they have three children: Chris (18), Brandon (16), and Rachel (14). Chris is a freshman wide receiver on the BYU football team.

Elaine MICHAELIS



WOMEN'S ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

In 1995, Elaine Michaelis added the responsibility of Director of Women's Athletics to her task of guiding one of the top volleyball teams in the nation.

In her 37th year at the helm of BYU's women's volleyball program, Michaelis is No. 2 all-time in career

victories with more than 800 wins. She is also the only BYU coach to have taken a team to an NCAA Final Four. She has coached her teams to 10 top 5 finishes and 18 top 10 national finishes.

Her best finishes were second place in 1973, fourth place in 1978, and an NCAA semifinal appearance in 1993. She has taken her teams to the NCAA tournament 14 times — placing 17th twice, 9th four times, 5th six times, and 3rd once.

Michaelis earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in physical education from BYU and has the rank of full athletic professional. In 1994 she was a recipient of the Dale Rex Award given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah. She was only the second woman to ever receive the award in its 49-year history.

She has also served as director of women's intramural and extramural programs at BYU for 10 years.

Pete WITBECK



ASSOC. ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Senior Men's Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU for 49 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner.

He acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees before joining the P.E. staff. In 1957, Witbeck was named the freshman basketball coach. During the next six years, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing just three times his last three seasons.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshman teams. That group went on to win the NIT title in 1966.

Witbeck has received the Dale Rex Memorial Award, given annually to the person who has contributed most to

amateur athletics in Utah.

As a member of that NIT championship team, he was inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980. He also is a member of the Raymond Hall of Fame and Utah Oldtime Athletes' Hall of Fame.

Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' assistant. During the next 10 years, the team won five WAC titles and was nationally ranked.

He has been in the athletic director's office since 1972. Some of his responsibilities include eligibility, game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the WAC. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Witbeck married Kathy Pickering and they have three children.

Duff TITTLE



ASSOC. ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Tittle is in his first year as the Associate Athletic Director for External Relations. He previously served as the Athletic Publications Director from 1996-1999.

Tittle joined the BYU staff from BYU-Hawaii where he was the media relations/sports information director from 1993-1996. Prior to working at BYU-Hawaii, he was the Director of Communications for the American Junior Golf Association in Atlanta, Ga.

He earned his B.S. in communications from BYU and is finishing his thesis for a M.A. in human resource management from Hawaii Pacific University.

In 1998 he received BYU's Ron Hyde Creativity Award. Tittle and his staff have won numerous publication awards, including the U.S. Volleyball Association's top women's media guide in 1994 and 1995. He has also received numerous citations for excellence in publications from CoSIDA.

He and his wife, Sherry Miller, are from Orem, Utah and they have four children Elisa (11), Sydney (8), Brett (5), Savannah (2).

KING

Mike



ATHLETIC BUSINESS MANAGER

Mike King has been the Cougars' business manager for 20 years and was named a men's assistant AD in 1989. He came from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services.

King was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 and managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74.

He received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970. King married Jeannette Bertoch and they have four children.

PULLINS

Gary



ASSISTANT A.D.

Gary Pullins is in his first year as assistant athletic director at BYU. Before his appointment in 1999, Pullins served 23 seasons as head baseball coach for the Cougars. As head coach, Pullins compiled a 913-462-6 (.663) record, ranking 16th among active NCAA Division I baseball coaches. He won seven WAC titles and 15 division crowns. His teams reached the NCAA tournament nine times. In 1983 his team was ranked No. 1 in the nation entering the NCAA tournament.

Pullins was the District Coach of the Year in 1979, 1981, 1983 and 1985. He earned a bachelor's degree in Spanish at BYU in 1969 and a master's degree in physical education/health science in 1975.

Pullins recently completed a term as president of the American Baseball Coaches Association, which boasts more than 5,000 members.

His wife, Kathy, serves as the assistant dean at the J. Reuben Clark Law School. They are the parents of four sons: Travis, 26; Micah, 24; Brandt, 22; and Taylor, 19.

WARNER

Paul



STUDENT ATHLETE CENTER

Paul Warner was appointed director of the new Student Athlete Center last March. Warner had previously served as director of Student Leadership Services at BYU. As director of the Student Athlete Center, Warner also serves as chaplain for non-LDS student athletes.

Warner began his career with the LDS Seminary and Institute Department, teaching seminary in Ogden, Utah. He has been director of the Long Beach State LDS Institute in California, supervisor of seminaries in Utah Valley and director of teacher preparation for the Seminary Department at BYU. He has been a manager of training for the LDS Church and an associate director of BYU Development.

Warner is a member of the Association of Mormon Counselors and Psychotherapists and is a senior professional in the Society of Human Resource Management. He received his doctorate in educational administration from BYU in 1974. He received a master's in recreation management/community school in 1968 and a bachelor's in history and political science in 1965 both from BYU.

He married Karen Kuehne and they have three sons and three daughters. They have 13 grandchildren.

LOCKHART

Barbara



FACULTY ATHLETIC REP.

Lockhart is a former world-class speed skater who competed for the USA National Team in the 1960 and 1964 Winter Olympics and the former president of the National Association for Sport and Physical Education.

From 1988 to 1990 Lockhart was a consultant to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Before that she was the director of Women's Athletics for four years and assistant dean of Temple's college of Physical Education for eight years.

Lockhart received bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education from Michigan State and an Ed.D in philosophy and administration in education from BYU in 1971.

As faculty athletic representative, Lockhart works closely with BYU's central administration and athletic administrators to monitor the athletic program's status within the University and its relationships outside the University.

Brett



BASKETBALL MEDIA RELATIONS

Pyne joined the BYU athletic department in 1998. After graduating from Brigham Young University in 1992 with degrees in public relations and Italian, he worked as the director of communications for the American Junior

Golf Association in Atlanta. He most recently was the manager of corporate communications at Nu Skin Enterprises before returning to BYU as the Associate Athletic Media relations Director.

Pyne serves as the media relations director for Men's Basketball and Women's Volleyball.

He and his wife Jan have three girls Kylie (9), McKenna (5), Jacey (2).

Steve



BASKETBALL TRAINER

Assistant trainer Steve Pincock will once again be the head trainer for the men's basketball program this season. A former student trainer at BYU, Pincock was the trainer and strength coach at Snow College for two years before

returning to BYU in 1993.

Pincock graduated from Ricks College, went to Utah State and graduated from BYU in 1990. He was a three-time All-American in powerlifting.

Pincock served an LDS mission in Brisbane Australia. He and his wife, the former Cecilia Diaz, have a son Caleb (6) and a daughter Marisa (2).

Floyd



FACULTY ATHLETIC REP.

Floyd Johnson has been BYU's equipment manager for more than 40 years. A native of Orem, Utah, "Brother J" founded the BYU Athletic Speakers Bureau and later served as a branch president at the Missionary Training Center for four

years. Because of his outstanding example of dedicated service, BYU has named a major service award in his honor. The Floyd Johnson Service Award honors student athletes for their service to fellow athletes and the community

Johnson, who attended BYU, splits time between the Smith Fieldhouse and the Marriott Center where he oversees men's basketball.

He has written two books on his experiences at BYU. The long-time LDS bishop and his wife, Hannah, have three daughters and a son in addition to seven foster children.

Chad



VIDEO COORDINATOR

A native of Richmond, Utah, Chad Bunn was hired as the video coordinator for the athletic department at BYU in 1989.

Bunn, in his tenth season with the basketball team, received a B.A. in Communications from BYU in 1989. A founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association, he is currently serving a second term as president of the organization. He is also president of the board of trustees for Intermountain Specialized Abuse and Treatment Centers, a not for profit organization that provides treatment for abused children.

Bunn served an LDS mission in Miami, Fla., and later married the former Lorie Petersen. They have two daughters, Elisha (9) and McKella (2).



Robert Anae
Student Athlete
Center



Heather Barlow
Athletic
Marketing



Dave Broberg
Athletic
Publications



Ron Chamberlain
Academic
Advisor



Norma Collett
Athletic Media
Relations Director



George Curtis
Head
Trainer



Mike Deaver
Athletic
Marketing



Mary Jean Draper
Special Events
Assistant Director



Larry Duffin
Special Events
Director



Dennis Fisher
Equipment
Administrator



Mick Hill
Equipment
Manager



Jim Kimmel
Academic
Advisement



Dr. Kirt Kimball
Orthopedic
Surgeon



Mike Middleton
Cougar Club
Director



David Miles
Ticket
Manager



Mark Philbrick
University
Photographer



Dr. Darrell Stacey
Team
Physician



Chuck Stiggins
Strength
Coach



Bev Utley
Athletic
Licensing



Ralph Zobell
Programs &
Web Page

PHONE NUMBERS-(801)

Robert Anae	378-3251
Heather Barlow . . .	378-3720
Merrill J. Bateman .	378-2521
Dave Broberg	378-4907
Chad Bunn	378-2922
Ron Chamberlain . .	378-8018
Norma Collett	378-4908
George Curtis	378-2936
Mike Deaver	378-2028
Larry Duffin	378-6022
Mary Jean Draper . .	378-6022
Amy Eddington	378-8948
Val Hale	378-2096
Dennis Fisher	378-4400
Mick Hill	378-5302
Floyd Johnson	378-4400
Jim Kimmel	378-2047
Mike King	378-2098
Barbara Lockhart . .	378-3786
Elaine Michaelis . . .	378-4225
Mike Middleton	378-2583
David Miles	378-6022
Mark Philbrick	378-7322
Steve Pincock	378-5142
Brett Pyne	378-4912
Jeff Reynolds	378-4909
Fred Skousen	378-2640
Darrell Stacey	378-2966
Chuck Stiggins	378-5548
Duff Tittle	378-4910
Bev Utley	378-8260
Paul Warner	378-3251
Pete Witbeck	378-2096
Ralph Zobell	378-9769

COACHES NUMBERS (801)

- Mary Kay Amicone .378-8729
Softball
- Bruce Brockbank . .378-7304
Men's Golf
- Brad Cattermole . .378-4769
Women's Gymnastics
- Stan Crump378-2396
Women's Swimming
- LaVell Edwards . . .378-2916
Football
- Willard Hirschi . . .378-3329
Men's Track
- Gary Howard378-2092
Women's Golf
- Sherald James . . .378-3965
Men's Cross Country
- Vance Law378-5049
Baseball
- Craig Manning . . . 378-8729
Women's Tennis
- Carl McGown378-2276
Men's Volleyball
- Elaine Michaelis . .378-4225
Women's Volleyball
- Jim Osborne378-4675
Men's Tennis
- Craig Poole378-7508
Women's Track
- Tim Powers378-2143
Men's Swimming
- Jennifer Rockwood 378-8732
Women's Soccer
- Keith Russell378-4874
M & W Diving
- Mako Sakamoto . .378-5546
Men's Gymnastics
- Patrick Shane378-7922
Women's Cross Country
- Trent Shippen378-7682
Women's Basketball
- Mark Schultz378-5549
Wrestling



Mary Kay Amicone
Softball



Bruce Brockbank
Men's
Golf



Brad Cattermole
Women's
Gymnastics



Stan Crump
Women's
Swimming



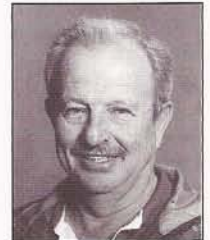
LaVell Edwards
Football



Willard Hirschi
Men's
Track



Gary Howard
Women's
Golf



Sherald James
Men's
Cross Country



Vance Law
Baseball



Craig Manning
Women's
Tennis



Carl McGown
Men's
Volleyball



Jim Osborne
Men's
Tennis



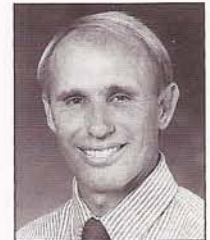
Craig Poole
Women's
Track



Tim Powers
Men's
Swimming



Jennifer Rockwood
Women's
Soccer



Keith Russell
Men's & Women's
Diving



Mako Sakamoto
Men's
Gymnastics



Patrick Shane
Women's
Cross Country

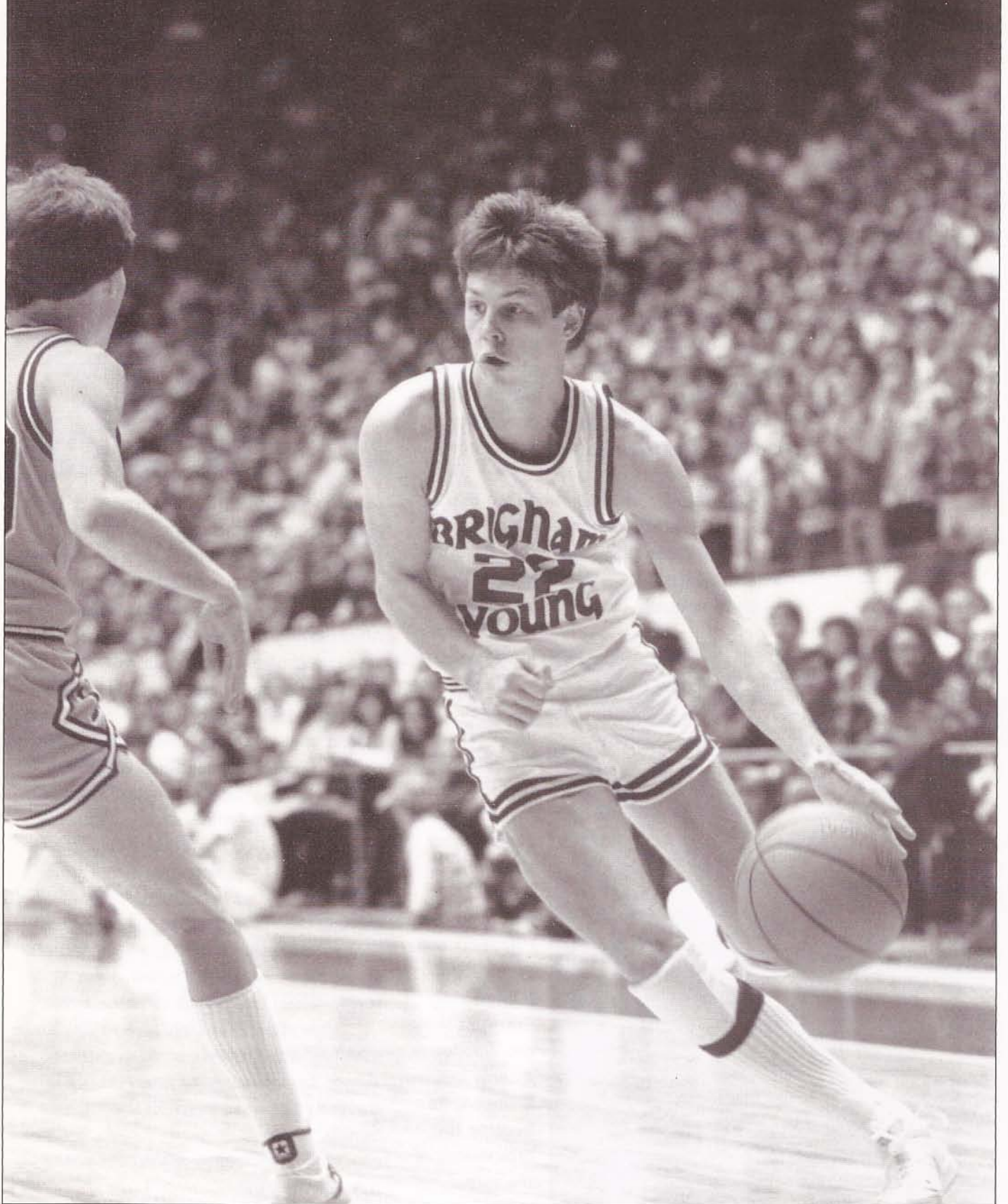


Trent Shippen
Women's
Basketball



Mark Schultz
Wrestling

HOOP HISTORY



Danny AINGE

1980-81 NCAA PLAYER OF THE YEAR



Known for his feisty, hard-nosed playing style, Danny Ainge has become one of the most famous athletes to graduate from BYU.

During his four-year career as a Cougar, Ainge was a Consensus All-American, a two-time First Team Academic All-American, the WAC Player of the Year and a four-time All-WAC selection. He set an NCAA record with 112 consecutive games scoring in double digits and broke the BYU and WAC all-time scoring records with 2,467 points.

As a senior in 1981, Ainge led BYU to the 1981 Eastern Regionals. He concluded his senior season by winning the Eastman Award as well as the John Wooden Award — given annually to the top collegiate basketball player in the nation.

Ainge beat

out Isiah Thomas (Indiana), Sam Bowie (Kentucky), Mark Aguirre (DePaul) Ralph Sampson (Virginia) and Steve Johnson (Oregon State) to win the Wooden Award. In doing so, he became the fifth winner of the award,



joining Marques Johnson, Larry Bird, Phil Ford and Darrell Griffith.

As a two-sport star, Ainge was drafted by both the Toronto Blue Jays for baseball and the Boston Celtics for basketball. After playing four seasons with the Blue Jays, he chose to pursue an NBA career.

Ainge was a member of the Celtics' 1984 and 1986 Championship teams, and played in six NBA finals with three different teams (Boston, Portland and Phoenix). He also played for the Sacramento Kings. He became only the third player in NBA history to make 1,000 three-point field goals, finishing his 14-year career with 1,002.

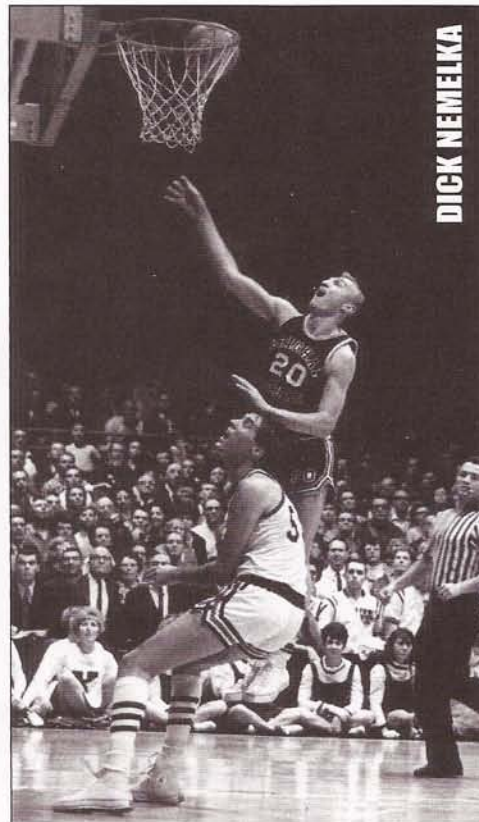
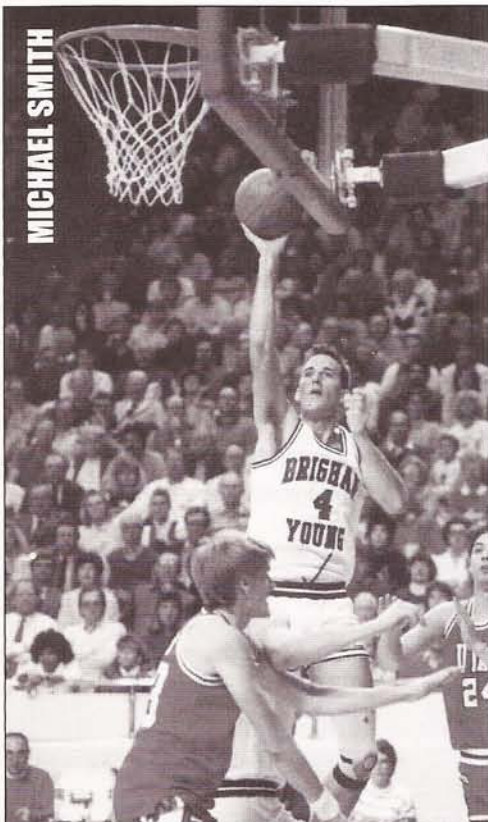
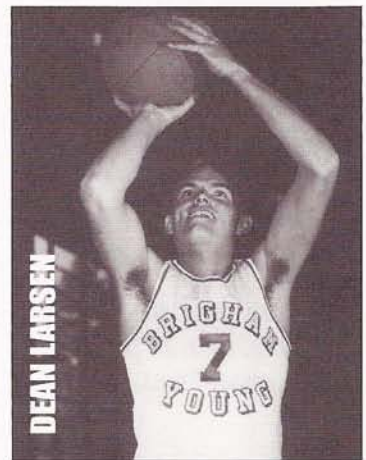
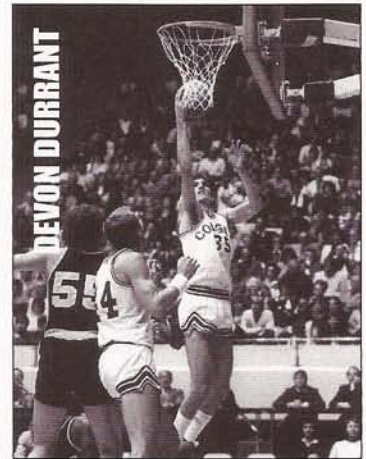
Ainge played in 193 NBA playoff games, second all-time to Kareem Abdul-Jabbar who played in 237, and ahead of Magic Johnson Robert Parrish, John Havlicek and Bill Russell to name a few.

After retiring in 1995, Ainge was an NBA basketball television analyst for Turner Broadcasting for one year. He is currently the head coach of the Phoenix Suns.

Ainge is currently a member of the BYU Varsity Club.

COUGAR ALL-AMERICANS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	HT.	RECOGNITION
1949-50	Joe Nelson	F	6-3	Helms (2nd), GlobeTrotters Tour
1950-51	Mel Hutchins	C	6-5	Look Magazine (1st), UPI (3rd), Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Sporting News (1st)
1952-53	Joe Richey	F	6-1	Colliers (2nd), Look Magazine (1st)
1953-54	Dean Larsen	F	6-2	Helms (2nd)
1955-56	Terry Tebbs	G	5-9	UPI Little All-American (1st)
1955-56	Tom Steinke	G	5-10	UPI Little All-America (1st), Helms (2nd)
1964-65	John Fairchild	C	6-8	Helms, Look Magazine
1965-66	Dick Nemelka	G	6-0	Look Magazine (1st), Converse (1st)
1971-73	Kresimir Cosic	C	6-11	UPI, Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Citizen Saving Athletes Foundation
1977-81	Danny Ainge	G	6-5	UPI (1st), AP (1st), Basketball Coaches (1st), Wooden Award, Eastman Award
1982-84	Devin Durrant	F	6-7	Academic All-America (1st), AP (2nd), UPI (3rd)
1986-87	Michael Smith	F	6-9	Academic All-America (1st)
1987-88	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), UPI (2nd), AP (3rd)
1988-89	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), Basketball Weekly (3rd)
1989-90	Andy Toolson	F	6-6	Academic All-America (1st)
1990-91	Shawn Bradley	C	7-6	Basketball Times Freshman (1st)
1994-95	Russell Larson	F	6-11	Academic All-America (1st)



Joe Nelson (above) was named BYU's first All-American in 1949-50. He was also the first Cougar to be drafted by the NBA when he was taken by the Philadelphia Warriors in 1948.

ALL-CONFERENCE PERFORMERS

1962-63

Bruce Burton, BYU, Sr. 1st
Gary Batchelor, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1963-64

John Fairchild, BYU, Jr. 1st

1964-65

John Fairchild, BYU, Sr. 1st
Dick Nemelka, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1965-66

Dick Nemelka, BYU, Sr. 1st
Jeff Congdon, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Steve Kramer, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1966-67

Kari Liimo, BYU, So. 1st
Craig Raymond, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Jim Jimas, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1967-68

Jim Eakins, BYU, Sr. 1st
Kari Liimo, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Marty Lythgoe, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1968-69

Paul Ruffner, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Marty Lythgoe, BYU, Sr. 2nd
Doug Howard, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1969-70

Doug Howard, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1970-71

Kresimir Cosic, BYU, So. 1st

1971-72

Kresimir Cosic, Jr. 1st
Bernie Fryer, BYU, Sr. 1st

1972-73

Kresimir Cosic, BYU, Sr. 1st
Doug Richards, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1973-74

Doug Richards, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1975-76

Jay Cheesman, BYU, Jr. 1st

1976-77

Jay Cheesman, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1977-78

Danny Ainge, BYU, Fr. 1st

1978-79

Danny Ainge, BYU, So. 1st
Scott Runia, BYU, Jr. 2nd
Alan Taylor, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1979-80

Danny Ainge, BYU, Jr. 1st
Alan Taylor, BYU, Sr. 1st

1980-81

Danny Ainge, BYU, Sr. 1st
Fred Roberts, BYU, Jr. 1st

WAC AWARDS

All-Defensive Team

1994-95 Robbie Reid, So.
1995-96 Randy Reid, Sr.

All-Newcomer Team

1995-96 Bryon Ruffner, Jr.
1997-98 Ron Selleaze, Jr.
1998-99 Mark Bigelow, Fr.

Coach of the Year

1989-90 Roger Reid
1991-92 Roger Reid

Freshman of the Year

1990-91 Shawn Bradley
1991-92 Russell Larson
1998-99 Mark Bigelow

1981-82

Fred Roberts, BYU, Sr. 1st
Steve Trumbo, BYU, Sr. 1st

1982-83

Devin Durrant, BYU, Jr. 1st
Brett Applegate, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1983-84

Devin Durrant, BYU, Sr. 1st
Brett Applegate, BYU, Sr. 1st

1984-85

Timo Saarelainen, BYU, Sr. 1st

1985-86

Jeff Chatman, BYU, So. 2nd
Bob Capener, BYU, Jr. 2nd

1986-87

Michael Smith, BYU, So. 1st

1987-88

Michael Smith, BYU, Jr. 1st
Jeff Chatman, BYU, Sr. 1st

1988-89

Michael Smith, BYU, Sr. 1st

1989-90

Marty Haws, BYU, Sr. 1st
Andy Toolson, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1990-91

Steve Schreiner, BYU, Sr. 1st
Shawn Bradley, BYU, Fr. 2nd

1991-92

Gary Trost, BYU, Jr. 1st
Nathan Call, BYU, Sr. 2nd

1992-93

Gary Trost, BYU, Sr. 1st

1993-94

Russell Larson, BYU, Jr. 1st

1994-95

Russell Larson, BYU, Sr. 1st
Kenneth Roberts, BYU, Jr. 1st

1995-96

Kenneth Roberts, BYU, Sr. 1st

1997-98

Mountain Division
Ron Selleaze, BYU, Jr. 2nd

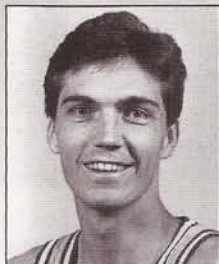
1998-99

Pacific Division
Mark Bigelow, BYU, Fr. 2nd

WAC PLAYER OF THE YEAR



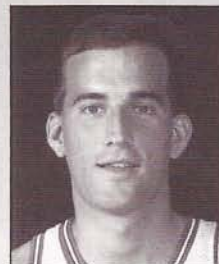
**DANNY
AINGE**
1980-81



**DEVIN
DURRANT**
1982-83



**TIMO
SAARELAINEN**
1984-85



**MICHAEL
SMITH**
1987-88

WAC CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

1964-65

The 1964-65 team won the first WAC championship for BYU and first conference title since 1957. The team finished the season with a 21-7 mark and were ranked sixth nationally in the final wire service poll of the season. BYU finished second to Miami (Fla.) in scoring offense. John Fairchild was named WAC Player of the Year and led the team with 21.5 points a game.

1966-67

The Cougars surprised many by winning a share of the WAC title and finishing 14-10. There were no real standouts on the team as eight players won game high honors during the season. BYU remained undefeated for the second straight year at home.

1968-69

BYU finished the season at 17-12 and had been picked in the preseason polls to finish third or lower. They won a first round berth in the NCAA tournament but lost to New Mexico State. Remarkably, six players ended the season with scoring averages in double figures.

1970-71

The 1970-71 team was picked to finish sixth in the WAC preseason polls. The Cougars finished 18-11 to grab the WAC title. They lost to the eventual NCAA champion UCLA in the NCAA Regionals. The team was led by Bernie Fryar, who averaged 19.2 points and Steve Kelly who scored 17.9 points per game.

1971-72

The 1971-72 season was Coach Stan Watts final year and one of the most exciting in Cougar history. The team finished with a 21-5 record and made it to the NCAA tournament. The year was the first that games were played in the Marriott Center. Kresimir Cosic was the teams leading scorer, averaging 22.3 points per game.

1978-79

One of the most exiting aspects of the 1978-79 season was the expectations that Cougar success would carry over into the next year. The Cougars were 20-8 and were led by Danny Ainge with 18.4 points per game. Ainge moved into the top 10 in BYU scoring history after just two seasons. The Cougars made it to the first round of the NCAA playoffs.

1979-80

A record of 24-5 was the best yet for a BYU team. The Cougars had been ranked as high as sixth by sports writers. All the starters from the previous year returned to help defend the WAC title. Danny Ainge once again led the team with 19.1 points per game, and moved into first place on the BYU all-time scoring list. The team had four future NBA players; Ainge, Devin Durrant, Fred Roberts, and Greg Kite.

1982-83

Although the 1982-83 team finished in a three way tie for the WAC championship, it was the first time in the previous five years that the Cougars did not advance to post season play. The team's record was 15-14. Devin Durrant led BYU in scoring with 22.8 points per game. Greg Kite led the team in rebounding with 8.8 per game.



1987-88

In the 70-year history of BYU basketball, only the 1950-51 team had more victories than the 1987-88 team, and no team had a better winning percentage. The Cougars finished 26-6 in season play winning 17 games in a row to start the year, a BYU basketball record. The team was led by All-American Michael Smith who averaged 21.2 points and 7.8 rebounds per game.

1989-90

The Cougars went 21-9 and exceeded all expectations by winning the WAC title. The team was projected to finish sixth. They went on to lose a heart-breaker in the NCAA East Regional to Clemson 49-47. It was Roger Reid's first year as head coach. Marty Haws led the lead in scoring with 18.5 points and 4.1 assists per game. Andy Toolson averaged 18.3 points per game.

1990-91

With a 21-13 record, BYU finished in second place during the regular season in the WAC but went on to win the WAC Tournament and then advanced to the second round of the NCAA tournament. Freshman Shawn Bradley led the nation in blocked shots with 177 and averaged 14.8 points a game. Steve Schreiner scored 14.2 points per game.

1991-92

Few thought at the beginning of the season that BYU would finish the season 25-7 and win the WAC. The Cougars went on to defeat UTEP in dramatic fashion at the WAC Tournament thanks to a 54-foot buzzer-beater by Kevin Nixon. The Cougars ran into Shaq and LSU in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to end the season. Gary Trost led the team in scoring with 14.2 points per game.

1992-93

The Cougars posted a 25-9 record, including 15-1 in the WAC, which tied the conference record for most wins. Nick Sanderson set a school record in three-point attempts for a season with 209. Russell Larson set a new school record in field goal percentage at .631. Gary Trost led the team in scoring for the second straight year with 15.2 points per game. BYU lost to Kansas in the second round of the NCAA Tournament.

Stan WATTS

1986 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE



When considering the most influential individuals in BYU basketball history, Stan Watts has to be placed at the top of the list.

During his 23 years at the helm of the Cougar basketball program, Watts led his teams to two NIT National Championships (1951, 1966) and oversaw the construction of the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse and Marriott Center.

His nationally recognized accomplishments led to his induction into the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on March 6, 1986, making him the

first Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

Watts finished his career after the 1971-72 season with an overall record of 372-254 (.594).

He was a member of the NCAA's Rules Committee, served as president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches and chaired the U.S. Olympic Basketball Committee in 1976. Watts also served four years as BYU's Athletic Director and spent time on the Cougar football and baseball coaching staffs.

Even more impressive than his remarkable accomplishments as a coach, is his impeccable character as a human being. He is respected by coaches, fans

and players alike for his conduct both on and off the court.

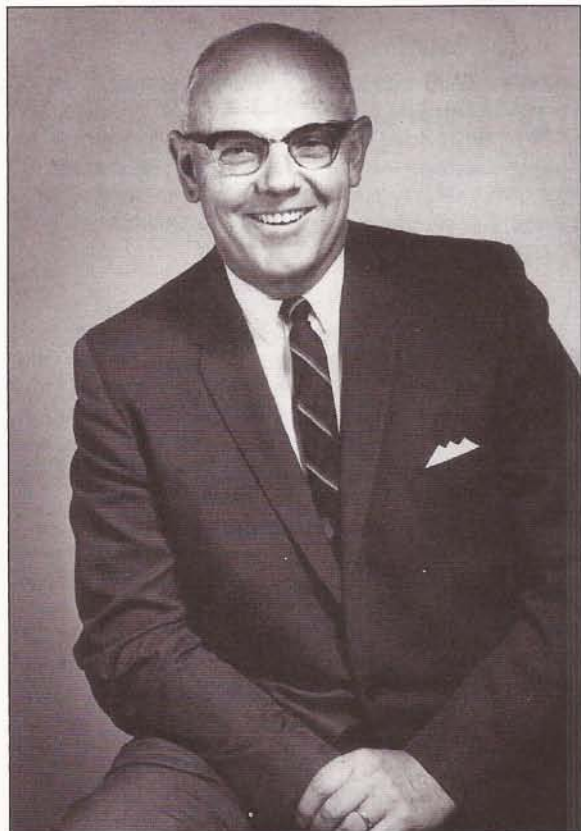
"His won-loss record speaks very well for the kind of coach he was," said former player Harold Christensen, who played for Watts on the 1951 championship team. "His reputation among his fellow coaches suggests how much they respected him. He still has that and is still honored in the community in which he coached."

Always a fighter, Watts overcame a rare form of cancer in 1971 —only the fourth-known case of this type of cancer in medical history. Despite the fact that the other three individuals died, Watts refused to give up. After 14-hours of surgery and a two-month stay in the hospital, Watts returned to coach his team to a WAC Championship the following year.

Known for his fast-break style of offense, Watts remains an avid Cougar fan. He once said, "It has always been our contention that the average basketball fan likes to see fast-scoring, speedy, exciting basketball."

By looking around the Marriott Center during a Cougar game, there are hints that Watts has been there. The glass-encased exhibit in the halls outside the arena pays tribute to one of the greatest coaches and individuals ever to grace the sidelines of a BYU athletic contest — as do the two NIT Championship banners and the WAC title banners from 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971 and 1972.

"The greatest tribute I can pay to Stan Watts," said Associate Athletic Director Pete Witbeck, BYU's NCAA compliance officer and former assistant to Watts for many years, "is he's truly a man of God. He's always been a gentleman and great man. You don't see that very often."



Kresimir COSIC

1995 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

When it comes to describing Kresimir Cosic, where do you start?

Few players in BYU history have been able to capture the hearts of Cougar fans like Kresimir Cosic did from 1970-73. The 6-11 center from Zadar, Yugoslavia, entertained fans during his stellar career with his enthusiastic, guard-like play.

Whether it was leading the fast-break, dribbling between his legs or shooting a sky-hook, Cosic's enthusiasm and on-court antics endeared him to almost everyone who saw him play.

During his career at BYU, Cosic used his versatile inside-outside game to lead the Cougars in scoring (23.3) and rebounding (13.0) as a junior and again as a senior (20.2 points per game). His unselfish attitude helped him to lead his team in assists.

He ranks second on BYU's all-time rebounding list with 919, an average of 11.6 per game. He was a three-time All-WAC First Team selection and an All-American his junior year. Behind the play of Cosic, the Cougars won two WAC titles and reached the NCAA Regional tournament in 1971 and 1972.

Cosic was a three-time All-WAC first team selection and earned All-American accolades following his junior season.

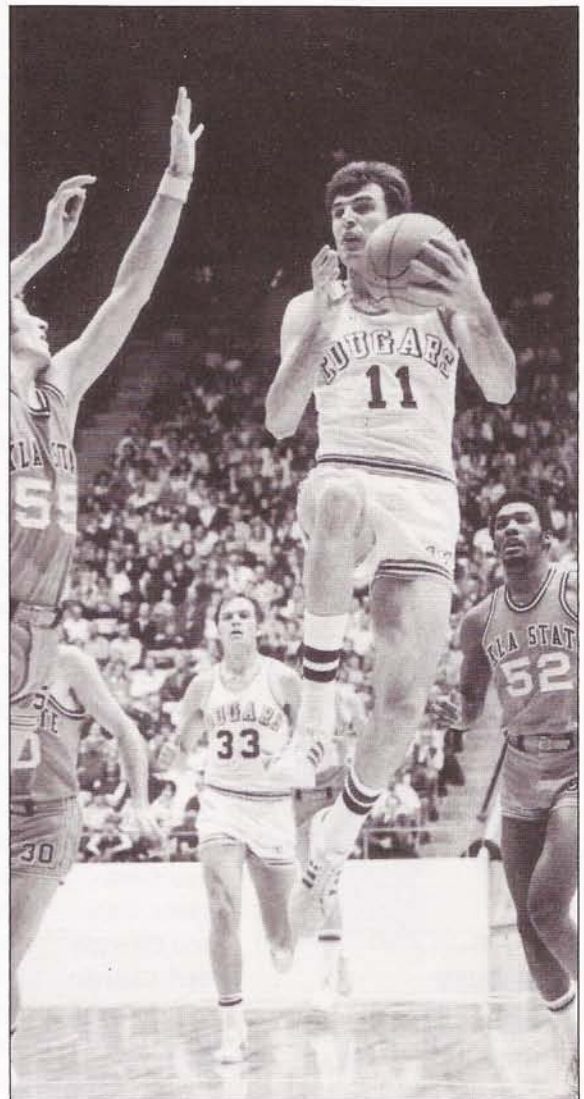
Upon graduation, Cosic became very much involved with basketball throughout Europe. He played on four Olympic teams with his native land of Yugoslavia, winning a gold medal in 1980 and two silver medals in 1968 and 1976. He ended his career as the all-time Croatian scoring leader, and went on to coach the Yugoslavian National Team for

many years.

His national and international accomplishments led to his induction into the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on May 6, 1996, making Cosic the second Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

In September of 1992, Cosic was appointed as deputy ambassador for Croatia to the United States. He and his family lived in Washington D.C where he performed his diplomatic duties in the same excellent manner in which he played basketball.

On May 25, 1995, Cosic lost his battle against the toughest opponent of his career; cancer. During his 46 years on earth, Cosic became one of the most influential and well-known of all European basketball players. He left behind the legacy and credit of being the individual that first introduced the American game of basketball to Europe.



AAA

Ron Abegglen	1958-60
Jarkko Ahlbom	1996-98
Danny Ainge	1978-81
Doug Ainge	1974
Von Alleman	1982-83
Glen Allen	1938-40
Markland Allred	1935, 38
John Alstrom	1962-63
Brian Ambrozich	1972-73
Belmont Anderson	1972-74
Blaine Anderson	1954-56
David Anderson	1996-97
Greg Anderson	1977-78
Harry Anderson	1955-57
Jack Anderson	1956-57
Kenneth Anderson	1924
Steve Anderson	1978-80
Lou Andrus	1963
Steve Andrus	1989-90
Brett Applegate	1983-84
Lance Archibald	1995-1999
Stan Ashby	1962
Alan Astle	1987-89
David Astle	1990-93

BBB

Bryce Bailey	1945-46
Dave Bailey	1971-72
Maynard Bailey	1945
Clyde Baker	1970-71
Wilburn Ball	1933
Greg Ballif	1978, 80-82
Mark Ballif	1929-30
Dave Barber	1960
Bruce Barron	1968-69
Gary Batchelor	1961-63
Ivan Beam	1947-50



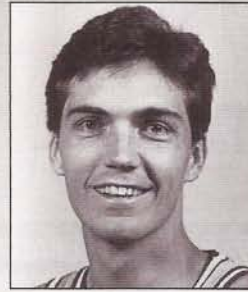
**SHAWN
BRADLEY**

Years: 1990-91
All-American, 1990-91

Doug Beck	1957
Chad Beckstead	1937-38
Ron Bell	1960
John Benson	1955-57
Jim Benton	1935
Grant Berges	1995-97
Mike Berning	1975
Frank Berrett	1959-60
Sherrell Berrett	1959
Roland Bevell	1960-61
Lowell Biddulph	1925
Mark Bigelow	1998-99
Nick Bird	1923
Gus Black	1935-37
Bill Blumenthal	1962-64
Ralph Bonham	1953
Malcolm Booth	1938
Danny Bower	1998-99
Shawn Bradley	1991
Paul Briggs	1989-90
Lloyd Brink	1939-41
Eldon Brinley	1928-31
Walter Brooks	1935-36
Tyrone Brown	1996-97
Vince Bryan	1988-89
Jay Bunker	1971-73
Van Burgess	1953-55
Bruce Burton	1961-63

CCC

Nathan Call	87-88, 91-92
Elbert Campbell	1935
Jeff Campbell	1991, 95-97
Hugh Cannon	1934-36
Bobby Capener	82-83, 86-87
Jeff Chatman	1985-88
Jay Cheesman	1974-77
Larry Cheesman	1977-78
Junior Child	1943, 46-47
Bryce Christensen	1940-41
Craig Christensen	76, 79, 81-82
Harold Christensen	1951-53
Jack Christensen	1937-39
Kurt Christensen	1992-94
Todd Christensen	95-96, 98-00
Lee Christiansen	1930
Fred Clark	1918-19
Randy Clark	1947-49
Grig Clawson	1973-75
Mark Clausen	1988
Robert Cochran	1985-86
Reed Collins	1926-28
Stan Collins	1953
Jeff Congdon	1964-66



**DEVIN
DURRANT**

Years: 1997-80, 83-84
All-American, 1982-84

George Cooper	1928-31
Nathan Cooper	95-96, 98-00
Kresimir Cosic	1971-73
Wayne Cottle	1950
Bob Craig	1949-51
Steve Craig	1979-81
Jack Cravens	1957-58
Bill Crow	1962
Todd Crow	1990
Larry Crowley	1960
Dave Crowton	1936
Ralph Crowton	35-36, 39
Sherm Crump	1953-54
Ryan Cuff	1993

DDD

Dick Dabbling	1946
Jerry Dahlman	1963
Kirk Davidson	1990
Bob Davis	1968-70
Larry DeLaittre	1970
Dee Denzer	1964
Bob Detmers	1937
Willard Devitt	1938
Brian Dignan	1998-99
Buck Dixon	1923-26
Sanky Dixon	1926-29
Chris Dowling	1969
Paul Drecksel	1983-84
Jon Dresser	1967-69
Jerry Dunn	18, 20-21
Loren Dunn	1953
Devin Durrant	79-80, 83-84
Kent Durrant	1949
Mark Durrant	1990, 93-95

EEE

Jim Eakins	1966-68
------------	---------

Gary Earnest	1959-61
Dave Eastis	1959-61
Valoy Eaton	1958-60
Clarence Edwards	1918-20
Bud Eggertsen	1940
Duane Esplin	41-42, 47
Fay Evans	1932-33
Ferd Evans	1932-33
Talmadge Eyre	1998

FFF

John Fairchild	1964-65
Mel Fawcett	1932
Bryan Fink	1985-86
John Fish	1989, 92-94
Orville Fisher	1966-68
Chad Fister	1995-96
Alan Frampton	1990
Danny Frazier	1978
Bernie Fryer	1971-72
DeRay Fullmer	1947-49
Frank Fullmer	1940-42
Gary Furniss	1981-83

GGG

Dean Gardner	1940-42
Mike Gardner	1963-65
Morris Gardner	1947
Floyd Garn	1931-32
Todd Gentry	1990
Earl Giles	1934-37
Floyd Giles	41-43, 46
Lynn Gleave	1958
Elwood Gledhill	1923
Tom Gneiting	1985-87
George Gourley	1933
Lee Gourley	1935
Clark Greenhalgh	45-46, 49



**MEL
HUTCHINS**

Years: 1948-51
All-American, 1950-51

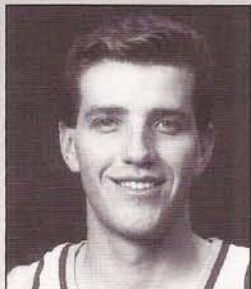
Tom Griggs 1924
 Dick Grimmett 1934
 Earl Groesbeck 1925
 Holden Gunnett 1935, 39
 John Gustin 1957-58

HHH

Ed Hale 1947
 Lynn Halvorsen 1929
 Lee Hamblin 1943
 Brian Hamilton 1998
 Chris Handy 1998
 Mark Handy 1974-77
 Don Hanson 1943
 Chauncey Harmon 1925
 Irel Hart 1927
 Jacob Hawkins 1998-99
 Marty Haws 1987-90
 Leon Heaps 1952
 Marty Haws 1987-90
 Don Helm 1958
 Mike Herring 1988-89
 Mark Heslop 1989-92
 Bruce Hill 1959-60
 Gary Hill 1965-67
 Russ Hillman 1949-51
 Willard Hirschi 1954-56
 Bryan Hofheins 1994-96
 Jim House 1968
 Bob Howard 1923-26
 Doug Howard 1968-70
 Greg Humphreys 1986-87
 Dale Hunt 1941
 Jim Hunter 1931-34
 Mel Hutchins 1948-51

III

Rags Ingersoll 24-25, 28-29



RUSSELL LARSON

Years: 1992-95
 All-American, 1994-95

Bob Inglis 1960
 Ivan Iverson 1937

JJJ

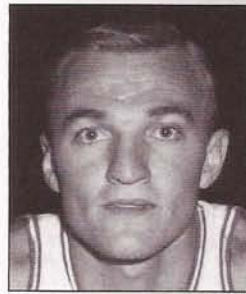
Elwood Jackson 1922
 Gee Jackson 1942
 Boyd Jarman 1951-53
 Ken James 1965-67
 Hal Jensen 1957
 Jay Jensen 1947
 John Jensen 1945
 Lawrell Jensen 1930
 Bart Jepsen 1998
 Bret Jepsen 95, 98-99
 Jim Jimas 1965-67
 Joe Johnson 1932-35
 Lloyd Johnson 1961-62
 Lou Johnson 1930-32
 Dick Jones 1949-51
 Robert Jones 1991-92
 Russ Jones 1957
 Troy Jones 1974-76
 Craig Jorgensen 1971-73

KKK

Keegan Kane 1991
 Tom Karren 1952-54
 Ralph Keeler 19, 22-23
 Steve Kelly 1969-71
 Jim Kelson 1961-63
 Andy Kimball 1945
 Paul Kitchen 1956
 Greg Kite 1980-83
 Shane Knight 1992-95
 Steve Kramer 1964-66
 LaVar Kump 1936-38
 Ron Kump 1954-56
 Gene Kunz 1961-62

LLL

Timo Lampen 1961
 Dean Larsen 1952-54
 Russell Larson 1992-95
 Vance Law 1975-77
 Veryl Law 1974-77
 Drew Leonard 1937
 Malcolm LeSueur 1932-33
 Dave Lewis 1954-56
 John Lewis 1963
 Kari Liimo 1967-69
 Shawn Lindquist 1993-94
 Chick Little 1946
 John Lloyd 1990
 Wesley Lloyd 1924-26



DICK NEMELKA

Years: 1964-66
 All-American, 1965-66

Matt Lohner 1995-present
 Paul Loveday 1965-66
 Chris Lynch 1988
 Walter Lyons 1935
 Marty Lythgoe 1967-69

MMM

Mac Madsen 1958-59
 McRay Magleby 1030-31
 Russell Magleby 1928-31
 Jack Mannion 1961
 Nick Mateljan 1952-54
 Anthony Matthews 1985
 LeRoy Maughan 1969
 Mike Maxwell 1980-82
 Mike May 1977-78
 Dave McGuire 1978-81
 Emerson McOmber 1933
 Jim McIntyre 1960
 Steve Merta 1962
 Bert Meyers 1959
 Mark Michaelis 1998-99
 Gary Miles 1957-59
 Paul Millar 1963-64
 Jared Miller 1991-93
 Jim Miller 1969-71
 Mark Miller 1960, 63
 Floyd Millet 1933
 Duard Millett 1943
 Wayne Millett 1935
 Roland Minson 1949-51
 John Moala 1996-97
 Matt Montague 96-97, 99
 Scott Moon 1990-91
 Tim Mould 1976
 Bert Myers 1959

NNN

Nick Nakic 1977
 Ross Neilson 1923
 Byron Nelson 1931-34
 Joe Nelson 1947-50
 Dick Nemelka 1964-66
 John Nicoll 1958-59
 Eric Nielson 96-97, 99
 Gifford Nielsen 1974-75
 Kevin Nielsen 78-82-84
 Stan Nielsen 1940-41
 Chris Nikchevich 1983-85
 Kevin Nixon 1992-93
 Reed Noble 1976

OOO

Ralph Olsen 1951
 Roy Olsen 1945
 Bob Orr 1941-43
 Misho Ostarcevic 1976-77
 Clarence Osterhues 1949
 Don Overly 1940-41

PPP

Paul Packard 1922-25
 Albert Page 1919-20
 Bill Pardoe 1938
 Lynn Parsons 1967-69
 Truman Partridge 1922-23
 Herschel Pederson 1954-56
 Marty Perry 1983-85
 Jared Peterson 1998
 Morris Peterson 1953-55
 Rolfe Peterson 1943, 46
 Russ Peterson 1957-59
 Ed Pinegar 1954-56
 Alan Pollard 1985-86
 Carl Pollard 1984



JOE NELSON

Years: 1947-50
 All-American, 1949-50



JOE RICHEY

Years: 1951-53
All-American, 1952-53

Wendell Poulson 1927
Thomas Pyne 1920

QQQ

Bob Quinney 1963-65

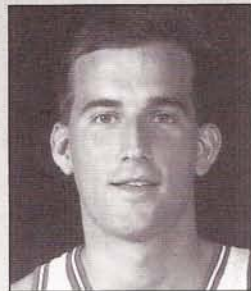
RRR

Gary Radunich 1970
Lloyd Rasmussen 1955
Mahlon Rasmusson 1943
Craig Raymond 1965-67
Mark Reeve 1927-30
Fenton Reeves 1920
Randy Reid 1993-96
Robbie Reid 1994-95
George Rekoutis 1964
Dale Rex 1941-43
Keith Rice 1978-79
Bob Ricks 1957
Doug Richards 1972-74
Frosty Richards 1924-27
Harry Richards 1918-21
Joe Richey 1951-53
Grant Richins 1943
Vir Richins 1938-39
Silester Rivers 1998-00
Charles Roberts 1937-38
Fred Roberts 1979-82
Glen Roberts 1977-79
Kenneth Roberts 91, 94-96
Neil Roberts 1965-67
Burl Robison 1930-33
Elwood Romney 1930-33
Golden Romney 1923-26
Jerry Romney 1950-52
Lynn Rowe 1955-57
Owen Rowe 1927-29
Bill Ruffner 1964-66

Bryon Ruffner 1995-96
Paul Ruffner 1969-70
Scott Runia 1977-80

SSS

Timo Saarelainen 82, 84-85
Nick Sanderson 1992-93
Kevin Santiago 1989-90
Mark Santiago 1991-92
Moni Sarkalahti 1971-73
LaVon Satterfield 1950
Randy Schouten 1966-68
Steve Schreiner 1989-91
Ron Selleaze 1998
Ernest Shumway 1918
Rickey Shumway 1959
Don Simmons 1927
Glen Simmons 1918, 22
Scott Sinek 1982-85
Bob Skousen 59, 62-63
Clarence Skousen 1927-29
Michael Smith 84, 87-89
Don Snow 1940
Greg Snow 1973-75
Bill Snow 1921, 27
Scott Sonnenberg 1996-97
Meade Squire 1946
Jim Spencer 1959
Jon Stanley 1964-65
George Staples 1930
Ron Steinke 1961-63
Tom Steinke 1955-57
Neil Stephens 1953
Brent Stephenson 1986-87
Reed Stewart 1923-25
Chris Stock 1995-96
Earl Sumsion 1918
Russell Swenson 21-22, 26



MICHAEL SMITH

Years: 1984, 87-89
All-American, 1988-89



TOM STEINKE

Years: 1955-57
All-American, 1955-56

TTT

Nick Taggart 1996-97
Alan Taylor 1977-80
Brian Taylor 83-84, 87-88
Snide Taylor 1924
John Taylor 1953
Terry Tebbs 1954-56
Roy Thacker 1957-59
Ted Thiel 1948
Cy Thompson 1943
Jermaine Thompson 1994-96
Paul Thompson 1945
Verne Thompson 1976-77
Paul Thorn 1929
Dick Thorne 1952
Phil Tollestrup 1970-72
Michael Tompson 1996-97
Byron Toone 1950
Andy Toolson 85, 88-90
Bill Treu 1958
Gary Trost 88, 91-93
Steve Trumbo 1979-82
Marlow Turpin 1935-37

UUU

Jim Usevitch 1983-84,
87-88

VVV

Veikko Vainio 1969-71
Don Volpi 1958
Michael Vranes 1998-00

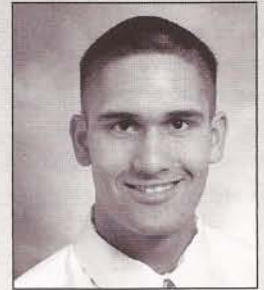
WWW

Brent Wade 1986-87
Brady Walker 42-43, 46-47
Bud Walker 1929

Scott Warner 1968-70
Stan Watts 1937-38
Richie Webb 1983-86
Justin Weidauer 92, 95-98
Joe Weight 1946-49
Ken Weight 1920-22
Fred Weimer 1939-41
Neil Welling 1943-45
Mekeli Wesley 1998-00
Vern Whatcott 1949
Jack Whipple 1948-50
Jay Whitman 1932-35
Craig Wilcox 1994-95
Mel Wilkes 1957-58
Chris Williams 1974-76
Frank Willis 1919
Bob Wilson 1961-62
Joe Winters 1943
David Wolfe 1988-89
Frank Wright 1935-36
Leslie Wright 1927-29
Paul Wyatt 1962-64

YYY

Robbie Yates 1997-98
Ike Young 1923



MEKELI WESLEY

Years: 1997-Current
1997-98 All-WAC
Newcomer Team

HOOP RECORDS



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

POINTS IN A SINGLE GAME

Pts.	Player	Date	Opponent
47	Bob Skousen	Dec. 1, 1961	UCLA
44	Dave Eastis	Feb. 5, 1960	New Mexico
41	Timo Saarelainen	Feb. 7, 1985	New Mexico
40	Marty Haws	11/24/1989	Arizona
40	John Fairchild	Feb. 26, 1965	Arizona
40	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 29, 1965	St. Bonaventure
40	Danny Ainge	Dec. 23, 1978	Oral Roberts
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 29, 1987	La Salle
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 19, 1987	Utah State
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1964	Oregon
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1965	Houston
39	Danny Ainge	Dec. 27, 1980	Utah State
38	Devin Durrant	Jan. 20, 1984	Hawai'i
38	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 30, 1965	Cornell
37	Steve Schreiner	Feb. 9, 1991	Hawai'i
37	Marty Haws	Jan. 4, 1990	Hawai'i
37	Danny Ainge	Jan. 8, 1981	San Diego St.
37	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 29, 1969	Georgia
37	Joe Nelson	Jan. 1948	Denver
37	Danny Ainge	Mar. 14, 1981	UCLA
36	Russell Larson	Dec. 10, 1993	Nicholls State
36	Devin Durrant	Feb. 8, 1984	Texas-El Paso
36	Devin Durrant	Jan. 26, 1984	Wyoming
36	Devin Durrant	Dec. 28, 1983	UCLA
36	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 13, 1969	San Jose State
36	Doug Richards	Dec. 13, 1973	Idaho State
36	Danny Ainge	Dec. 3, 1977	Idaho State
36	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 25, 1973	Arizona

REBOUNDS IN A SINGLE GAME

Rbd.	Player	Date	Opponent
27	Scott Warner	Dec. 18, 1969	Texas Tech
26	John Benson	Dec. 1, 1956	Washington
25	John Fairchild	Dec. 23, 1965	Oklahoma City
25	Bruce Burton	Feb. 2, 1962	Denver
24	Mel Hutchins	Mar. 3, 1951	Utah
23	Alan Taylor	Mar. 1, 1980	San Diego State
23	Mark Handy	Mar. 7, 1975	Wyoming
23	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 18, 1971	UCLA
23	Steve Trumbo	Jan. 21, 1982	Air Force
22	Brian Ambrozich	Dec. 9, 1972	Wisconsin
22	Kresimir Cosic	Feb. 27, 1971	Arizona
21	Craig Raymond	Feb. 5, 1966	Utah
21	John Fairchild	Mar. 13, 1965	Utah State
20	Alan Taylor	Jan. 20, 1979	Utah
20	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 30, 1971	Arizona
20	John Fairchild	Feb. 6, 1965	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 17, 1973	Niagara
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 8, 1972	Arizona
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 22, 1972	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 6, 1971	Utah
19	Kari Liimo	Feb. 1, 1969	St. Francis
19	Jim Eakins	Feb. 26, 1966	Wyoming
18	Gary Trost	Dec. 19, 1991	McNeese State
18	Steve Schreiner	Jan. 12, 1991	New Mexico
18	Michael Smith	Jan. 15, 1987	San Diego State
18	Steve Trumbo	Dec. 26, 1981	Utah State
18	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 29, 1969	Georgia
18	Bruce Burton	Feb. 16, 1963	Arizona State

SINGLE GAME BESTS

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

36 John Nicoll vs. UNM 1958

FIELD GOALS MADE

21 Dave Eastis vs. UNM 1960

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

100% Kresimir Cosic vs. Arizona, (12/12) 1971

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTP.

15 Nick Sanderson vs. Kansas 1993

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

7 Nick Sanderson vs. Utah St. 1992

7 Danny Bower at Hawaii vs. Ohio State 1998

THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE (5 ATTPS)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, (6/6) 1991

1.000 Danny Bower vs. Wyoming 1998

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

20 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

20 John Nicoll vs. Utah 1958

20 Jerry Dahلمان vs. Arizona St. 1963

FREE THROWS MADE

16 Mekeli Wesley at UTEP 1998

15 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

15 Steve Trumbo vs. CSFullerton 1981

15 Devin Durrant vs. Hawai'i 1983

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10)

1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, (14/14) 1989

1.000 Doug Howard vs. Arizona St., (13/13) 1970

1.000 Verne Thompson vs. Wyoming, (13/13) 1977

1.000 Devin Durrant vs. St. Joseph's, (13/13) 1982

1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, (13/13) 1990

1.000 Russell Larson vs. Fresno St., (13/13) 1994

1.000 Ken Roberts vs. Southern Utah, (13/13) 1994

1.000 Ron Selleaze vs. Utah (11/11) 1998

1.000 Mekeli Wesley at Utah (11/11) 1998

1.000 Mark Bigelow vs. Arizona (11/11) 1998

1.000 Mark Bigelow vs. California (11/11) 1998

1.000 Nathan Cooper at UC Irvine (10/10) 1998

REBOUNDS

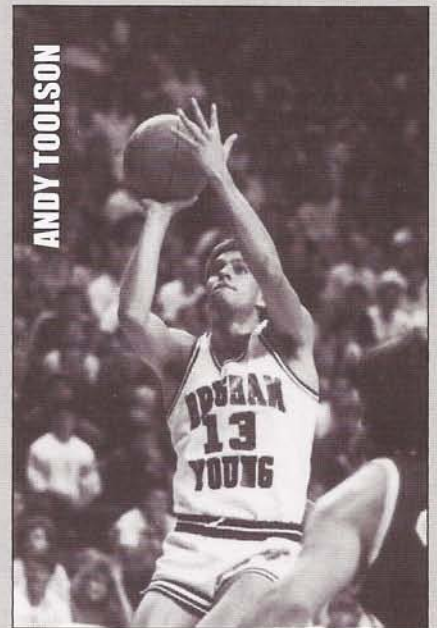
27 Scott Warner vs. Texas Tech 1970

ASSISTS

16 Mike May vs. Niagara 1976

STEALS

9 Mark Bigelow vs. Arizona 1998



ANDY TOOLSON

POINTS SCORED

47 Bob Skousen vs. UCLA 1961

BLOCKED SHOTS

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky 1990

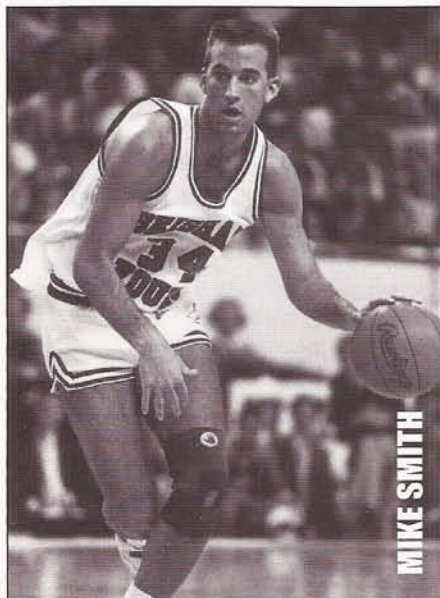
SEASON RECORDS

POINTS SCORED

866	Devin Durrant (27.9 avg.)	1984
782	Danny Ainge (24.4)	1981
765	Michael Smith (26.4)	1989
679	Michael Smith (21.2)	1988
662	Devin Durrant (22.8)	1983
643	Michael Smith (20.1)	1987
639	Timo Saarelainen (22.0)	1985
637	Russell Larson (19.5)	1994
632	Danny Ainge (21.1)	1978
623	Jeff Chatman (19.5)	1988
619	Roland Minson (16.7)	1951
603	Fred Roberts (18.8)	1981
602	John Fairchild (21.5)	1965
599	Dick Nemelka (24.0)	1966
581	Kresimir Cosic (22.3)	1972
573	Russell Larson (17.9)	1995
571	Mel Hutchins (15.4)	1951
559	Jeff Chatman (17.5)	1986
558	Bernie Fryer (19.2)	1971
556	Marty Haws (18.5)	1990

POINTS PER GAME

27.9	Devin Durrant	1984
26.4	Michael Smith	1989
24.4	Danny Ainge	1981
24.0	Dick Nemelka	1966
22.8	Devin Durrant	1983
22.3	Kresimir Cosic	1972
22.0	Timo Saarelainen	1985
21.5	John Fairchild	1965
21.2	Michael Smith	1988
21.1	Danny Ainge	1978
20.3	John Fairchild	1964
20.3	Doug Richards	1974
20.2	Kresimir Cosic	1973
20.1	Dave Eastis	1960
20.1	Michael Smith	1987



FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

627	Roland Minson	1951
-----	---------------	------

FIELD GOALS MADE

312	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (STARTERS)

.631	Russell Larson	1993
.616	Tom Gneiting	1987
.597	Alan Taylor	1980
.595	Jeff Chatman	1988
.588	Fred Roberts	1980
.581	Shawn Bradley	1991
.579	Fred Roberts	1981
.577	Kenneth Roberts	1994
.575	Devin Durrant	1984
.575	Jared Miller	1992

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

209	Nick Sanderson	1993
-----	----------------	------

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

74	Andy Toolson	1990
73	Nick Sanderson	1993
68	Danny Bower	1998

THREE-POINT PERCT. (30+ ATTS)

.532	Nathan Call	1988
------	-------------	------

CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL

16	Andy Toolson	1990
----	--------------	------

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

307	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

FREE THROWS MADE

242	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (STARTERS)

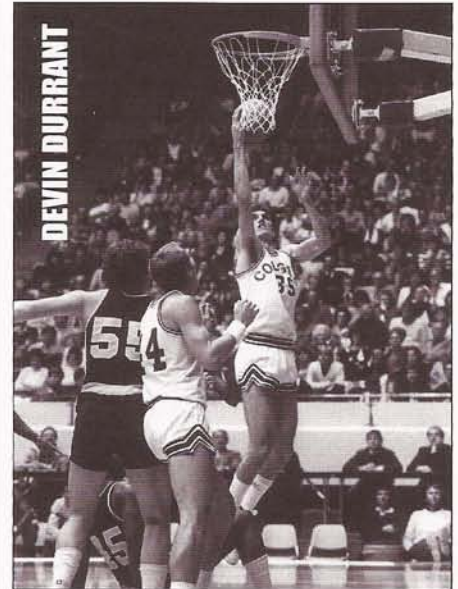
.925	Michael Smith (160/173)	1989
.904	Michael Smith (103/114)	1987
.902	Bob Quinney (55/61)	1966
.902	Chris Nikchevich (55/61)	1984
.877	Scott Runia (50/57)	1979
.874	Gary Batchelor (104/119)	1963
.874	Brian Taylor (97/111)	1988
.864	Danny Ainge (146/169)	1978
.855	Randy Reid (71/83)	1993
.853	Doug Howard (122/143)	1969

CONSECUTIVE FREE THROWS

32	Michael Smith	1989
----	---------------	------

REBOUNDS

471	Mel Hutchins	1951
352	Brett Applegate	1984



348	John Fairchild	1965
342	Steve Trumbo	1981
341	Kresimir Cosic	1971
335	Steve Trumbo	1982
332	Kresimir Cosic	1972
330	John Fairchild	1964

REBOUNDS PER GAME (STARTERS)

13.2	John Fairchild	1964
12.7	Mel Hutchins	1951
12.6	Kresimir Cosic	1971

PERSONAL FOULS

124	Jared Miller	1993
-----	--------------	------

TIMES DISQUALIFIED

11	Jared Miller	1993
11	Glen Roberts	1978

BLOCKED SHOTS

177	Shawn Bradley	1991
-----	---------------	------

STEALS

66	Marty Haws	1990
----	------------	------

ASSISTS

204	Nathan Call	1992
-----	-------------	------

TRIPLE DOUBLES

1	Danny Ainge (LB St.)	1978
1	Fred Roberts	1981
1	Michael Smith	1988

SEASON LEADERS

SCORING BY SEASON

YEAR	PLAYER	PTS.	AVG.
1999	Mark Bigelow	419	15.0
1998	Ron Selleaze	352	16.8
1997	Jeff Campbell	383	15.3
1996	Kenneth Roberts	539	19.3
1995	Russell Larson	573	17.9
1994	Russell Larson	637	19.9
1993	Gary Trost	516	15.2
1992	Gary Trost	441	14.2
1991	Shawn Bradley	503	14.8
1990	Marty Haws	556	18.5
1989	Michael Smith	765	26.4
1988	Michael Smith	679	21.2
1987	Michael Smith	643	20.1
1986	Jeff Chatman	559	17.5
1985	Timo Saarelainen	639	22.0
1984	DEVIN DURRANT	866	27.9
1983	Devin Durrant	662	22.8
1982	Fred Roberts	466	15.5
1981	Danny Ainge	782	24.4
1980	Danny Ainge	555	19.1
1979	Danny Ainge	498	18.4
1978	Danny Ainge	632	21.1
1977	Jay Cheesman	429	15.9
1976	Jay Cheesman	441	17.6
1975	Brian Frishman	354	15.4
1974	Doug Richards	527	20.3
1973	Kresimir Cosic	524	20.2
1972	Kresimir Cosic	581	22.3
1971	Bernie Fryer	558	19.2
1970	Doug Howard	472	18.2
1969	Doug Howard	430	15.4
1968	Kari Liimo	410	17.0
1967	Craig Raymond	342	14.2
1966	Dick Nemelka	599	24.0
1965	John Fairchild	602	21.5
1964	John Fairchild	507	20.3
1963	Bruce Burton	445	17.1
1962	Bob Skousen	363	15.9
1961	Gary Earnest	429	16.5
1960	Dave Eastis	483	20.1
1959	Bob Skousen	462	17.7
1958	John Nicoll	463	17.8
1957	Tom Steinke	511	19.7
1956	Terry Tebbs	506	19.5
1955	Herschel Pedersen	421	16.1
1954	Dean Larsen	426	15.2
1953	Joe Richey	525	17.5
1952	Joe Richey	352	14.6
1951	Roland Minson	619	16.7
1950	Joe Nelson	420	14.5

REBOUNDS BY SEASON

YEAR	PLAYER	RBS.	AVG.
1999	Mark Bigelow	175	6.3
1998	Ron Selleaze	146	7.0
1997	Justin Weidauer	158	8.3
1996	Justin Weidauer	204	7.3
1995	Russell Larson	222	6.9
1994	Russell Larson	292	9.1
1993	Gary Trost	236	6.9
1992	Gary Trost	203	6.3
1991	Shawn Bradley	262	7.7
1990	Andy Toolson	198	6.6
1989	Michael Smith	248	8.6
1988	Michael Smith	248	7.8
1987	Michael Smith	273	8.5
1986	Tom Gneiting	230	7.4
1985	Alan Pollard	189	6.5
1984	Brett Applegate	352	11.4
1983	Greg Kite	255	8.8
1982	Steve Trumbo	335	11.5
1981	Steve Trumbo	342	10.7
1980	Alan Taylor	317	10.9
1979	Alan Taylor	266	9.5
1978	Alan Taylor	246	8.5
1977	Jay Cheesman	225	8.3
1976	Jay Cheesman	233	9.3
1975	Mark Handy	236	9.1
1974	Mark Handy	227	8.7
1973	Kresimir Cosic	246	9.5
1972	Kresimir Cosic	332	12.8
1971	Kresimir Cosic	341	12.6
1970	Paul Ruffner	254	9.8
1969	Paul Ruffner	268	9.6
1968	Jim Eakins	252	10.1
1967	Craig Raymond	183	7.6
1966	Craig Raymond	247	9.9
1965	John Fairchild	348	12.4
1964	John Fairchild	330	13.2
1963	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1962	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1961	Dave Eastis	243	9.3
1960	Dave Eastis	245	10.2
1959	Bob Skousen	239	9.2
1958	John Nichol	307	11.8
1957	John Bensen	317	11.3
1956	Herschel Pedersen	314	12.1
1955	Herschel Pedersen	293	11.3
1954	Nick Mateljan	276	10.6
1953	Nick Mateljan	292	9.7
1952	Joe Richey	167	7.0
1951	MEL HUTCHINS	471	12.7
1950	No Record Available		

ASSISTS BY SEASON

YEAR	PLAYER	AST.	AVG.
1999	Michael Vranes	80	2.9
1998	Brian Dignan	109	4.0
1997	Matt Montague	131	5.0
1996	Randy Reid	142	5.1
1995	Robbie Reid	157	4.9
1994	Randy Reid	87	2.7
1993	Randy Reid	141	4.1
1992	NATHAN CALL	204	6.4
1991	Nathan Call	164	4.8
1990	Marty Haws	123	4.1
1989	Marty Haws	149	5.1
1988	Brian Taylor	151	4.7
1987	Brian Taylor	118	3.7
1986	Bob Capener	104	3.3
1985	Marty Perry	114	4.2
1984	Chris Nikchevich	117	3.9
1983	Marty Perry	91	3.4
1982	Scott Sinek	100	3.3
1981	Danny Ainge	127	4.0
1980	Danny Ainge	132	4.6
1979	Danny Ainge	122	4.5
1978	Danny Ainge	158	5.3
1977	Mike May	108	4.2
1976	Verne Thompson	78	3.0
1975-53	No Records Available		
1952	Jerry Romney	37	1.6
1951	Roland Minson	99	2.7
1950	No Record Available		



NATHAN CALL

CAREER RECORDS



886	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
832	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
751	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
687	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
660	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
566	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
561	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
558	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
548	Roland Minson	49-50-51

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (STARTERS)

.574	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
.566	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
.556	Jared Miller	91-92-93
.556	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
.550	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.550	Tom Gneiting	85-86-87
.549	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
.546	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
.546	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.545	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

355	Randy Reid	92-96
-----	------------	-------

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

141	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
-----	--------------	-------------

THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE (STARTERS)

.456	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91
.445	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.437	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
.430	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

820	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
673	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
641	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
605	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
602	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
496	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
491	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
484	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
477	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
430	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

FREE THROWS MADE

621	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
541	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
511	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
493	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
467	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
431	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
381	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
359	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
338	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
326	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (STARTERS)

.878	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
------	---------------	-------------

.830	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
.828	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.827	Brian Taylor	83-84-87-88
.826	Nick Sanderson	92-93
.826	Gary Bachelor	61-62-63
.816	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
.813	Doug Howard	68-69-70

REBOUNDS

922	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
919	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
919	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
839	Greg Kite	80-81-82-83
838	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
835	Steve Trumbo	79-80-81-82
821	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
803	John Benson	56-57-58
801	Mark Handy	74-75-76-77

REBOUNDS PER GAME (STARTERS ONLY)

12.8	John Fairchild	64-65
11.6	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
10.2	John Benson	56-57-58

GAMES PLAYED

129	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
129	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91

PERSONAL FOULS

408	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
-----	----------------	-------------

ASSISTS

539	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
-----	-------------	-------------

BLOCKED SHOTS

208	Greg Kite	80-81-82-83
-----	-----------	-------------

POINTS SCORED

2467	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
2319	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
2285	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1885	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1841	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1824	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1652	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
1512	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1408	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
1388	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90

POINTS PER GAME

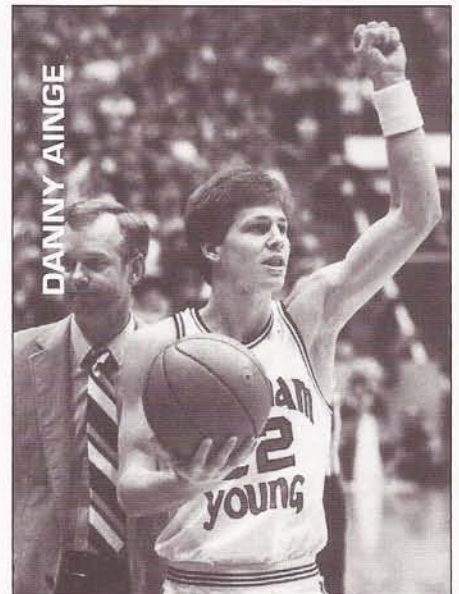
20.92	John Fairchild	20.2, 21.5
20.91	Danny Ainge	21.1, 18.4, 19.1, 24.4
19.5	D. Durrant	13.2, 13.3, 22.8, 27.9
19.1	Kresimir Cosic	15.0, 22.3, 20.2
19.0	Michael Smith	8.0, 20.1, 21.2, 26.4
18.7	Bernie Fryer	19.2, 18.2
16.7	Dick Nemelka	10.8, 15.4, 24.0
16.3	Paul Ruffner	15.1, 17.7
16.2	Bob Skousen	17.7, 15.9, 13.0
15.6	Doug Richards	20.3, 15.9, 10.7

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1875	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
1749	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
1527	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1369	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1333	Joe Richey	51-52-53
1259	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1188	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1162	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1152	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77

FIELD GOALS MADE

987	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
-----	-------------	-------------



SEASON SCORING

Year	Offense		Defense	
	Pts.	Ave.	Pts.	Avg.
1998-99	2009	71.8	2055	73.4
1997	1547	59.5	2061	79.3
1996	2303	82.3	2194	78.4
1995	2405	75.2	2214	69.2
1994	2540	79.4	2382	74.4
1993	2754	81.0	2445	71.9
1992	2567	80.2	2227	69.6
1991	2454	72.2	2336	68.7
1990	2110	70.3	1971	65.7
1989	2338	80.6	2322	80.1
1988	2735	85.5	2437	76.2
1987	2634	82.3	2469	77.2
1986	2328	72.8	2159	74.4
1985	2175	75.0	2159	74.4
1984	2433	78.5	2325	75.0
1983	2014	69.5	1919	66.2
1982	1885	62.8	1752	58.4
1981	2525	78.8	2275	71.1
1980	2421	83.5	2103	72.5
1979	2381	85.0	2144	76.6
1978	2429	81.0	2495	83.2
1977	2013	74.6	2027	75.1
1976	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1975	2062	79.3	2088	80.3
1974	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1973	2068	79.5	1940	74.6
1972	2128	81.8	1927	74.1
1971	2401	82.8	2294	79.1
1970	2096	80.7	2188	84.1
1969	2325	83.0	2259	80.7
1968	2064	82.6	1956	78.2
1967	1960	81.7	1827	76.1
1966	2388	95.5	2073	82.9
1965	2639	94.3	2356	83.1
1964	1974	79.0	2004	80.2
1963	1985	77.1	2035	78.3
1962	1834	70.5	1947	74.9
1961	1923	73.9	1870	71.9
1960	1676	67.0	1877	75.1
1959	1965	75.5	1854	71.2
1958	1697	65.3	1735	66.7
1957	1985	77.1	1888	67.1
1956	2006	77.2	1743	67.0
1955	1892	72.7	1847	71.0
1954	1991	68.6	1897	64.8
1953	2053	69.2	1694	56.2
1952	1451	60.4	1412	58.8
1951	2355	65.3	2012	55.7
1950	1903	55.0	1698	49.9

SINGLE GAME

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED	108 vs. Montana	1953
FIELD GOALS MADE	56 vs. Americas	1966
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.736 vs. St. Mary's (39/53)	1983
THREE-POINTERS ATTEMPTED	33 vs. Louisiana State	1992
THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE	13 vs. TCU	1999
	13 vs. Louisiana State	1992
THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE (MIN 10)	.733 vs. Air Force (11/15)	1993
FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED	49 vs. Santa Clara	1965
FREE THROWS MADE	39 vs. Utah State	1957
CONSECUTIVE FREE THROWS	18 vs. Wyoming	2/10/1996
BEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 BYU vs. Wichita St. (12/12)	1955
	.957 BYU vs. Wyo. (22/23)	1974
MOST REBOUNDS	77 vs. St. Mary's	1966
MOST STEALS	17 vs. James Madison	1990
MOST ASSISTS	34 vs. Northeast Louisiana	1975
	34 vs. San Diego State	1980
REBOUND MARGIN	40 vs. St Mary's	1967
FEWEST PERSONAL FOULS	5 vs. Michigan State	1980
FEWEST TOTAL POINTS	25 vs. Wyoming	1982
MOST PERSONAL FOULS	36 vs. Idaho State	1976
MOST TOTAL POINTS	128 vs. Sacramento State	1993
MOST POINTS ONE HALF	69 vs. North Texas	1980
BIGGEST SCORING MARGIN	51 vs. St. Mary's (108-57)	1966
FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED	23 vs. Wyoming	1980
FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE	10 vs. Wyoming	1980
FEWEST FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED	3 vs. Niagara	1976
FEWEST FREE THROWS MADE	1 vs. Niagara	1976

SEASON RECORDS

WINNING PERCENTAGE	.850	17-3	1942
	.827	24-5	1980
	.812	26-6	1988
	.807	21-5	1972
CONSECUTIVE VICTORIES	17		1988
HOME COURT WINNING STREAK	24	3/17/1994 - 1/18/1996	
CONSECUTIVE DEFEATS	21		1997
	8		1927
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.531		1988
	.528		1979
	.522		1980
	.506		1984
	.500		1989
	.498		1993
	.498		1992
	.493		1993
	.492		1994
THREE-POINT SHOTS ATTEMPTED	638		1998
THREE-POINT SHOTS MADE	214		1992
THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE	.452		1988
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.815		1989
	.773		1995
	.767		1993
	.765		1996
	.763		1988
	.755		1974
	.750		1984
	.746		1987
	.741		1965
BLOCKED SHOTS	246		1991
MOST PERSONAL FOULS	721		1993
MOST PERSONAL FOULS PER GAME	23.1	1985 (671 in 29 games)	
FEWEST PERSONAL FOULS PER GAME	13.9	1971 (403 in 29 games)	
MOST PLAYERS DISQUALIFIED	39		1978
TEAM REBOUNDING AVERAGE	55.8	1956 and 1970	
LARGEST SCORING MARGIN	12.6	1966 (95.5 - 82.9)	
		1953 (68.1 - 55.5)	
MOST POINTS SCORED PER GAME	95.5		1966
FEWEST POINTS SCORED PER GAME	48.6		1946
FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED PER GAME	46.4		1946

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

36 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

FIELD GOALS MADE

24 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (12 ATT.)

.917 Scott Runia vs. Wyoming, 11/12, Feb. 11, 1978
.917 Devin Durrant vs. St. Mary's, 11/12, Dec. 10, 1983

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

18 Jack Hurd, La Salle vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1992

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

9 Jay Goodman, Utah State vs. BYU, Nov. 24, 1990

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 5 ATT.)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, 6/6, Mar. 3, 1991
1.000 D. Praylow, Wichita St. vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 28, 1989
1.000 Paris Bryant, Wyo. vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 26, 1991
1.000 Danny Bower, vs. Wyoming, 5/5, Jan. 15, 1998

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

19 Timo Saarelainen vs. Hawai'i, Feb. 1, 1985

FREE THROWS MADE

16 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996
16 David Rivers, Notre Dame vs. BYU, Jan. 13, 1986

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (12 ATT.)

1.000 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996
1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, 14/14, Feb. 14, 1989
1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, 13/13, Feb. 2, 1990
1.000 K. Youngblood, USU vs. BYU, 13/13, Dec. 13, 1991
1.000 Kenneth Roberts vs. S. Utah, 13/13, Dec. 9, 1994
1.000 Danny Ainge vs. San Diego St., 12/12, Mar. 1, 1980
1.000 Fred Roberts vs. Washington, 12/12, Mar. 10, 1982
1.000 Devin Durrant vs. Wyoming, 12/12, Jan. 26, 1984

REBOUNDS

23 Alan Taylor vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980
23 Steve Trumbo vs. Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

POINTS SCORED

51 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

ASSISTS

16 Mike May vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

BLOCKED SHOTS

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

TEAM SINGLE GAME

MOST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

102 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980

MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

58 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

BEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.744 Georgetown vs. Oregon State, Mar. 19, 1982

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

51 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

16 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

BEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.778 BYU vs. Eastern Washington, 7/9, Nov. 25, 1989

MOST FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

47 BYU vs. Tulsa, Dec. 22, 1990

MOST FREE THROWS MADE

37 BYU vs. Utah, Jan. 14, 1984
37 BYU vs. Utah State, Dec. 18, 1992

BEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 SW Missouri vs. Santa Clara, 15/15, Dec. 14, 1984
.955 BYU vs. New Mexico, 21/22, Feb. 18, 1989

MOST REBOUNDS

76 UCLA vs. Weber State, Mar. 16, 1972

BIGGEST REBOUND MARGIN OVER OPPONENT

38 BYU vs. Morgan State, 59-21, Dec. 28, 1995

FEWEST PERSONAL FOULS

5 BYU vs. Michigan State, Dec. 16, 1980

ASSISTS

36 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994
34 BYU vs. Northeast Louisiana, Jan. 4, 1975
34 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 15, 1977
34 BYU vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980

POINTS

140 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

POINTS IN FIRST HALF

61 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

POINTS IN SECOND HALF

79 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

LARGEST SCORING MARGIN

68 So. Utah vs. So. Alabama, 140-72, Dec. 10, 1994

FEWEST POINTS

25 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

PERSONAL FOULS

34 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980
34 Washington vs. BYU, Dec. 22, 1984

FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

29 Wyoming vs. BYU, Jan. 23, 1982

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE

10 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

FEWEST FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

2 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973

FEWEST FREE THROWS MADE

1 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973
1 BYU vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

MOST TURNOVERS COMMITTED

32 New Mexico vs. BYU, Jan. 30, 1976

POINTS IN ONE QUARTER BY BYU

39 vs. Hawai'i, Jan. 17, 1987

FEWEST POINTS IN ONE QUARTER BY OPPONENT

0 Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

FEWEST POINTS IN ONE QUARTER BY BYU

2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 18, 1980
2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

17 BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

COMBINED TEAM SINGLE GAME

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

175 Utah State (97) vs. BYU (78), Jan. 22, 1972
175 North Texas (102) vs. BYU (73), Dec. 12, 1980

FIELD GOALS MADE

91 La Salle (47) vs. BYU (44), Dec. 15, 1979

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

63 CS Northridge (38) vs. S. F. Austin (25) Dec. 9, 1995

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

22 La Salle (13) vs. BYU (9), Feb. 15, 1992

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

87 BYU (46) vs. Washington (41), Dec. 22, 1984

FREE THROWS MADE

60 BYU (31) vs. Utah State (29), Nov. 24, 1990

REBOUNDS

130 UCLA (76) vs. Weber State (54), Mar. 16, 1972

PERSONAL FOULS

63 Washington (34) vs. BYU (29), Dec. 22, 1984
63 Utah (32) vs. BYU (31), Mar. 2, 1985

PLAYERS DISQUALIFIED

6 BYU (3) vs. Colorado State (3), Mar. 5, 1976
6 BYU (4) vs. Utah State (2), Dec. 27, 1980

POINTS SCORED

233 BYU (121) vs. Utah State (112), OT, Dec. 193, 1987

LOST POSSESSIONS

60 New Mexico (32) vs. BYU (28), Jan. 30, 1976

COUGAR CLASSIC RESULTS

1971	(Dec. 3) St. Joseph's 64, Pacific 58 Brigham Young 78, Kansas State 72 (Dec. 4) Kansas State 80, Pacific 75 Brigham Young 73, St. Joseph's 72		
1975	(Dec. 12) St. John's 78, Tulsa 62 Brigham Young 84, Long Beach State 76 (Dec. 13) Tulsa 81, Long Beach State 74 St. John's 78, Brigham Young 65		
1976	(Dec. 10) Niagara 46, Xavier 44 Brigham Young 91, Seattle 65 (Dec. 11) Seattle, 63, Xavier 61 Brigham Young 65, Niagara 52		
1977	(Dec. 9) William & Mary 67, Cal St. Full. 62 Montana 76, Brigham Young 72 (Dec. 10) CS Fullerton 80, Brigham Young 75 William & Mary 61, Montana 60		
1978	(Dec. 8) Purdue 71, Santa Clara 62 Brigham Young 90, St. Joseph's 71 (Dec. 9) Santa Clara 87, St. Joseph's 73 Brigham Young 76, Purdue 64		
1979	(Dec. 14) La Salle 72, Texas A&M 57 Brigham Young 87, Santa Barbara 65 (Dec. 15) Santa Barbara 66, Texas A&M 61 Brigham Young 108, La Salle 106 (3 OT)		
1980	(Dec. 12) St. Mary's 68, Seton Hall 61 Brigham Young 108, North Texas 92 (Dec. 13) North Texas 89, Seton Hall 78 Brigham Young 95, St. Mary's 76		
1981	(Dec. 11) Western Carolina 58, La Salle 55 Brigham Young 77, Idaho State 71 (Dec. 12) Idaho State 86, La Salle 68 Brigham Young 86, Western Carolina 63		
1982	(Dec. 11) Mississippi 57, Fordham 47 Long Beach St. 81, Brigham Young 77 (OT) (Dec. 12) Brigham Young 70, Fordham 62 Mississippi 54, Long Beach State 53		
1983	(Dec. 9) Utah State 83, Brigham Young 81 Lamar 61, St. Mary's 57 (Dec. 10) Brigham Young 106, St. Mary's 74 Utah State 59, Lamar 58		
1984	(Dec.14) B. Young 66, SW Missouri St. 46 Hofstra 80, Santa Clara 67 (Dec. 15) Santa Clara 85, SW Missouri St. 73 Brigham Young 86, Hofstra 76		
1985	(Dec. 13) Pepperdine 85, Western Illinois 67 Brigham Young 94, Long Beach State 75 (Dec. 14) Long Beach St. 51, Western Ill. 49 Pepperdine 83, Brigham Young 73		
1986	(Dec. 12) Cal St. Full. 56, Texas Christian 48 Brigham Young 91, Arizona State 85		
		1987	(Dec. 13) Texas Christian 96, Arizona State 78 Cal State Fullerton 59, Brigham Young 56 (Dec. 11) Chicago State 59, Idaho State 52 Brigham Young 104, Weber State 71 (Dec. 12) Idaho State 78, Weber State 71 Brigham Young 91, Chicago State 60
		1988	(Dec. 9) St. Mary's 76, Penn State 52 Brigham Young 87, Texas-Arlington 70 (Dec. 10) Penn State 67, Texas-Arlington 63 St. Mary's 70, Brigham Young 69
		1989	(Dec. 8) Ala.-Birmingham 79, Ga. South. 53 Brigham Young 97, North Texas 68 (Dec. 9) Ga. Southern 92, North Texas 74 Brigham Young 98, Alabama-Birmingham 92
		1990	(Dec. 7) St. John's 76, George Mason 65 Brigham Young 90, Eastern Kentucky 86 (Dec. 8) E. Kentucky 70, George Mason 69 St. John's 67, Brigham Young 62
		1991	(Dec. 13) Princeton 64, Oral Roberts 55 Brigham Young 93, Utah State 77 (Dec. 14) Utah State 109, Oral Roberts 97 Brigham Young 65, Princeton 59
		1992	(Dec. 11) Georgia 80, Santa Clara 68 Brigham Young 108, Southern Utah 62 (Dec. 12) Santa Clara 85, Southern Utah 76 Brigham Young 74, Georgia 64
		1993	(Dec. 10) Okla. Baptist 85, Oregon State 69 Brigham Young 111, Nicholls State 96 (Dec. 11) Nicholls State 93, Oregon State 86 Brigham Young 78, Oklahoma Baptist 76
		1994	(Dec. 9) Northwestern St.100, So. Alabama 88 Brigham Young 82, Southern Utah 67 (Dec. 10) Southern Utah 140, So. Alabama 72 Brigham Young 80, Northwestern State 53
		1995	(Dec. 8) Louisiana Tech 68, Stephen F. Austin 58 Brigham Young 99, Cal-State Northridge 74 (Dec. 9) Stephen F. Austin 95, Cal-St. Northridge 90 Brigham Young 74, Louisiana Tech 64
		1996	(Dec. 12) St. Mary's 72, Houston 65 Boise State 58, Brigham Young 65 St. Mary's 58, Boise State 57 Houston 89, Brigham Young 69
		1997	(Dec. 12) Pepperdine 62, Auburn 55 Brigham Young 83, Weber State 70 Auburn 63, Weber State 58 Brigham Young 53, Pepperdine 52
		1998	(Dec. 11) CS Northridge 83, So. Utah 77 BYU 7, Louisiana Tech 68 Louisiana Tech 76, Southern Utah 68 BYU 84, CS Northridge 78

COUGAR CLASSIC MVP'S

1971	Kresimir Cosic, BYU	1984	Timo Saarelainen, BYU	1994	Russell Larson, BYU
1975	Frank Alagia, St. John's	1985	Dwayne Polee, Pepperdine	1995	Kenneth Roberts, BYU
1976	Vance Law, BYU	1986	Henry Turner, CS Fullerton	1996	Brad Millard, St. Mary's
1977	John Lowenhaupt, W&M	1987	Jeff Chatman, BYU	1997	Mekeli Wesley, BYU
1978	Danny Ainge, BYU	1988	Robert Haugen, St. Mary's	1998	Nathan Cooper, BYU
1979	Michael Brooks, La Salle	1989	Marty Haws, BYU		Team-Brian Heinle, CSUN
1980	Danny Ainge, BYU	1990	Malik Sealy, St. John's		Mark Bigelow, BYU
1981	Steve Trumbo, BYU	1991	Russell Larson, BYU		Keyatta Clyde, SUU
1982	Carlos Clark, Mississippi	1992	Nick Sanderson, BYU		Kendrick Spruel, La. Tech
1983	Greg Grant, Utah State	1993	Russell Larson, BYU		

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

POINTS SCORED

51 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

36 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

FIELD GOALS MADE

24 Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU) 1979

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 ATT.)

.909 Devin Durrant, 10/11 (BYU vs. La Salle) 1979

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

12 Rontrek Floyd (S.F. Austin vs. CS Northridge) 1995

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

6 Derek Watts (Nicholls State vs. BYU) 1993

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.667 Troy Miles, 4-6 (Idaho St. vs. Weber St.) 1987

.667 Nick Sanderson, 4-6 (BYU vs. So. Utah) 1992

.667 Ty Wilson, 4-6 (Georgia vs. Santa Clara) 1992

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

16 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

16 Steve Trumbo (BYU vs. Western Carolina) 1981

16 Carlos Clark (Mississippi vs. Fordham) 1982

FREE THROWS MADE

14 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 ATT.)

1.000 K.Youngblood, 13-13 (Utah St. vs. BYU) 1991

1.000 Kenneth Roberts, 13-13 (BYU vs. So. Utah) 1994

1.000 Jerry Ocasio, 11-11 (UC-SB vs. Texas A&M) 1979

1.000 Michael Smith, 11-11 (BYU vs. Weber State) 1987

1.000 Russell Larson, 10-10 (BYU vs. Nicholls St.) 1993

REBOUNDS

18 Brian Ambrozich (BYU vs. St. Joseph's) 1971

18 Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State) 1971

18 Alan Taylor (BYU vs. St. Joseph's) 1978

ASSISTS

16 Mike May (BYU vs. Niagara) 1975

BLOCKED SHOTS

14 Shawn Bradley (BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky) 1990

TEAM RECORDS

POINTS

140 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

POINTS IN FIRST HALF

61 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

POINTS IN SECOND HALF

79 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

POINTS IN ONE QUARTER

44 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama (4th) 1994

FEWEST POINTS

44 Xavier vs. Niagara 1976

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

68 Southern Utah 140, South Alabama 72 1994

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

102 North Texas vs. BYU 1980

FIELD GOALS MADE

58 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE

16 Mississippi vs. Fordham 1982

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.690 BYU vs. Nicholls State 1993

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

38 South Alabama vs. Northwestern State 1994

38 Cal-Northridge vs. Stephen F. Austin 1995

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

14 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 ATT.)

.700 BYU (7-10) vs. Southern Utah 1992

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

46 BYU vs. North Texas 1980

FREE THROWS MADE

35 BYU vs. Alabama-Birmingham 1989

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.00 Southwest Missouri State vs. Santa Clara 1984

REBOUNDS

64 BYU vs. North Texas 1980

LARGEST REBOUND MARGIN

24 Georgia, 40 vs. Santa Clara, 16 1992

MOST PERSONAL FOULS

34 North Texas vs. BYU 1990

FEWEST PERSONAL FOULS

10 BYU vs. Southwest Missouri State 1984

ASSISTS

36 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama 1994

TURNOVERS

26 Purdue vs. Santa Clara 1978

BLOCKED SHOTS

17 BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky 1990

COMBINED TEAM RECORDS

POINTS SCORED

214 BYU 108, La Salle 106 1981

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

175 North Texas, 102 vs. BYU, 73 1980

FIELD GOALS MADE

91 La Salle, 47 vs. BYU, 44 1979

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

63 Cal-Northridge, 38 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 25 1995

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

21 Cal-Northridge, 12 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 9 1995

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

81 BYU, 42 vs. Long Beach State, 39 1985

FREE THROWS MADE

58 BYU, 31 vs. Utah State, 27 1991

REBOUNDS

117 BYU, 64 vs. North Texas, 53 1980

PERSONAL FOULS

59 Long Beach State, 30 vs. BYU, 29 1985

PLAYERS DISQUALIFIED

5 Tulsa, 3 vs. Long Beach State, 2 1975

5 Utah State, 3 vs. BYU, 2 1991

LOST POSSESSIONS

50 Northwestern State, 25 vs. South Alabama, 25 1994

BLOCKED SHOTS

21 BYU, 17 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 4 1990

LARGEST ATTENDANCE

22,719 BYU vs. La Salle 1979

ALL-TIME RESULTS

••1902-03••

BYA	Opp.
A 7 LDSU	47
H 13 BY College	17
H 30 Weber Academy	18
A 17 Weber Academy	16
A 20 Brig. Young Col.	17
H 13 LDSU	23
A 13 LDSU	30
H 23 Colorado	15
H 10 Colorado	16
146	199

Coach: W.A. Colton

Record: 4-5

••1903-04••

BYU	Opp.
H 38 Salt Lake HS	8
H 17 LDSU	22
A 43 Weber Academy	13
A 18 BY College	9
H 17 BY College	18
A 20 LDSU	27
153	97

Record: 2-4

••1904-05••

BYU	Opp.
A L A.F. Apollos	W
H 51 LDSU	7
A 64 State Deaf Sch.	6
A 22 BY College	14
H WA.F. Apollos	L
H 19 BY College	12
H 30 Weber Academy	10
A W LDSU	L
A 14 Weber Academy	16
H W State Deaf School	L
A 10 A.F. Apollos	7
H 27 Wheaton Col. (Ill.)	35
237	94

Record: 9-3

••1905-06••

BYU	Opp.
H 25 LDSU	12
H W Weber Academy	L
H 62 State Deaf School	4
A 15 Weber Academy	11
A W State Deaf School	L
H 14 Chicago YMCA	22
A 19 LDSU	17
A 21 Utah State	14
A 20 BY College	18
H 20 Minn. Red Wings	18
H 19 Utah State	11
H 20 BY College	19
235 (11-1)	142

Coach: C.T. Teetzel

Record: 11-1

••1906-07••

BYU	Opp.
H 72 Weber Academy	9
H 26 BY College (OT)	24
A 32 LDSU	29
H 21 Chicago Cres.	24
H 44 Utah State	11
H 2 Weber Academy	0
A 23 Utah State	12
A 16 BY College	19
H 30 LDSU	19
N 24 BY College (OT)	27
290	174

Coach: C.T. Teetzel

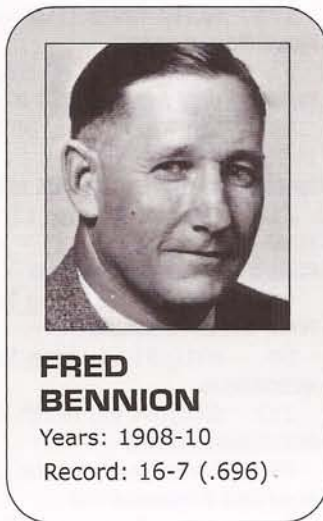
Record: 7-3

••1907-08••

BYU	Opp.
A 14 BY College	16
A 29 Utah State	16
H 20 LDSU (OT)	19
H 43 Utah State	19
A 26 LDSU	25
H 22 BY College	27
154	122

Coach: C.T. Teetzel

Record: 4-2



FRED BENNION

Years: 1908-10

Record: 16-7 (.696)

••1908-09••

BYU	Opp.
H 23 YMCA	29
A 17 YMCA	31
A 16 LDSU	30
H 32 Utah	9
H 35 BY College	21
H 37 Utah State	11
H 28 LDSU	33

H 26 Oregon	24
A 37 Utah State	13
A 34 BY College	27
A 40 Utah	27
325	255

Coach: Fred Bennion

Record: 7-4

••1909-10••

BYU	Opp.
H 28 YMCA	26
A 33 BY College	13
A 40 Utah State	20
H 42 BY College	14
A 31 Utah	27
H 31 Utah	17
A 29 LDSU	21
H 47 Utah State	31
H 21 YMCA	26
H 47 LDSU	12
A 13 YMCA	23
362 (9-2)	230

Coach: Fred Bennion

Record: 9-2

••1910-11••

BYU	Opp.
A 45 Snow Academy	25
H 32 Alumni	22
H 41 YMCA	17
H 47 Utah	27
A 29 Utah State	19
H 37 Utah State	21
A 33 Utah	26
264	157

Coach: Henry Rose

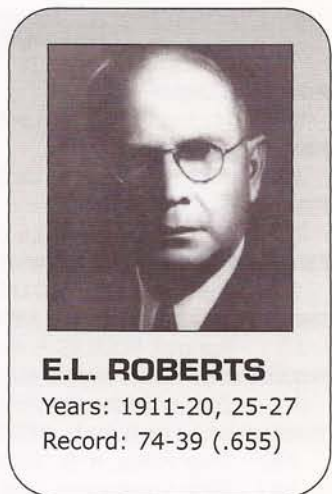
Record: 7-0

••1911-12••

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Alumni	19
H 48 BY College	20
H 51 LDSU	12
H 36 Utah State	17
A 37 Utah State	16
A 36 Utah	25
H 32 Utah	25
280	134

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 7-0



E.L. ROBERTS

Years: 1911-20, 25-27

Record: 74-39 (.655)

••1912-13••

BYU	Opp.
H 48 Weber Academy	34
H 61 Alumni	26
H 34 LDSU	20
H 49 Burlington (S.L.)	17
H 40 BY College	29

H 31 Utah	49
A 28 BY College	26
A 33 Utah State	23
A 25 Utah (OT)	28
H 20 Utah State	29
369	281

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 7-3

••1913-14••

BYU	Opp.
H 53 S.L. Hardware	18
H 44 Deseret Business	13
H 43 BY College	23
H 67 Montana State	14
A 23 Utah	36
H 41 Utah State	21
H 32 Utah	24
A 28 Utah State	19
A 22 BY College	15
A 25 Oneida Academy	26
378	209

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 8-2

Note: LDSU is now LDS Business College in Salt Lake City. Brigham Young College, once in Logan, no longer exists. Weber Academy is now Weber State. Branch AC became Southern Utah. Colorado State (Teachers) College is now Northern Colorado.

••1914-15••

BYU	Opp.
A 23 Apollos	27
H 35 Apollos	25
H 37 BY College	32
H 29 Utah State	21
H 29 Utah	28
A 31 Utah State	23
A 24 BY College	18
A 20 Utah	38
228	212
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 6-2	

••1915-16••

BYU	Opp.
H 44 Springville H.S.	17
A 26 Utah	41
H 42 Utah State	17
H 70 Iola (Kan.) YMCA	25
A 23 Utah State	37
H 30 Utah	38
235	175
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 3-3	

••1916-17••

BYU	Opp.
A 19 Springville H.S.	20
H 50 BY H.S.	20
H 42 West H.S.	24
H 61 Springville H.S.	24
H 38 LDSU	19
H 51 Chicago Cres.	9
A 84 Brig. Young Col.	37
H 38 Utah	32
H 43 Utah State	22
A 54 Utah	33
H 50 Alumni	19
A 34 Utah State	27
N 52 Brown.-King (SL)*	21
N 35 NW Normal (Ok.)*	24
N 27 Seward Park Bro.*	16
N 14 Illinois AC*	27
692	374
*AAU Tourney (Chicago)	
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 14-2	

••1917-18••

BYU	Opp.
A 30 Lehi H.S.	34
H 40 BY H.S.	28
H 67 Lehi H.S.	30
H 32 B. Y. College (OT)	36
H 58 Hinckley Acad.	28
H 21 Utah	27
A 48 Amer. Fork H.S.	35

A 38 Utah	28
334	246
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 5-3	

••1918-19••

BYU	Opp.
58 Pl. Grove H.S.	19
72 Lehi H.S.	14
46 Springville H.S.	19
87 Sp. Fork H.S.	18
A 22 Utah	50
H 23 Utah State	26
H 21 Utah	31
380	201
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 5-3	



••1919-20••

BYU	Opp.
A 34 Springville H.S.	19
H 49 BY H.S.	32
A 56 A.F. Legion	34
H 47 Lehi Legion	20
A 27 Utah State	55
A 30 Utah	41
243	201
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 4-2	

••1920-21••

BYU	Opp.
A 16 Lehi Legion	39
H 33 Utah AA	29
H 56 BY H.S.	23
H 29 Alumni	25
H 43 P.G. High	14
H 29 Alumni	25
H 36 Provo Legion	30
H 22 Utah	16

A 43 Utah State	45
H 31 Provo Legion	25
H 30 Utah State	28
A 16 Utah	29
397	31
Coach: Alvin Twitchell	
Record: 10-2	

••1921-22••

BYU	Opp.
H 24 Provo Legion	36
H 35 Provo Legion	24
H 28 WAA	31
H 47 Lehi H.S.	23
H 32 BYU Frosh	22
26 Lehi H.S.	23
A 44 A.F. Legion	24
H 36 A. F. Legion	10
H 39 Utah State	22
A 34 Utah State	36
H 32 Utah	27
A 29 Utah	16
405	266
Coach: Alvin Twitchell	
Record: 9-3	

••1922-23••

BYU	Opp.
A 51 Carbon College	25
H 44 West H.S.	20
H 30 Provo H.S.	20
H 24 BY H.S.	17
H 36 Utah	29
H 25 Utah	19
A 19 Utah State	55
A 30 Utah State	36
A 33 Utah	35
A 18 Utah	24
H 22 Utah State	23
H 37 Utah State	26
369	329
Coach: Alvin Twitchell	
Record: 7-5	

••1923-24••

BYU	Opp.
35 Idaho AC	18
W Nephi H.S.	L
H 36 Colorado College	9
H 40 Colo. Col. (OT)	38
A 32 Colorado College	25
H 34 LDSU	38
H 39 Nephi HS	25
A 36 Utah	26
H 27 Colorado St. Col.	33
H 34 Colorado St. Col.	31
38 Wasatch H.S.	21
H 36 Utah State	43
H 38 Utah State	21

H 37 Utah	22
H 34 Utah	32
A 30 Utah State	27
A 32 Utah State	25
A 38 Utah	21
596	485
Coach: Alvin Twitchell	
Record: 14-4	

••1924-25••

BYU	Opp.
H 44 Nephi H.S.	20
H 31 Provo H.S.	24
H 34 Apex	22
A 29 Utah State	26
A 22 Utah State	42
H 33 Utah	35
H 42 Utah	25
H 48 Utah State	36
H 24 Utah State	23
H 54 Western State	18
H 55 Western State	27
A 24 Utah	36
A 41 Utah	36
A 32 Colorado College	41
A 34 Colorado College	42
A 25 Colorado College	39
572	492
Coach: Alvin Twitchell	
Record: 10-6	

••1925-26••

BYU	Opp.
H 40 SE Col. (Okla.)	21
H 33 Apex	31
A 22 Utah	21
A 35 Utah	31
H 31 Utah State	49
H 36 Utah State	32
A 18 Montana State	41
A 31 Montana State	36
H 34 Utah	39
H 37 Utah	24
A 53 Western State	32
A 38 Western State	30
A 52 Utah State	43
34 Utah State	36
H 52 Montana State	33
H 36 Montana State	20
582	519
Coach: E.L. Roberts	
Record: 11-5	

••1926-27••

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Dixie Col.	25
A 15 Hinckley AC	35
H 22 BY H.S.	24
H 44 BY H.S.	22



G. OTT ROMNEY

Years: 1927-35 (9)
Record: 152-81 (.652)

H 40	Arthur AC	42
H 47	Alumni	33
A 47	Utah State	50
A 34	Utah State	62
H 39	Utah	42
H 35	Utah	37
A 37	Montana State	64
A 33	Montana State	49
H 50	Apex	22
H 20	Montana State	43
H 38	Montana State	53
A 31	Utah	34
A 40	Utah (OT)	34
H 38	Utah State	44
H 35	Utah State	42
	685	757

Coach: E.L. Roberts
Record: 5-14

••1927-28••

	BYU	Opp.
A 41	Arthur AC	39
H 22	Oregon State	37
H 53	Ricks Col.	31
A 42	Milford AC	41
A 59	Branch AC	22
A 30	Dixie College	24
A 32	Dixie College	25
H 53	Branch AC	27
H 45	Milford AC	39
H 45	Milford AC	34
H 47	Alumni	33
H 41	Montana State	43
H 37	Montana State	43
A 37	Utah	30
A 35	Utah	31
H 49	Utah State	34
H 31	Utah State	39
H 25	Utah	31
H 26	Utah	31
A 41	Utah State	52

A 42	Utah State	48
A 44	Montana State	69
A 41	Montana State	57
	913 (13-10)	860

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 14-2

••1928-29••

	BYU	Opp.
H 36	Alumni	48
H 38	Vico Oil	37
H 34	Dixie College	24
H 41	Snow College	26
H 47	Colorado St. Col.	39
A 42	Arthur AC	60
H 50	North Dakota	53
H 42	North Dakota	26
H 31	North Dakota	30
A 32	Los Angeles AC	23
A 33	Alhambra AC	26
A 49	Hollywood AC	44
A 41	Pacific Coast AC	28
H 42	Las Vegas AC	26
H 40	Phillips	30
H 38	Phillips	51
H 41	Utah	38
H 49	Utah	45
A 77	Montana Normal	25
A 29	Montana Mines	25
A 36	Montana State	72
A 37	Montana State	67
A 53	Utah State	45
A 46	Utah State	34
A 41	Utah	56
A 53	Utah	37
H 42	Montana State	70
H 57	Montana State	66
H 49	Utah State	45
H 50	Utah State	52
	1296	1248

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-10

••1929-30••

	BYU	Opp.
H 55	38th Infantry	26
H 63	College All-Stars	44
H 63	Alumni	45
H 47	Wyoming	25
H 51	Wyoming	38
A 47	UCLA	40
A 43	UCLA	47
A 45	Los Angeles AC	39
A 34	Pacific Coast AC	33
A 79	Hollywood AC	50
A 47	Occidental	43
A 49	San Bernardino JC	23
A 36	Dixie College	32
A 41	Snow College	28
H 44	Nevada	26
H 46	Nevada	35

H 37	Utah State	39
H 53	Utah State	37
H 43	Montana State	59
H 45	Montana State	42
A 49	Utah	53
A 30	Utah	38
A 47	Montana State	41
A 39	Montana State	70
A 51	Idaho State	33
A 49	Utah State	36
A 41	Utah State	55
H 56	Montana Mines	37
H 56	Utah	31
H 59	Utah	42
	1443	1187

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 23-7

••1930-31••

	BYU	Opp.
H 57	Alumni	49
H 63	Deseret News AC	30
H 80	Alumni	68
A 47	Rock Springs AC	50
A 36	Wyoming	37
A 46	Wyoming	42
A 42	Colorado St. Col.	29
A 29	Henry's (Wichita)	61
A 34	Butler	45
A 34	Illinois Wesleyan	33
A 31	Marquette	35
A 58	John Carroll	27
A 42	Western Reserve	37
A 28	Michigan State	29
A 38	Chicago	35
A 37	St. Louis	32
A 36	Wittenberg	43
A 41	Cincinnati	27
A 55	Nebraska	44
H 45	Henry's (Wichita)	52
H 63	Montana State	52
H 54	Montana St. (OT)	50
H 51	Utah (OT)	52
H 43	Utah	45
A 59	Utah State	61
A 45	Utah State	39
A 27	Montana State	42
A 53	Montana State	41
A 76	Idaho State	34
H 61	Utah State	51
H 53	Utah State	40
A 39	Utah	49
A 57	Utah	49
	1560	1409

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-13

••1931-32••

	BYU	Opp.
H 62	Utah St. Alumni	51
H 55	Utah Alumni	33

H 58	Alumni	36
H 50	Gila College	23
H 52	Gila College	28
A 16	Wisconsin	32
A 30	Loyola (Ill.)	35
A 39	Marquette	32
A 28	Iowa State	47
A 31	Nebraska	27
A 36	Creighton	41
A 47	Wyoming	57
A 31	Wyoming	61
H 35	Olson's Swedes	25
H 43	Henry's (Wichita)	30
H 39	Henry's (Wichita)	22
H 44	Utah	36
H 39	Utah	40
H 45	Utah State (OT)	47
H 40	Utah State	37
A 36	Montana State	23
A 37	Montana State	22
A 32	Utah	35
A 43	Utah	34
H 48	Montana State	26
H 42	Montana State	43
A 39	Utah State	32
A 63	Utah State	50
N 35	Utah	32
A 33	Wyoming	37
A 28	Wyoming	29
A 38	Wyoming	22
	1294	1135

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-12

••1932-33••

	BYU	Opp.
H 47	Alumni	26
H 43	Alumni	35
A 58	Western State	20
A 49	Western State	41
A 38	Colorado St. Col.	33
A 46	Colorado St. Col.	36
A 20	Den. Piggly Wiggly	41
A 43	Colorado College	30
A 55	Colorado College	34
H 30	Henry's (Wichita)	47
H 31	Olson's Swedes	32
H 40	Utah	27
H 33	Utah	34
A 53	Montana State	38
A 33	Montana State	26
A 33	Utah State	40
A 59	Utah State	44
H 42	Montana State	29
H 53	Montana State	27
A 43	Utah	42
A 36	Utah	50
H 37	Utah State	30
H 48	Utah State	36
N 43	Utah	26
H 25	Wyoming	35
H 37	Wyoming	33

H 41 Wyoming 39
1116 931
Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 20-7

••1933-34••

BYU	Opp.
H 56 Clark's Ins.	38
H 56 Alumni	51
H 30 Ogden Boosters	31
H 47 Denver AC	50
H 43 Colorado College	27
H 56 Granite Mart	35
N 26 Ogden Boosters	36
N 33 S. California	36
A 25 Den. Piggly Wiggly	49
A 43 Denver	38
A 36 Denver AC	35
A 31 Colorado College	38
A 51 Western State	42
A 54 Western State	32
A 59 Cook's Sp. Goods	26
H 57 Utah State	34
H 42 Utah State	35
H 48 Montana State	31
H 52 Montana State	37
A 41 Utah	37
A 30 Utah	43
H 45 Utah	31
H 40 Utah	28
A 48 Utah State	37
A 35 Utah State	43
A 44 Montana State	30
A 23 Montana State	32
A 38 Wyoming	43
A 44 Wyoming	47
A 34 Wyoming	43
1247	1119

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 18-12


••1934-35••

BYU	Opp.
H 68 Alumni	51
H 51 Alumni	53
H 65 Gibbs Ins.	26
H 34 Alumni	50
H 49 Pinney Beverage	33
H 63 CYO	37
H 29 Denver AC	36
A 48 Creighton	38
A 56 Colorado St. Col.	22
A 33 Denver AC	41
H 46 Colorado St. Col.	35
N 66 Colorado St. Col.	49
H 68 Branch AC	35
H 56 Dixie College	31
H 51 Branch AC	38
H 70 Dixie College	34
H 54 Utah	25
H 56 Utah	53

H 62 Montana State 28
H 55 Montana State 32
A 39 Utah State 38
A 27 Utah State 41
H 47 Utah State (OT) 48
H 40 Utah State 39
A 46 Utah 50
A 43 Utah 52
A 41 Montana State 53
A 46 Montana State 56
1409 1165
Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 18-10

••1935-36••

BYU	Opp.
H 72 Alumni	52
H 75 Taylor Bros.	45
A 45 Denver	49
A 34 Nebraska	53
A 54 Hastings	30
A 43 Creighton	36
A 38 Colorado College	41
A 61 Colorado College	45
A 63 Drake	38
H 46 Nebraska	39
H 63 Fresno State	54
H 72 Fresno State	41
H 75 Pacific States Pipe	16
A 45 Montana State	40
A 40 Montana State	42
H 42 Utah	34
H 47 Utah	42



EDWIN R. KIMBALL
Years: 1935-36, 38-41
Record: 60-39 (.606)

H 63 Montana State 31
H 39 Montana State 42
H 35 Utah State 36
H 33 Utah State 37
A 35 Utah 36
A 37 Utah 36
A 39 Utah State 32

A 41 Utah State 51
1237 998
Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 16-9


••1936-37••

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Alumni	29
H 58 Alumni	31
H 30 Idaho State	24
H 34 Idaho State	35
N 43 Western State	42
N 39 Western State	42
H 66 Western State	35
A 35 Loyola (Cal.)	32
A 66 La Verne	21
A 38 Fresno State	30
A 45 Fresno State	44
A 38 UC-Davis	28
A 33 UC-Davis	32
A 42 Nevada	38
A 36 Nevada	24
H 31 Utah State	40
H 49 Utah State	35
H 38 Montana State	32
H 42 Montana State	37
A 30 Utah	45
A 40 Utah	41
A 33 Montana State	71
A 45 Montana State	55
A 55 Utah State	45
A 38 Utah State	47
H 35 Utah	43
H 36 Utah	31
1112	1012

Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon
Record: 17-10

••1937-38••

BYU	Opp.
H 68 Alumni	78
A 30 Idaho State	38
A 32 Idaho State	40
H 40 Idaho	45
H 47 Idaho	40
H 47 Hastings	43
H 49 Nevada	45
H 42 Nevada	44
H 59 Alumni	57
A 63 Denver	51
A 37 Colorado	54
A 53 Utah State	60
H 41 Utah	48
H 50 Colorado State	46
H 49 Colorado	55
A 47 Wyoming	61
A 39 Colorado State	45
H 38 Wyoming	49
H 58 Utah State	50
H 74 Denver	41



FRED DIXON
Years: 1936-38 (2)
Record: 25-23 (.521)

A 43 Utah 54
1006 1044
Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon
Record: 8-13

••1938-39••

BYU	Opp.
H 37 Weber College	45
H 43 Alumni	42
H 55 Ecker Studio	47
A 50 Montana	71
A 54 Montana	47
A 50 Montana State	46
A 38 Montana State	43
A 40 Idaho State	17
A 34 Idaho State	25
H 50 Montana	46
N 38 Montana	45
H 46 Utah State	54
A 33 Colorado	44
A 27 Wyoming	35
H 40 Utah	32
H 69 Montana State	35
H 35 Colorado	34
A 43 Colorado State	44
A 49 Denver	53
H 52 Denver	34
H 44 Wyoming	46
H 91 Colorado State	52
A 47 Utah	52
A 38 Utah State	53
1103	1041

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 12-12

••1939-40••

BYU	Opp.
H 47 Weber College	43
H 52 Alumni	54
H 42 Idaho State	48
H 53 Provo Lions	41
H 59 Idaho State	31
A 77 Ricks College	49



FLOYD MILLETT

Years: 1941-49 (8)

Record: 105-77 (.577)

N 30	Oregon State	57
N 47	Oregon State	42
H 61	Provo Lions	53
A 70	Weber College	35
H 66	Clark's Ins.	53
A 47	Montana Stat	33
A 58	Montana State	35
H 47	Colorado	75
A 32	Colorado State	40
A 54	Denver	44
H 63	Denver	48
H 34	Wyoming	29
H 62	Colorado State	42
A 39	Utah	45
A 35	Utah State	55
H 49	Utah State	43
H 52	Utah	41
A 43	Colorado	64
A 50	Wyoming	45
1269		1145

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 17-8

••1940-41••

	BYU	Opp.
H 50	Weber College	16
H 70	Alumni	40
A 39	Idaho State	27
A 56	Idaho State	29
A 47	S. Barb. St. College	39
A 45	San Diego State	49
A 40	San Diego State	42
N 47	Montana	41
N 44	Montana	48
H 67	Montana St. (1/3)	45
H 67	Mon. St. (1/4)	45
H 66	Utah State	34
A 45	Wyoming	46
A 31	Colorado	34
H 49	Wyoming	45
H 27	Utah	32
H 45	Colorado	50

A 40	Colorado State	36
A 34	Denver (OT)	32
H 52	Denver	37
H 60	Colorado State	33
A 39	Utah	50
A 47	Utah State	48
1107		898

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball
Record: 14-9

••1941-42••

	BYU	Opp.
H 51	Weber College	28
H 53	Idaho State	29
A 51	Montana State	37
A 46	Montana	34
A 64	Montana State	48
A 45	Idaho State	28
N 65	Nevada	31
N 76	Nevada	44
A 54	Utah State	24
H 53	Wyoming	49
H 45	Denver	30
H 52	Colorado State	27
A 46	Denver	34
A 34	Wyoming	45
A 50	Utah	42
H 49	Colorado	52
H 57	Utah State	52
A 54	Colorado State	41
A 35	Colorado	52
H 42	Utah	40
1022		813

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 17-3

••1942-43••

	BYU	Opp.
H 47	Weber College	45
H 52	Alumni	35
A 50	Canisius (OT)	49
A 40	Long Island	43
A 32	Temple	35
A 44	Loyola (Ill.)	50
H 72	Carbon College	20
H 78	Snow College	38
H 39	Ecker Studio	30
A 38	Utah State	43
A 58	Utah State	41
A 74	Snow College	43
H 41	Utah	30
H 41	Utah	29
A 53	Weber College	51
A 44	Utah	34
A 47	Utah	45
H 44	Utah State	38
H 63	Utah State	59
A 42	Wyoming	53
A 43	Wyoming	47
A 43	Wyoming	66

1085	925
Coach: Floyd Millet	
Record: 15-7	

••1943-44••

	BYU	Opp.
H 57	Alumni	54
A 45	Canisius	36
A 41	Long Island	56
A 49	Albright	53
A 45	Omaha	40
237		234

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 3-2

••1944-45••

	BYU	Opp.
H 28	Alumni	60
H 51	Montana State	31
H 39	Kearns Depot	41
H 48	Ecker Studio	56
A 35	Idaho State	45
A 45	Idaho State	33
N 41	Ecker Studio	61
A 51	Pepperdine	56
A 43	Pratt Aircraft	44
A 48	Walker Bomb.	45
A 59	Walker Bomb.	47
A 44	U.S. Naval Hosp.	34
A 47	Kearns Depot	42
A 41	Wyoming	51
A 36	Colorado	55
H 46	Utah	51
H 50	Utah State	41
H 60	Colorado	58
A 61	Denver	50
H 70	Denver	31
H 34	Wyoming	39
A 52	Utah	56
A 64	Utah State	37
1093		1064

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 11-12

••1945-46••

	BYU	Opp.
H 61	Alumni	62
N 49	Wyoming	58
N 55	Montana State	40
N 37	Wyoming	52
N 58	Idaho State	47
A 54	Idaho State	47
H 60	Clearfield Navy	16
A 42	Kearns Depot	54
A 53	Manhattan	43
A 62	Canisius	52
A 41	Northwestern	61
A 43	Loyola (Ill)	44
A 58	Valparaiso	72

A 47	Utah State	29
H 36	Wyoming	41
H 48	Denver	23
H 42	Colorado State	41
A 37	Denver	36
A 57	Wyoming	41
A 28	Utah	46
H 53	Colorado	65
H 64	Utah State	48
A 40	Colorado State	47
A 42	Colorado	60
H 53	Utah	71
1220		1192

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 12-13

••1946-47••

	BYU	Opp.
H 70	Alumni	54
A 41	Northern Arizona	54
N 55	Arizona State	58
N 52	Arizona State	33
H 49	Washington St.	50
H 44	Washington St.	38
H 50	Idaho State	39
N 45	San Francisco*	36
A 32	Nevada*	50
A 59	Long Island	62
A 57	Temple	55
A 44	Western Kentucky	62
A 44	Colorado	56
A 51	Denver	64
H 44	Wyoming	51
H 69	Colorado State	47
H 54	Utah	62
A 48	Colorado State	51
A 47	Wyoming	70
H 47	Colorado	36
H 62	Utah State	40
H 56	Denver	59
A 49	Utah State	52
A 66	Utah	82
1275		1320

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 9-16

* Reno Tournament

••1947-48••

	BYU	Opp.
H 65	Alumni	54
A 60	Camp Monmouth	30
A 56	CCNY (OT)	61
A 52	Syracuse	74
A 54	Niagara	53
A 51	West Virginia	68
A 39	Duquesne	51
H 46	Arizona State	45
H 48	Arizona State	45
N 65	Arkansas*	58
N 45	Syracuse	*53

N 41	Idaho*	42
A 44	Nevada	45
A 57	Nevada	64
H 67	Ecuador	21
H 75	Denver	69
A 65	Utah	63
A 53	Denver	58
A 64	Colorado State	51
A 45	Wyoming	39
H 66	Utah State	47
H 57	Wyoming	42
H 79	Colorado State	48
H 55	Utah	51
A 65	Utah State	68
N 66	Delta State (OT)#	61
N 68	Indiana State#	82
1545		1443

Coach: Floyd Millet
Record: 17-11
* Los Angeles Invitational
National Intercollegiate
Tournament (Kansas City)

••1948-49••

BYU	Opp.	
H 64	Alumni 49	
A 58	Idaho State 43	
A 52	Idaho State 46	
A 57	CCNY 70	
A 60	Muhlenberg 56	
A 62	Valparaiso 57	
A 54	La Salle 76	
H 60	San Jose State 47	
H 73	San Jose State 67	
N 74	Montana* 76	
N 64	Marshall* 83	
N 59	Nevada 56	
N 61	Nevada 57	
H 48	Denver 50	
A 48	Wyoming 59	
A 38	Wyoming 58	
A 51	Denver 48	
H 60	Utah State 51	
H 64	Utah State 56	
H 54	Wyoming 42	
A 56	Utah 55	
H 65	Utah 45	
A 66	Colorado State 54	
A 54	Colorado State 62	
A 54	Denver 68	
A 54	Utah State 58	
A 67	Utah State 54	
A 49	Utah 58	
H 52	Utah 54	
H 50	Wyoming 48	
H 79	Colorado State 49	
H 72	Colorado State 52	
N 79	N.W. Okla. State# 50	
N 57	N.W. La. State# 59	
2015		1913

Coach: Floyd Millet

Record: 21-13
* Los Angeles Inv. Tourn.
NAIB Tournament (K.C.)

••1949-50••

BYU	Opp.	
A 67	Idaho State 44	
A 85	Idaho State 56	
A 53	Regis 37	
A 57	Wyoming 54	
A 56	Denver 54	
N 69	Culver-Stockton* 57	
A 39	Pepperdine* 45	
N 41	Gonzaga* 46	
N 61	Beloit * 63	
N 51	Toledo * 66	
A 50	Bowling Green 75	
A 54	Loyola (Ill.) 45	
A 39	Wyoming 46	
A 27	Wyoming 53	
A 63	Denver 45	
H 55	Denver 39	
H 71	Utah State 41	
A 48	Utah State 47	
A 71	Utah 51	
H 61	Utah 51	
H 46	Colorado State 42	
H 58	Colorado State 45	
A 46	Denver 54	
A 30	Colorado State 40	
A 46	Colorado State 55	
H 42	Utah 56	
A 56	Utah 46	
H 60	Utah State 46	
A 63	Utah State 35	
H 55	Wyoming 44	
H 70	Wyoming 52	
H 75	Denver 50	
N 55	Baylor# 56	
N 83	UCLA# 62	
1903		1698

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 22-12
* Los Angeles Inv.
Tournament
NCAA (Kansas City)

••1950-51••

BYU	Opp.
H 68	Regis 55
H 71	Regis 58
A 84	Niagara 69
A 69	CCNY 71
A 63	East. Kentucky 58
A 70	Marshall 57
H 75	Indiana State 72
H 79	Indiana State 58
N 49	Utah* 58
N 64	New Mexico* 56
N 77	Colorado State* 52



STAN WATTS

Years: 1949-72 (23)
Record: 372-254 (.594)

Watts coached the Cougars for 23 years before stepping down to take on the role of Athletic Chairman in 1972. His teams won two NIT titles ('51 and '66) and eight conference championships. His overall record was 372-254. Watts was the president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches (1969-70), and a member of the NCAA rules committee. He coached football, baseball, track, and basketball while at BYU. Watts was inducted into the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on March 6, 1986, making him the first Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

A 53	Denver 47	A 52	St. John's 66
A 41	Denver 42	A 53	Niagara 48
A 61	Wyoming 57	A 58	Syracuse 63
H 72	Utah State 59	A 58	Toledo 57
H 68	Utah State 72	H 64	Santa Clara 59
H 64	Wyoming 58	H 66	Santa Clara 61
H 65	Wyoming 38	N 64	Kentucky* 84
H 91	Denver 58	N 58	Villanova* 72
H 60	Denver 44	H 55	Denver 51
A 83	Utah State 57	H 80	Montana 56
A 59	Utah State 42	H 68	Colorado State 47
H 70	Colorado State 42	A 59	Denver 53
H 65	Colorado State 40	A 72	New Mexico 49
A 73	Utah 60	A 40	Utah State 57
H 49	Utah 54	H 48	Utah 51
A 50	Colorado State 45	A 50	Montana 47
A 60	Colorado State 51	H 69	Utah State 67
A 49	Wyoming 50	H 43	Wyoming 48
A 58	Utah 67	H 90	New Mexico 61
H 69	Utah 50	A 75	Colorado State 65
N 75	St. Louis+ 58	A 49	Wyoming 55
N 69	Seton Hall+ 59	A 50	Utah 61
N 62	Dayton+ 43	1451	1412
N 68	S. Jose State# 61		
N 54	Kansas State# 64		
N 67	Washington# 80		
2424			
2062			

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 28-9
* Conference Tournament
+ NIT (New York)
NIT Champions
NCAA (Kansas City)

••1951-52••

BYU	Opp.
H 68	Arizona 62
A 62	Hamline 72

••1952-53••

BYU	Opp.
A 69	Idaho State 44
A 65	Idaho State 47
H 82	Cal State-LA 49
H 56	Cal State-LA 37
H 53	San Francisco 52
H 64	Washington St. 44
A 69	Oregon State 66
A 65	Oregon State 67
H 86	St. Louis 69

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 67 Eastern Kentucky	69
N 69 Duke*	68
N 84 Wake Forest*	58
A 59 N. Carolina St.*	75
A 72 Utah State	66
A 55 Denver	54
A 73 New Mexico	57
A 51 Montana	56
H 71 Wyoming	42
H 75 Colorado State	47
H 91 Montana	56
H 77 Utah State	60
A 78 St. Mary's (Cal.)	50
A 64 Santa Clara	72
H 62 Utah	50
A 73 Utah	50
A 59 Wyoming	63
A 57 Colorado State	63
H 69 Denver	40
H 61 New Mexico	43
N 76 Niagara+	82
2053	1694
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 22-8	
* Dixie Classic	
+ NIT (New York, NY)	

••1953-54••

BYU	Opp.
H 70 Idaho State	59
H 63 Idaho State	50
H 59 Texas Christian	48
H 71 Texas Christian	61
H 77 Murray State	66
H 89 Murray State	65
H 68 San Francisco	61
A 75 Manhattan*	58
N 47 Duquesne*	69
N 62 La Salle*	74
A 50 Bradley	77
A 74 St. Louis	86
H 81 Denver	58
H 76 New Mexico	63
A 68 Utah State	73
A 89 Washington	79
A 51 Washington	55
A 71 Montana	62
A 62 Montana	54
H 75 Utah State	63
A 47 Wyoming	63
A 76 Colorado State	77
A 85 Utah	76
H 64 Utah	70
H 51 Wyoming	42
H 69 Colorado State	71
A 84 New Mexico	79
A 69 Denver	57
N 68 St. Francis PA+	81
1991	1897
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 18-11	

* Holiday Festival
+ NIT (New York)

••1954-55••

BYU	Opp.
A 66 Colorado	88
A 46 Colorado	65
H 44 Washington	64
H 69 Wash. (OT)	64
H 78 Baylor	66
H 66 Baylor	67
H 70 Michigan	60
A 78 West. Kentucky	89
A 85 Murray St. (OT)	86
A 75 Manhattan	78
A 71 Oregon	82
A 76 Oregon	81
A 92 New Mexico	62
A 90 Denver	68
H 92 Montana	68
H 58 Utah State	62
A 74 Colorado State	68
A 60 Wyoming	68
H 76 Utah (OT)	74
A 71 Utah	78
A 71 Utah State	76
A 63 Montana	62
H 94 Colorado State	65
H 75 Wyoming	62
H 78 Denver	62
H 74 New Mexico	48
1892	1808
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 13-13	

••1955-56••

BYU	Opp.
H 75 UCLA	58
H 67 UCLA	65
H 72 Oregon	61
H 83 Oregon	52
H 70 Colorado	53
H 84 Colorado	53
A 81 N. Carolina St.	95
A 80 Wake Forest	86
N 89 Toledo*	70
A 99 Detroit*	77
A 79 Michigan	80
H 60 Oklahoma City	62
A 73 Montana	64
H 61 Colorado State	49
H 74 Wyoming	48
A 56 Utah State	63
H 87 New Mexico	53
H 81 Denver	65
H 92 Utah State	62
A 63 Utah	82
A 59 Colorado State	70
A 78 Wyoming	67
H 77 Utah	82

H 95 Montana	73
A 75 New Mexico	69
A 96 Denver	86
2006	1745
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 12-8	
* Motor City Tourney	

••1956-57••

BYU	Opp.
H 55 Oregon State	62
H 70 Washington	66
A 48 Iowa State	57
A 69 UCLA	74
A 59 UCLA	58
H 73 Bowling Green	56
H 78 Bowling Green	69
A 89 St. John's*	75
N 66 Notre Dame*	91
A 84 Ohio State	78
H 69 St. Mary's (Cal.)	65
H 85 Montana	68
A 66 Colorado State	61
A 82 Wyoming	71
H 75 Utah State	76
A 93 Utah State	76
A 74 Denver	65
A 73 New Mexico	60
H 81 Utah	77
H 81 Colorado State	66
H 69 Wyoming	47
A 66 Utah	88
A 63 Montana	71
H 67 New Mexico	41
H 65 Denver	51
N 59 California#	86
N 65 Idaho State#	54
1980	1888
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 19-9	
* Holiday Festival Tourney	
# NCAA (Corvallis)	

••1957-58••

BYU	Opp.
A 45 Washington	43
A 52 Washington	63
H 45 Iowa State	54
H 63 Portland	54
H 55 Oregon	63
H 76 Oregon	79
A 68 Tennessee	83
A 74 Alabama	77
A 56 Vanderbilt	89
A 90 Loyola (L.A.)	84
A 64 Montana State	80
A 67 Montana State	53
H 69 Montana	71
H 90 Colorado State	80
H 62 Wyoming	50

A 81 Utah	67
A 67 Utah State	55
H 81 Montana	73
H 66 New Mexico	53
H 72 Denver	60
H 69 Utah State	66
A 46 Wyoming	74
A 49 Colorado State	74
H 56 Utah	74
A 57 Denver	65
A 77 New Mexico	54
1697	1738
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 10-16	

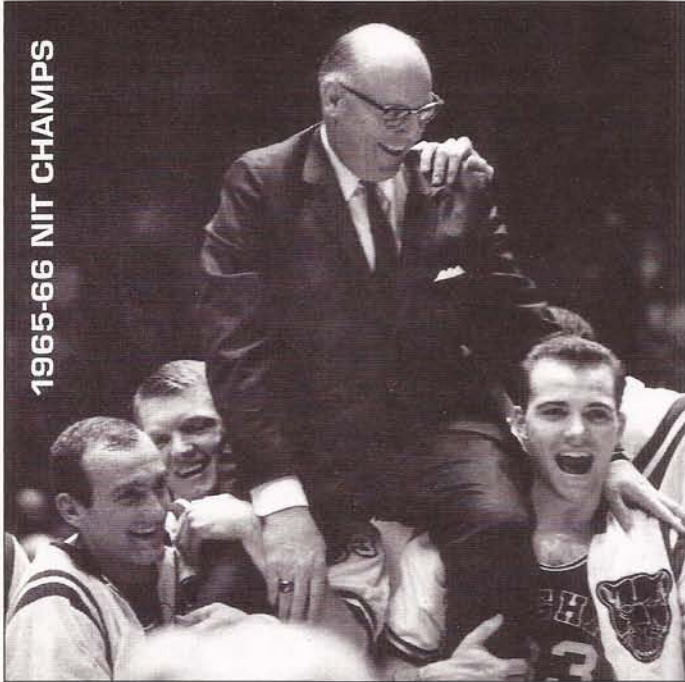
••1958-59••

BYU	Opp.
A 77 Portland	72
A 75 Oregon (OT)	79
A 67 Oregon	71
H 72 Washington St.	59
H 77 Kansas State	68
H 80 Santa Clara	59
H 75 Santa Clara	65
H 72 St. Mary's (Cal.)	67
N 75 Dartmouth*	88
N 80 Seton Hall* OT	82
A 81 Ohio State	100
A 70 Dayton	62
H 82 Montana	59
A 62 Colorado State	72
A 73 Wyoming	71
H 56 Utah	70
A 85 New Mexico	77
H 77 Utah State	54
A 90 Denver	101
A 67 Utah State	74
H 78 Wyoming	43
H 88 Colorado State	63
H 74 Utah (OT)	76
A 68 Montana	93
H 72 Denver	67
H 92 New Mexico	62
1965	1854
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 15-11	
* Queen City Invitational	

••1959-60••

BYU	Opp.
H 54 Washington	52
H 52 Washington	60
A 42 UCLA	62
A 61 Southern Cal.	79
A 55 Kansas State	86
A 64 Kansas	96
H 79 Michigan State	75
H 79 Ohio State	91
A 93 Miami (Fla.)	110

1965-66 NIT CHAMPS



A 74 Florida	65
A 76 Loyola (La.) OT	84
A 63 Montana	58
H 51 Colorado State	53
H 73 Wyoming	52
A 69 Utah	76
A 53 Utah State	84
A 75 Wyoming	70
H 95 New Mexico	67
H 66 Denver	86
H 64 Utah State	75
A 53 Colorado State	65
H 75 Utah	87
H 67 Montana	87
A 68 Denver	88
A 75 New Mexico	69
1678	1878

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 9-17

••1960-61••

BYU	Opp.
A 65 Washington	63
A 54 Washington	74
H 56 Oklahoma	60
H 112 Miami (Fla.)	80
H 74 Texas Christian	65
H 72 Memphis State	75
H 65 New Mexico St.	69
H 80 Kansas	70
H 66 Kent State	51
A 67 Louisville	95
N 83 Citadel*	94
N 67 Louisiana St.*	57
H 74 Montana	66
A 49 Colorado State	73
A 71 Wyoming	79

H 91 Utah	86
H 75 Utah State	57
A 97 New Mexico	76
A 89 Denver	60
A 73 Utah State	94
H 89 Wyoming	80
H 58 Colorado State	65
A 80 Utah	95
A 72 Montana	64
H 74 Denver	57
H 70 New Mexico	65
1923	1870

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 15-11
* Poinsettia Tournament

••1961-62••

BYU	Opp.
H 68 UCLA	66
H 86 UCLA	83
A 53 Santa Clara	64
A 55 Santa Clara	71
A 81 Oklahoma	74
H 66 Air Force	68
H 60 San Jose State	54
H 69 Pacific	67
A 64 New Mexico St.	70
A 58 Arizona	60
A 54 Arizona State	94
A 63 Montana	59
H 73 Wyoming	63
H 69 Colorado State	75
A 89 Utah	94
A 69 Utah State	88
H 98 Denver	73
H 76 New Mexico	74
H 70 Utah State	80

A 65 Colorado State	73
A 71 Wyoming	87
H 80 Montana	66
H 101 Utah	106
A 70 New Mexico	80
A 88 Denver	91
1834	1947

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 10-16

••1962-63••

BYU	Opp.
A 80 Oregon	75
H 62 Oregon	80
H 71 Oklahoma City	79
H 61 Oklahoma City	70
H 61 Wichita State	67
H 89 Wichita State	91
H 79 Baylor	65
H 75 Baylor	57
A 84 La Salle*	73
N 81 Providence*	78
A 64 St. Joseph's*	76
A 91 Ohio State	97
A 76 Memphis State	99
A 58 Utah State	69
A 84 Arizona State	89
A 80 Arizona	75
H 71 Utah	53
H 67 Utah State	70
H 83 Montana	80
H 76 New Mexico	73
H 89 Wyoming	77
H 77 Arizona	72
H 87 Arizona State	104
A 100 Utah	106
A 80 Wyoming	76
A 59 New Mexico	84
1985	2035

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 12-14
* Quaker City Tournament

••1963-64••

BYU	Opp.
A 71 UCLA	113
A 74 Southern Cal.	67
H 64 Oklahoma State	71
H 61 Air Force	65
H 89 Rice	78
H 95 Michigan State	90
N 77 Seattle*	74
N 80 Oregon*	70
N 58 Oregon State	68
A 89 Montana	65
A 96 Montana State	83
H 57 New Mexico	59
H 96 Wyoming	91
A 65 Denver	71
A 90 Utah State	105

H 73 Utah State	90
H 57 Denver	56
A 89 Utah	91
A 67 Arizona	80
A 85 Arizona State	110
H 75 Utah	72
H 106 Arizona State	90
H 84 Arizona	71
A 80 New Mexico	84
A 96 Wyoming	90
1974	2004

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 13-12
* Far West Classic

••1964-65••

BYU	Opp.
H 99 Oregon	70
H 98 Oregon	79
A 76 Wichita State	93
A 65 Wichita State	81
H 102 Santa Clara	82
H 109 Santa Clara	80
H 112 Ohio State	71
N 109 Creighton*	74
N 75 DePaul*	84
N 115 Xavier*	103
H 92 Seattle	72
A 99 Utah State	90
A 73 Arizona	75
A 111 Arizona State	102
H 98 Utah	67
A 110 Air Force	77
A 96 Denver	85
H 91 Marquette	64
H 89 Utah State	80
A 96 Wyoming	94
A 70 New Mexico	89
A 108 Utah	99
H 92 Arizona	88
H 104 Arizona	91
H 102 Wyoming	87
H 70 New Mexico	67
H 76 UCLA#	100
H 102 Oklahoma City#	112
2639	2356

Coach: Stan Watts
Record: 21-7
WAC Champion
* All College Tournament
NCAA (Provo)

••1965-66••

BYU	Opp.
H 109 Illinois	98
H 111 Houston	82
A 123 Americas (exh.)	66
A 103 Santa Clara	85
A 87 Santa Clara	79
H 103 St. Joseph's	83

ALL-TIME RESULTS

A 69 La Salle	71
A 99 St. Bonaventure	71
A 105 Cornell	92
H 95 Arizona State	81
H 87 Arizona	74
A 78 New Mexico	81
A 101 Wyoming	107
H 115 Utah State	81
A 94 Utah	93
A 96 Utah State	88
H 103 Denver	76
A 94 Arizona State	101
A 62 Arizona	76
H 89 New Mexico	60
H 98 Wyoming	90
H 115 Utah	100
N 90 Temple+	78
N 66 Army+	60
A 97 NYU+	84
2388	2073
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 20-5	
+ NIT (New York City)	
NIT Champions	

••1966-67••

BYU	Opp.
H 97 New Mexico St.	66
H 87 Denver	64
H 108 St. Mary's (Cal.)	57
A 83 Seattle	85
A 76 Oregon State	92
H 113 Loyola (Ill.)	98
N 61 St. Joseph's*	67
N 96 St. Bonaventure*	84
A 73 St. John's*	76
A 70 Marquette	81
H 92 Utah State	66
A 77 Arizona	64
A 78 Arizona State	74
H 97 Wyoming	75
H 89 New Mexico	73
N 76 Texas Western	85
A 88 Utah State	113
A 64 Utah	62
H 61 Utah	60
A 75 New Mexico	97
A 56 Wyoming	67
H 110 Arizona State	93
H 70 Arizona	58
N 63 Wyoming	70
1960	1827
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 14-10	
WAC Champion-tie	
* Holiday Festival	

••1967-68••

BYU	Opp.
A 88 Denver	78

H 72 Texas Tech	58
H 63 Texas	50
A 55 Illinois	63
A 69 Houston	102
H 75 Santa Clara	80
H 91 Santa Clara	46
N 87 Xavier*	75
N 97 Virginia Tech*	64
A 88 Oklahoma City*	91
A 74 St. Joseph's	88
H 104 Utah State	98
H 72 Arizona	62
H 94 Arizona State	78
A 70 Wyoming	81
A 69 New Mexico	84
N 81 UTEP	59
A 65 Loyola (Ill.)	67
A 118 Utah State	103
A 89 Utah	91
H 67 New Mexico	76
H 101 Wyoming	77
H 93 Utah	90
A 97 Arizona State	99
A 85 Arizona	96
2064	1956
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 13-12	
* All College Tournament	

••1968-69••

BYU	Opp.
H 95 Sthrn. California	86
A 65 New Mexico St.	83
H 102 Seattle	90
A 75 San Francisco*	79
N 75 Houston*	98
H 89 Oregon State	67
H 97 Denver	67
H 73 Syracuse	77
N 82 California **	74
N 74 Oregon**	82
N 69 Oregon State**	64
A 95 Stanford	89
A 78 Stanford	94
A 84 Utah State	91
H 89 Wyoming	78
H 75 New Mexico	65
A 70 Arizona	76
A 94 Arizona State	109
H 113 Utah State	82
H 98 St. Francis	85
H 73 Utah	67
H 102 Arizona State	89
H 70 Arizona	66
A 85 Utah	98
A 77 New Mexico	71
A 69 Wyoming	79
N 95 Wyoming	82
A 62 New Mexico St.#	74
2325	2259
Coach: Stan Watts	

Record: 16-12
WAC Champion
* Cable Car Classic
** Far West Classic
NCAA (Las Cruces)

••1969-70••

BYU	Opp.
H 98 California	79
H 75 California	77
H 78 New Mex. St.(OT)	80
H 92 San Jose State	77
A 88 Texas Tech	81
A 73 Texas (2 OT)	76
A 56 Denver	73
N 62 Cornell*	68
N 89 Georgia* (2 OT)	82
N 93 Wake Forest*	108
A 76 Utah	82
A 77 Arizona	90
A 88 Arizona State	98
A 94 Utah State	97
H 81 Utah	91
H 77 New Mexico	90
H 87 UTEP	72
A 71 Colorado State	94
A 73 Wyoming	98
H 97 Arizona State	91
H 93 Arizona	78
H 71 Wyoming	73
H 96 Colorado State	84
A 70 Texas-El Paso	81
A 68 New Mexico	82
H 73 Utah State	86
2096	2188
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 8-18	
* Quaker City Tournament	

••1970-71••

BYU	Opp.
H 70 Stanford	62
H 85 Stanford	64
H 86 New Mexico St.	75
A 65 Southern Cal	101
A 80 Oregon State	99
A 80 Seattle	99
H 100 Denver	72
H 111 Utah State	83
A 68 Santa Clara*	67
N 102 Villanova*	93
A 90 Hawai'i*	94
A 72 New Mexico	62
A 64 UTEP	66
H 75 Colorado State	73
H 82 Wyoming	68
A 70 Utah State	72
A 86 Arizona State	87
A 76 Arizona	81
H 103 Utah	89

H 75 UTEP	48
H 70 New Mexico	68
A 72 Wyoming	78
A 98 Colo. State (OT)	92
H 95 Arizona	83
H 83 Arizona State	74
A 98 Utah	87
A 91 Utah State	82
N 73 UCLA#	91
N 81 Pacific#	84
2401	
2294	
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 18-11	
WAC Champion	
* Rainbow Classic	
# NCAA (Salt Lake City)	

••1971-72••

BYU	Opp.
H 78 Kansas State*	72
H 73 St. Joseph's*	72
H 90 New Mexico St.	80
H 96 Creighton	68
A 84 Oklahoma State	74
A 67 Kansas**	83
N 82 Cincinnati**	79
A 87 Utah State	84
N 50 Indiana***	61
N 96 Rice***	73
H 111 Arizona State	102
H 88 Arizona	67
A 67 Utah	61
H 101 Utah State	82
A 75 Colorado State	68
A 101 Wyoming	74
H 70 New Mexico	62
H 57 UTEP (2 OT)	53
A 86 Arizona	78
A 95 Arizona State	99
H 79 Utah	66
H 70 Wyoming	56
H 105 Colorado State	85
A 69 UTEP	73
A 61 New Mexico	60
N 90 L. Beach St.# (OT)	95
2128	1927
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 21-5	
WAC Champion	
* BYU Basketball Classic	
** Jayhawk Classic	
*** Old Dominion Classic	
# NCAA (Pocatello)	

••1972-73••

BYU	Opp.
H 84 Santa Clara	73
H 64 Santa Clara	66
N 83 Michigan	77



GLENN POTTER

Years: 1972-75 (3)
Record: 42-36 (.538)

Potter was an assistant at BYU for two years before taking over the reigns of the team in 1972. His team was second in the WAC during his first season. Potter

finished with a 42-36 record at BYU. He was an avid teacher of defensive fundamentals and team balance. Potter spent five seasons at Nebraska as an assistant before coming to BYU.

H 101 Wis.-Milwaukee	83
H 96 Oklahoma State	69
H 88 Utah State	80
H 89 Cal-St. Fullerton	68
N 83 Texas A&M*	81
N 80 Florida State*	77
N 89 Lg. Beach St.*	101
H 86 Colo. State (OT)	93
H 62 Wyoming	58
A 62 New Mexico	69
A 56 UTEP	55
A 79 Utah State	69
H 93 Niagara	83
H 93 Arizona	79
H 81 Arizona State	67
H 89 Utah	73
A 67 Wyoming	54
A 78 Colorado State	74
H 48 UTEP	43
H 66 New Mexico	76
A 90 Arizona State	86
A 94 Arizona	100
A 71 Utah	86
2072	1895

Coach: Glenn Potter
Record: 19-7
WAC Champion
* All College Tournament

••1973-74••

BYU	Opp.
H 77 Weber State	76
H 83 Idaho State	82
A 72 New Mexico St.	78
A 74 New Mexico St.	93
A 97 Denver	87
A 85 Kansas State	95
A 86 Creighton	99
H 86 Utah State	87
N 52 Indiana*	96
N 81 Army*	72
N 85 West Virginia*	83

A 62 UTEP	58
A 75 New Mexico	84
A 86 Utah	104
A 86 Utah State	93
H 89 Arizona State	71
H 91 Arizona	93
A 52 Colorado State	69
A 78 Wyoming (OT)	75
H 77 New Mexico	96
H 56 UTEP	54
H 74 Utah	89
A 90 Arizona	118
A 77 Arizona State	100
H 74 Wyoming	62
H 70 Colorado State	69
2015	2183

Coach: Glenn Potter
Record: 11-15
* Far West Classic

••1974-75••

BYU	Opp.
H 80 Texas	72
A 63 Weber State	76
H 69 Wichita State	80
A 84 San Francisco	103
A 85 Seattle	72
H 82 Rhode Island	49
H 90 Denver	89
H 79 Utah State	83
H 100 Bradley	87
H 90 Davidson	76
H 100 N.E. Louisiana	81
H 80 Arizona State	110
H 66 Arizona	83
A 73 Utah	91
A 60 UTEP	86
A 96 New Mexico	78
A 84 Utah State	92
H 88 Colorado State	75
H 75 Wyoming	73
A 81 Arizona	97

A 79 Arizona State	99
H 73 Utah	79
H 72 New Mexico	77
H 65 UTEP	54
A 67 Wyoming	64
A 81 Colorado State	92
2062	2088

Coach: Glenn Potter
Record: 12-14

••1975-76••

BYU	Opp.
A 66 Pacific	71
A 89 Pacific	62
H 84 L. Beach St.*	76
H 65 St. John's*	78
A 76 Utah State	87
H 85 Nevada	76
H 89 Weber State	80
A 79 New Mexico St.	90
N 91 Texas**	86
A 80 Old Dominion**	77
A 60 Niagara	75
H 73 Utah State	75
A 78 Arizona	79
A 68 Arizona State	83
H 74 Utah	76
H 81 New Mexico	67
H 56 UTEP	57
A 94 Wyoming	80
A 84 Colorado State	93
H 93 Arizona State	89
H 79 Arizona	74
A 84 Utah	83
A 50 UTEP	51
A 74 New Mexico	79
H 81 Colorado State	85
H 82 Wyoming	60
2015	1989

Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 12-14
* Cougar Classic
** Old Dominion

••1976-77••

BYU	Opp.
H 102 Idaho State	84
A 75 Weber State	96
H 76 Boise State	75
A 93 Utah State	95
H 91 Seattle*	65
H 65 Niagara*	52
A 89 Davidson	61
A 83 North Carolina	113
A 63 Wichita State	69
N 68 St. Joseph's**	56
A 68 Okla. City**	78
N 75 California**	70
H 85 Utah State	77
H 41 Colorado State	49

H 97 Wyoming	64
A 84 Arizona State	86
A 85 Arizona	113
H 54 UTEP	62
H 65 New Mexico	73
A 61 Utah	81
A 82 Wyoming	72
A 67 Colorado State	78
H 62 Arizona	64
H 65 Arizona State	84
A 88 New Mexico	80
A 65 UTEP	63
H 54 Utah	67
1946	1947

Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 12-15
* Cougar Classic
** All College Tournament

••1977-78••

BYU	Opp.
A 73 UCLA	75
H 100 L. Beach State	91
A 66 Nevada	100
A 87 Idaho State	94
H 72 Montana*	76
H 75 CS-Fullerton*	80
H 78 McNeese State	68
A 74 Illinois	81
A 86 Bradley	79
A 89 Utah State	91
A 88 San Diego St.	104
N 81 N. Carolina**	94
N 87 Rhode Island**	92
A 88 Hawai'i**	78
H 81 Weber State	76
H 85 Utah St. (2 OT)	84
A 82 Wyoming	89
A 66 Colorado State	76
H 87 Arizona	86
H 96 Arizona State	89
A 83 New Mexico	95
A 78 UTEP (OT)	76
H 76 Utah	89
H 98 Colorado State	81
H 76 Wyoming	56
A 75 Arizona State	76
A 90 Arizona	104
H 73 UTEP	64
H 68 New Mexico	71
A 74 Utah	81
2429	2495

Coach: Frank Arnold
Record: 12-18
* Cougar Classic
** Rainbow Classic

••1978-79••

BYU	Opp.
H 93 Hawai'i	69



FRANK ARNOLD

Years: 1975-83 (8)
Record: 137-94 (.593)

Arnold coached the Cougars for eight years earning a 137-94 record. His teams won three WAC championships and appeared in three NCAA tournaments and

one NIT tournament. Arnold's 1980-81 team advanced to the elite eight at the NCAA Tournament before losing to Ralph Sampson and Virginia. Arnold was selected Coach of the Year in the WAC in 1979 and 1980 by Basketball Weekly, and was also selected Coach of the Year by WAC coaches and athletic directors in 1980. Arnold was an assistant coach under John Wooden before coming to BYU.

H 111 Portland State	82
A 92 Baylor	86
A 57 Texas	96
H 99 Utah State	80
H 90 St. Joseph's*	71
H 76 Purdue*	64
A 76 Rhode Island	85
A 83 St. John's	90
H 113 Harvard	72
H 120 Oral Roberts	104
N 81 Georgia Tech**	83
N 84 Houston**	77
H 92 Denver	53
A 68 Utah State	84
H 80 UTEP	56
H 100 New Mexico	83
A 90 Utah	76
A 98 Colorado State	83
A 69 Wyoming (OT)	71
H 88 San Diego State	80
A 65 New Mexico	66
A 77 UTEP	68
H 76 Utah	50
H 78 Wyoming	73
H 66 Colorado State	61
A 96 San Diego State	95
N 63 San Francisco#	86
2381	2144
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 20-8	
WAC Champion	
* Cougar Classic	
** Pillsbury Holiday Classic	
# NCAA (Tucson)	

••1979-80••

BYU	Opp.
H 76 Illinois	86

H 100 Baylor	58
A 73 Tulsa	71
A 76 Oral Roberts	75
H 80 Cal-St. Fullerton	64
H 87 UC-Snt. Barbara*	65
H 108 La Salle (3 OT)*	106
A 76 Long Beach St.	78
A 89 Utah State	84
N 58 Penn State**	50
N 71 Oregon State**	86
N 104 NC-Charlotte**	91
A 75 New Mexico	63
A 70 UTEP	69
H 89 Utah	72
H 53 Wyoming	56
H 104 Colorado State	82
A 123 San Diego State	91
A 34 Hawai'i	33
H 89 UTEP	81
H 89 New Mexico	68
A 83 Utah	82
H 84 Utah State	83
H 93 Alaska	59
A 111 Colorado State	86
A 39 Wyoming	30
H 107 Hawai'i	82
H 114 San Diego St.	81
N 66 Clemson#	71
2421	2103
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 24-5	
WAC Champion	
* Cougar Classic	
** Far West Classic	
# NCAA (Ogden)	

••1980-81••

BYU	Opp.
------------	-------------

A 80 Washington	70
A 68 Oregon State	75
A 82 Utah State	79
H 108 North Texas*	92
H 95 St. Mary's*	76
H 82 Michigan State	50
N 80 Illinois**	75
A 65 Tennessee**	81
A 85 Weber State	78
H 104 Utah State	89
A 77 Air Force	65
A 92 UNLV (OT)	90
H 84 San Diego State	73
H 91 Hawai'i	74
A 92 New Mexico	87
A 62 UTEP	64
H 66 Colorado State	46
H 84 Wyoming	70
A 56 Utah	60
H 86 UNLV	77
H 62 Air Force	51
A 77 Hawai'i	72
A 72 San Diego State	73
H 84 UTEP	75
H 78 New Mexico	72
A 84 Wyoming (2 OT)	86
A 80 Colorado State	69
H 95 Utah	76
N 60 Princeton#	51
N 78 UCLA#	55
N 51 Notre Dame#	50
N 60 Virginia#	74
2520	2275
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 25-7	
*Cougar Classic	
** Volunteer Classic	
#NCAA(Providence,Atlanta)	

••1981-82••

BYU	Opp.
N 61 Virginia*	63
A 79 UCLA	75
A 81 Cal-St. Fullerton	66
H 44 Oregon State	56
H 63 UNLV	66
A 51 Utah State	43
H 77 Idaho State**	71
H 86 W. Carolina**	63
H 63 Weber State	55
A 39 Princeton	38
H 89 Cal Poly-Pomona	65
H 74 Utah State	79
H 67 UTEP	60
H 76 New Mexico	58
A 40 Colorado State	50
A 42 Wyoming	61
H 74 Utah	51
H 54 Air Force	40
H 25 Wyoming	27
A 66 San Diego St.	80

A 60 Hawai'i	62
H 60 Colorado State	54
A 50 UNLV	52
A 49 Air Force	41
A 61 Utah	68
H 75 Hawai'i	66
H 106 San Diego St.	66
A 45 UTEP	43
A 65 New Mexico	67
H 63 Washington+	66
1885	1752
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 17-13	
* Hall of Fame Classic	
** Cougar Classic	
+ NIT (Provo)	

••1982-83••

BYU	Opp.
H 82 UCLA	85
H 80 Iowa	91
H 69 Utah State	75
A 55 Michigan State	63
H 77 L. Beach St.(OT)*	81
H 70 Fordham*	62
A 68 Utah State	80
A 68 Boise State	67
H 66 Providence	52
A 64 St. John's**	75
N 65 St. Joseph's**	68
H 51 Princeton	32
A 81 Weber St. (2 OT)	84
H 96 San Diego St.	74
H 86 Hawai'i	62
A 77 Colorado State	63
A 82 Wyoming	64
A 73 Air Force	61
H 49 UTEP	65
H 66 New Mexico	48
A 72 Utah	75
A 69 Hawai'i	80
A 69 San Diego St.	67
H 69 Colorado State	58
H 66 Air Force	57
A 70 New Mexico	71
A 58 UTEP	54
H 62 Utah (3 OT)	64
H 54 Wyoming	41
2104	1919
Coach: Frank Arnold	
Record: 15-14	
WAC Champion--3 way tie	
* Cougar Classic	
** Holiday Festival	

••1983-84••

BYU	Opp.
A 78 Utah State	90
H 119 Hofstra	84
H 81 Utah State*	83

H 106 St. Mary's*	74
N 81 Va. Common.**	77
A 59 Kentucky**	93
H 79 Oregon	78
H 66 Boise State	54
A 73 UCLA	82
H 86 Weber State (OT)	81
H 113 Utah (2 OT)	105
A 95 Hawai'i	77
A 75 San Diego St.	79
H 74 Wyoming	61
H 69 Air Force	49
H 73 Colorado State	57
A 86 New Mexico	73
A 77 UTEP	85
A 82 Utah	79
A 51 Georgetown	67
H 87 Hawai'i (2 OT)	85
H 94 S. Diego St. (OT)	92
H 68 Notre Dame	64
A 65 Colorado State	70
A 55 Wyoming	56
A 71 Air Force	67
H 83 UTEP	65
H 80 New Mexico	73
N 55 New Mexico+	64
A 84 UAB#	68
N 68 Kentucky#	93
2433	2325

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 20-11
* Cougar Classic
** Kentucky Invitational
+ WAC Tournmt.(El Paso)
NCAA (Birmingham)

••1984-85••

BYU	Opp.
N 73 La Salle* 74	
N 72 Pacific* 63	
H 93 Utah State 97	
A 79 Weber State 87	
A 91 Utah State (OT) 92	
H 66 S.W. Missouri** 46	
H 86 Hofstra** 76	
H 89 UCLA 81	
H 84 Washington 75	
N 61 Villanova*** 91	
N 73 Yale*** 58	
H 62 Texas-El Paso 60	
H 70 New Mexico 76	
A 70 San Diego State 89	
A 88 Hawai'i (OT) 78	
A 79 Air Force 72	
A 65 Colorado State 64	
H 78 Wyoming 65	
A 63 Utah 62	
H 71 San Diego State 77	
H 66 Hawai'i 60	
A 74 New Mexico 76	
A 86 UTEP (3OT) 97	
H 77 Colorado State 69	
H 71 Air Force 61	
A 58 Notre Dame 67	
A 66 Wyoming 78	
H 85 Utah (3OT) 86	
H 79 Air Force+ 82	
2175	2155

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 15-14
* Stanford Invitational
** Cougar Classic
*** Cotton States Classic
+ WAC Tournament (Provo)

••1985-86••

BYU	Opp.
H 65 Washington St.69	
A 80 Utah State 82	
N 50 TCU** 63	
N 75 Fordham** 72	
H 76 Utah State 88	
H 94 Long Beach St.*75	
H 73 Pepperdine* 83	
A 68 Washington 74	
A 69 Oregon 72	
H 88 Weber St. (OT) 86	
A 64 UTEP (OT) 69	
A 57 New Mexico 60	
H 80 Hawai'i 66	
H 82 San Diego State 70	
H 80 Notre Dame (OT)76	
A 68 Colorado State 63	
A 65 Air Force 57	
A 67 Oral Roberts 65	
H 66 Air Force 45	
H 87 Utah 69	
A 81 San Diego State 71	
A 76 Hawai'i 66	
H 74 New Mexico 67	
H 72 UTEP 69	
A 56 Wyoming 66	
A 71 Utah 74	
H 86 Colorado State 76	
H 62 Wyoming 65	
N 68 New Mexico 79	
H 67 SMU+ 63	
H 93 UC-Irvine+ 80	
A 68 Ohio State+ 79	
2228	2259

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 18-14
* Cougar Classic
** Kactus Klassic
+NIT

••1986-87••

BYU	Opp.
A 110 Oklahoma* 119	
H 100 Utah State 86	
A 46 Notre Dame 62	
A 75 Iowa 86	
H 91 Arizona State** 85	
H 56 CS. Fullerton** 59	
A 97 Utah State 93	
A 84 Weber State 69	
H 95 Oral Roberts 73	
H 93 Pittsburgh 73	
N 96 Michigan St.*** 88	
A 77 Santa Clara*** 66	
H 75 Colorado St.(OT)67	
H 77 Wyoming 74	
H 61 SW Missouri (OT)62	
A 73 UTEP 66	

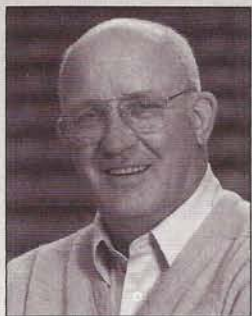
A 89 New Mexico 102	
H 94 San Diego State 82	
H 90 Hawai'i 79	
H 87 Air Force 69	
A 80 Utah 70	
A 91 Air Force 93	
A 51 Colorado State 49	
H 98 New Mexico 73	
H 91 UTEP (OT) 93	
H 58 Utah 65	
A 67 Wyoming 63	
A 85 San Diego State 68	
A 100 Hawai'i 80	
N 82 Air Force (OT)+ 79	
A 86 New Mexico+ 93	
N 79 New Orleans# 83	
2634	2469

Coach: Ladell Andersen
Record: 21-11
* Coca-Cola NIT Classic
** Cougar Classic
*** Cable Car Classic
+ WAC Tourn.(Albuquerque)
NCAA (Birmingham)

••1987-88••

BYU	Opp.
H 90 Montana State 89	
A 96 Utah State 92	
A 60 Washington St. 54	
A 87 UCLA 80	
H 104 Weber State* 71	
H 91 Chicago State* 60	
H 121 Utah State (OT)112	
H 95 La Salle 82	
H 109 Cent. Conn. St. 76	
H 97 Hawai'i 66	
H 92 San Diego State 65	
A 83 Wyoming 67	
A 81 UTEP 71	
A 89 New Mexico 82	
H 95 Air Force 75	
H 72 Tulsa 57	
H 82 Utah 64	
A 83 Ala.-Birmingham 102	
H 99 Miami (Fla.) 86	
H 78 Wyoming 69	
H 86 Colorado State 80	
A 80 San Diego St.(OT)82	
A 72 Hawai'i 70	
A 75 Colorado State 67	
A 76 Air Force 62	
A 60 Utah 62	
H 89 New Mexico 82	
H 80 UTEP (2 OT) 83	
H 76 Hawai'i+ 74	
H 63 Texas-El Paso+ 66	
N 98 NC-Char.# (OT) 92	
N 76 Louisville# 97	
2735	2437

Coach: Ladell Andersen



LADELL ANDERSEN

Years: 1983-89 (6)
Record: 114-71 (.616)

Anderson was BYU's head coach for six seasons and had a 114-71 record. He led the Cougars to four post season tournaments, three NCAA and 1 NIT. He was the WAC

Coach of the Year in 1987-88 and District Seven Coach of the Year in 1985-86. Before coming to BYU, Andersen was the head coach at Utah State for 10 years, leading them to five NCAA appearances. He also coached the Utah Stars of the ABA and compiled the best two-year mark in ABA history 115-53. His Stars won the Western Division championship twice. Andersen is now a scout for the Utah Jazz.

ALL-TIME RESULTS

Record: 26-6
 WAC Champion
 * Cougar Classic
 + WAC Tournament (Provo)
 # NCAA (Atlanta)

••1988-89••

BYU	Opp.
N 87 Northeastern*	78
A 77 St. John's*	83
A 78 Weber State	80
H 87 UCLA	97
H 87 Texas-Arlington**	70
H 69 St. Mary's**	70
H 96 Utah State	85
A 74 Utah State	72
H 90 Brown	65
A 84 New Mexico	88
A 76 UTEP	91
H 85 San Diego St.	81
H 73 Hawai'i	77
A 89 Air Force (OT)	88
A 84 Colorado State	69
H 78 Air Force	79
H 93 Wichita State	92
A 86 Utah	90
A 86 Miami (Fla.)	107
A 74 San Diego St.	89
A 66 Hawai'i	68
H 87 California	74
H 84 UTEP	76
H 90 New Mexico	79
A 65 Wyoming	72
H 81 Utah	74
H 71 Wyoming	67
H 72 Colorado State	89
N 69 Hawai'i+	72
2359	2229
Coach: Ladell Andersen	
Record: 14-15	
* Lapchick Tournament	
** Cougar Classic	
+ WAC Tournament (SLC)	

••1989-90••

BYU	Opp.
H 83 Siena	62
H 96 E. Washington	84
H 81 Weber State	65
A 71 Utah State	65
A 72 Penn State	82
A 65 Arizona State	64
H 97 North Texas*	68
H 98 Ala.-Birmingham*	82
H 69 Utah State	68
H 69 Northwestern	68
A 63 California	85
A 71 Hawai'i	80
A 63 San Diego St.	60
H 69 UTEP (OT)	67

H 79 New Mexico	78
A 64 Air Force	56
A 65 Wyoming	60
H 65 Utah	49
H 67 Colorado State	52
H 75 San Diego St.	58
H 68 Hawai'i	65
A 66 Tulsa	64
A 73 Utah	89
A 51 New Mexico	60
A 63 UTEP	64
H 75 Wyoming	64
H 67 Air Force	42
A 57 Colorado State	59
N 61 Utah (OT)+	62
N 47 Clemson#	49
(later forfeited)	
2110	1971
Coach: Roger Reid	
Record: 21-9	
WAC Champion-tie	
* Cougar Classic	
+ WAC Tournmt. (El Paso)	
# NCAA (Hartford)	

••1990-91••

BYU	Opp.
H 80 East Tenn. St.*	83
H 98 Utah State	94
A 69 Weber State	57
A 63 Utah State	58
A 81 La Salle	93
H 90 E. Kentucky**	86
H 62 St. John's**	67
H 74 Arizona State	82
H 84 James Madison	66
H 75 Stetson	77
H 62 Tulsa	60
N 49 South Carolina***	52
N 70 Rutgers***	85
A 73 San Diego State	61
A 65 Hawai'i	74
H 83 UTEP	67
H 72 New Mexico	65
A 72 Colorado State	55
A 80 Wyoming	86
H 72 Air Force	55
H 72 Wyoming	77
H 69 Colorado State	52
A 69 Texas-El Paso	65
H 75 San Diego St.	55
H 82 Hawai'i	74
A 83 New Mexico	76
A 74 Utah	81
A 70 Air Force	61
H 71 Utah (OT)	72
N 69 Colorado St.+	56
N 73 Hawai'i+ (OT)	71
N 51 Utah+ (OT)	49
N 61 Virginia#	48
N 61 Arizona#	76



ROGER REID

Years: 1989-1996
 Record: 152-77 (.664)

Reid achieved six 20-win seasons while at BYU compiling a 152-77 record, which is the highest winning percentage ever for a BYU coach. He took the Cougars

to six post season tournaments, five NCAA and one NIT. His teams won three WAC titles and two WAC Tournaments. Reid was WAC Coach of the Year and District Coach of the Year during his first year as head coach in 1989-90. He was an assistant coach for 11 years before taking over the team in 1989. Reid is now an assistant coach under former BYU basketball player Danny Ainge with the Phoenix Suns.

2454	2336
Coach: Roger Reid	
Record: 21-13	
WAC Tournament Champ	
* Dodge NIT	
** Cougar Classic	
*** Holiday Festival (N.Y.)	
+ WAC Tourn. (Laramie)	
# NCAA (Salt Lake City)	

••1991-92••

BYU	Opp.
A 82 Utah State	66
A 102 Tulsa	86
A 66 James Madison	63
H 93 Utah State*	77
H 65 Princeton*	59
H 104 McNeese State	64
H 81 Weber State	68
N 83 Michigan**	86
N 79 Florida**	73
H 95 Tennessee Tech	68
A 69 Texas-El Paso	89
H 72 Colorado State	51
H 68 Wyoming	59
H 66 Air Force	45
A 67 Wyoming	72
A 79 Colorado St. (OT)	74
H 85 New Mexico	65
H 80 Texas-El Paso	63
A 89 San Diego State	59
A 83 Hawai'i	87
A 68 Air Force	60
H 80 La Salle	81
H 58 Utah	56
A 84 New Mexico (OT)	95

H 81 Hawai'i	64
H 98 San Diego State	78
H 100 Cal-St Northridge	68
A 87 Utah	73
N 72 Air Force+	51
N 75 Utah+	62
N 73 UTEP+	71
N 83 Louisiana St.#	94
2567	2227

Coach: Roger Reid
 Record: 25-7
 WAC Champion-tie
 WAC Tournament Champ
 * Cougar Classic
 ** Red Lobster (Orlando)
 + WAC Tourn. (Ft. Collins)
 # NCAA (Boise)

••1992-93••

BYU	Opp.
H 108 Arizona State	98
A 93 Utah State	83
A 77 Weber State (OT)	83
H 108 Southern Utah*	62
H 74 Georgia*	64
H 89 Utah State	65
N 76 Oklahoma**	75
N 73 Memphis St.** (OT)	67
N 66 Duke**	89
N 70 Oregon***	76
N 79 Oregon State***	93
H 79 UTEP	73
H 70 New Mexico	56
H 53 Utah	54
A 72 Fresno State	57
A 103 Air Force	68

H 76 San Diego State	64
H 84 Hawai'i (OT)	80
A 70 Colorado State	63
A 77 Wyoming	64
H 81 Colorado State	57
H 75 Wyoming	62
A 62 Hawai'i	56
A 80 San Diego State	73
H 90 Fresno State	74
H 98 Air Force	80
H 128 Sacramento St.	78
A 83 Utah	89
A 84 UTEP	63
A 76 New Mexico	79
N 85 Hawai'i+	71
N 59 New Mexico+	68
N 80 So. Methodist#	71
N 76 Kansas#	90
2754	2445

Coach: Roger Reid
Record: 25-9
WAC Champion-tie
* Cougar Classic
** Maui Invit. (Lahaina)
*** Far West Clsc. (Portland)
+ WAC Tournament (SLC)
NCAA (Chicago)

A 67 UTEP	59
A 64 Utah	62
H 73 Fresno State	65
H 87 Air Force	73
A 83 San Diego St.(OT)	82
A 66 Hawai'i	69
H 82 Wyoming	66
H 79 Colorado State	66
A 65 Wyoming	79
A 72 Colorado St.(OT)	70
H 101 San Diego St.	87
H 85 Hawai'i	79
A 94 Air Force	82
A 68 Fresno State	73
H 73 Utah	70
H 82 New Mexico(OT)	84
H 61 UTEP	62
N 96 Utah+	65
N 87 Fresno State+	72
N 66 Hawai'i+	73
H 74 Arizona State#	67
A 66 Fresno State#	68
2540	2382

Coach: Roger Reid
Record: 22-10
* T of Champions (Charlotte)
** Cougar Classic
+ WAC (SLC-Delta Center)
NIT

••1993-94••

BYU	Opp.
A 95 Arizona State	106
N 72 South Carolina*	68
N 65 North Carolina*	97
H 111 Nicholls State**	96
H 78 Okla. Baptist**	76
H 78 Utah State	65
H 84 Texas Tech	74
H 92 Weber State	79
H 106 W. Washington	74
A 68 New Mexico	74

••1994-95••

BYU	Opp.
N 69 Oklahoma St.*	59
N 75 Louisville*	60
N 74 Minnesota*	79
A 59 Utah State	83
H 96 Nevada	80
H 74 Miss. St. (OT)	68
H 82 Southern Utah**	67
H 80 Northwestern St.**	53

BYU COACHING RECORDS

YEARS	HEAD COACH	WON	LOST	PCT.
1905-08	C.T. Teetzel	22	6	.786
1908-10	Fred Bennion	16	7	.696
1910-11	Henry Rose	7	0	1.000
1911-20	E.L. Roberts	58	20	.744
1920-25	Alvin Twitchell	50	20	.714
1925-27	E.L. Roberts	16	19	.457
	Roberts Overall	74	39	.655
1927-35	G. Ott Romney	152	81	.652
1935-36	Edwin R. Kimball	17	10	.630
1936-38	Fred "Buck" Dixon	25	23	.521
1938-41	Edwin R. Kimball	43	29	.597
	Kimball Overall	60	39	.606
1941-49	Floyd Millet	105	77	.577
1949-72	Stan Watts	372	254	.594
1972-75	Glenn Potter	42	36	.538
1975-83	Frank Arnold	137	94	.593
1983-89	Ladell Andersen	114	71	.616
1989-96	Roger Reid	152	77	.664
1996-97	Tony Ingle	0	19	.000
1997-98	Steve Cleveland	21	37	.362
1905-97	OVERALL	1,349	880	.605

H 87 N.E. Louisiana	69
A 74 Weber State	86
N 74 San Jose St.***	61
N 76 Santa Clara***	55
H 64 Utah	57
A 89 Air Force	68
A 69 Fresno State	61
H 66 San Diego State	57
H 74 Hawai'i	67
A 72 Colorado State	80
A 58 Wyoming	52
H 95 UTEP (OT)	89
H 81 New Mexico	63
A 85 UTEP (OT)	88
A 74 New Mexico	72
H 76 Colorado State	68
H 78 Wyoming	72
A 70 Hawai'i	73
A 52 San Diego State	58
H 81 Fresno State	59
H 79 Air Force	72
A 79 Utah	87
N 73 Colorado State+	75
N 70 Tulane#	76
2405	2214

Coach: Roger Reid
Record: 22-10
* Great Alaska Shootout
** Cougar Classic
*** Cable Car Classic (S.Jose)
+ WAC Tour. (Albuquerque)
NCAA (Memphis)

••1995-96••

BYU	Opp.
H 86 Boise St.	71
A 77 Nevada	79
A 74 Mississippi St.	79
H 76 Utah State	52
H 99 CS Northridge**	74
H 74 La. Tech**	64
H 91 Weber State	86
A 71 Texas Tech	81
H 101 Morgan State	69
A 77 Utah	83
H 68 Air Force	64





STEVE CLEVELAND

Years: 1997-present
Record: 9-21 (.300)

H 97	Fresno State	84
A 76	San Diego St.	83
A 78	Hawaii	77
H 84	Wyoming	75
H 76	Colorado State	78
A 77	New Mexico	83
A 90	UTEP	82
H 81	New Mexico	88
H 82	UTEP	71
A 76	Colorado St.	81
A 81	Wyoming	71
H 81	San Diego St.	68
H 89	Hawai'i	94
A 80	Air Force	66
A 83	Fresno St.	95
H 85	Utah	96
N 84	Colorado St. +	100

Coach: Roger Reid
Record: 15-13
**Cougar Classic
+ WAC (Albuquerque)

••1996-97••

BYU		Opp.
H 67	Cal St Fullerton	75
A 44	Washington	95
H 58	Pacific	80
A 80	Weber State	97
H 64	Utah State	61
H 58	Boise State**	65
H 69	Houston**	89
A 65	Georgia	84
A 53	Penn State	75
H 86	San Diego St.	89
A 61	Wyoming	89
H 51	Utah	61
A 61	TCU	101
A 50	SMU	75
H 59	Rice	62
H 56	Tulsa	72
A 49	Utep	75
A 32	New Mexico	74
A 49	Utah	85

H 60	Wyoming	72
H 80	TCU	92
H 62	SMU	74
A 65	Tulsa	80
A 44	Rice	68
H 48	New Mexico	90
H 76	UTEP	81

Coach: Roger Reid/Tony Ingle
Record: 1-25
**Cougar Classic

••1997-98••

BYU		Opp.
A 73	San Diego St	59
H 49	Washington St.	78
H 67	Oregon	74
A 69	Utah St.	72
H 50	Penn. St.	80
A 67	Boise St.	83
H 68	Washington	83
H 83	Weber St. **	70
H 53	Pepperdine **	52
A 64	California	68
A 53	Hawaii	73
N 54	Virginia	72
N 72	Ohio St.	65
A 57	Tulsa	53
H 61	Utah	71
H 60	Wyoming	41
H 44	Colorado St.	55
A 63	UNLV	76
A 61	Air Force	80
H 54	New Mexico	72

H 59	UTEP	68
A 68	Utah	83
H 59	Tulsa	65
A 74	Colorado St.	83
A 54	Wyoming	77
H 79	Air Force	60
H 76	UNLV	84
A 83	New Mexico	62
A 76	UTEP (3-o/t)	75
N 56	Tulsa +	59

Coach: Steve Cleveland
Record: 9-21
**Cougar Classic
+ WAC (Las Vegas)

••1998-99••

BYU		Opp.
H 73	Wofford	67
A 80	Weber State	83
A 43	Auburn	62
H 74	Arizona (OT)	78
H 89	Denver	71
A 62	Oregon	93
A 69	Washington St.	70
H 76	Louisiana Tech**	68
H 84	CS Northridge**	78
H 70	California	71
A 75	UC Irvine	82
H 61	Utah State	59
A 54	Utah	75
A 83	San Diego St.	76
A 60	Hawaii	59

H 75	San Jose St.	44
H 75	Fresno State	79
A 72	UTEP	87
A 68	New Mexico	78
H 46	Utah	71
H 81	Hawaii	68
H 93	San Diego St.	76
A 71	Fresno State	80
A 74	San Jose St.(OT)	76
H 64	New Mexico	85
H 85	UTEP	64
N 90	TCU +	74
N 62	Utah +	81

Coach: Steve Cleveland
Record: 12-16
**Cougar Classic
+ WAC (Las Vegas)

**BYU's 2000-2001
Non-Conference Schedule
Includes**

Pearl Harbor Classic
Arizona State
South Alabama
UC Santa Barbara
Florida International

MARRIOTT CENTER HOME RECORDS							
Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.	Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.
1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000	1990-91	Roger Reid	10-6	.625
1972-73	Glenn Potter	11-3	.786	1991-92	Roger Reid	14-1	.933
1973-74	Glenn Potter	6-4	.600	1992-93	Roger Reid	13-1	.929
1974-75	Glenn Potter	9-6	.533	1993-94	Roger Reid	14-2	.875
1975-76	Frank Arnold	7-5	.583	1994-95	Roger Reid	14-0	1.000
1976-77	Frank Arnold	6-6	.500	1995-96	Roger Reid	11-4	.733
1977-78	Frank Arnold	9-4	.692	1996-97	Roger Reid	1-4	.143
1978-79	Frank Arnold	14-0	1.00	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1979-80	Frank Arnold	12-2	.857	1997-98	Steve Cleveland	4-10	.286
1980-81	Frank Arnold	13-0	1.00	1998-99	Steve Cleveland	9-5	.643
1981-82	Frank Arnold	11-5	.688	Cumulative			
1982-83	Frank Arnold	9-6	.600	1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000
1983-84	Ladell Andersen	14-1	.933	1972-75	Glenn Potter	26-13	.641
1984-85	Ladell Andersen	9-5	.643	1975-83	Frank Arnold	81-28	.743
1985-86	Ladell Andersen	12-4	.750	1983-89	Ladell Andersen	71-21	.783
1986-87	Ladell Andersen	10-4	.786	1989-96	Roger Reid	92-18	.821
1987-88	Ladell Andersen	16-2	.889	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1988-89	Ladell Andersen	10-5	.667	1997-99	Steve Cleveland	13-15	.464
1989-90	Roger Reid	15-0	1.00	1971-99	Combined	295-104	.739

CONFERENCE FINISHES

Year	Coach	Conf. Finish	(Rec.)	Overall	Off.	Def.	Diff.
1999	Steve Cleveland	5th	WAC (6-8)	12-16	71.8	73.4	-1.6
1998	Steve Cleveland	6th	WAC (4-10)	9-21	63.5	69.8	-6.3
1997	Tony Ingle	16th	WAC (0-16)	0-19	58.3	78.9	-20.6
1997	Roger Reid		WAC (0-0)	1-6	62.9	80.3	-17.4
1996	Roger Reid	5th	WAC (9-9)	15-13	82.3	78.4	+3.9
1995	Roger Reid	2nd	WAC (13-5)	22-10	75.2	69.2	+6.0
1994	Roger Reid	3rd	WAC (12-6)	22-10	79.4	74.4	+5.0
1993	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (15-3)	25-9	81.0	71.9	+9.1
1992	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (12-4)	25-7	80.2	69.6	+10.6
1991	Roger Reid	2nd	WAC (11-5)	21-13	72.2	68.7	+3.5
1990	Roger Reid	1st	WAC (11-5)	21-9	70.3	65.7	+4.6
1989	Ladell Andersen	5th	WAC (7-9)	14-15	80.6	80.1	+0.5
1988	Ladell Andersen	1st	WAC (13-3)	26-6	85.5	76.2	+9.3
1987	Ladell Andersen	2nd	WAC (12-4)	21-11	82.3	77.2	+5.1
1986	Ladell Andersen	4th	WAC (11-5)	18-14	72.8	70.6	+2.2
1985	Ladell Andersen	3rd	WAC (9-7)	15-14	75.0	74.4	+0.6
1984	Ladell Andersen	2nd	WAC (12-4)	20-11	78.5	75.0	+3.5
1983	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (11-5)	15-14	69.5	66.2	+3.3
1982	Frank Arnold	4th	WAC (9-7)	17-13	62.8	58.4	+4.4
1981	Frank Arnold	3rd	WAC (12-4)	25-7	78.8	71.1	+7.7
1980	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (13-1)	24-5	83.5	72.5	+11.0
1979	Frank Arnold	1st	WAC (10-2)	20-8	85.0	76.6	+8.4
1978	Frank Arnold	4th	WAC (6-8)	12-18	81.0	83.2	-2.2
1977	Frank Arnold	7th	WAC (4-10)	12-15	74.6	75.1	-0.5
1976	Frank Arnold	5th	WAC (6-8)	12-14	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1975	Glenn Potter	6th	WAC (5-9)	12-14	79.3	80.3	-1.0
1974	Glenn Potter	6th	WAC (6-8)	11-15	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1973	Glenn Potter	2nd	WAC (9-5)	19-7	79.5	74.6	+4.9
1972	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (12-2)	21-5	81.8	74.1	+7.7
1971	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (10-4)	18-11	82.8	79.1	+3.7
1970	Stan Watts	7th	WAC (4-10)	8-18	80.7	84.1	-3.4
1969	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (6-4)	16-12	83.0	80.7	+2.3
1968	Stan Watts	4th	WAC (4-6)	13-12	82.6	78.2	+4.4
1967	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (8-2)	14-10	81.7	76.1	+5.6
1966	Stan Watts	2nd	WAC (6-4)	20-9	95.5	82.9	+12.6
1965	Stan Watts	1st	WAC (8-2)	21-7	94.3	84.1	+10.2
1964	Stan Watts	3rd	WAC (5-5)	13-12	79.0	80.2	-1.2
1963	Stan Watts	2nd	WAC (6-4)	12-14	77.1	78.3	-1.2
1962	Stan Watts	4th	MSC (5-9)	10-16	70.5	74.9	-4.4
1961	Stan Watts	3rd	MSC (9-5)	15-11	73.9	71.9	+2.0
1960	Stan Watts	5th	MSC (5-9)	9-17	67.0	75.1	-8.1
1959	Stan Watts	4th	MSC (8-6)	15-11	75.5	71.2	+4.3
1958	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	13-13	65.3	66.7	-1.4
1957	Stan Watts	1st	MSC (11-3)	19-9	70.7	67.1	+3.6
1956	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (10-4)	18-8	77.2	67.0	+10.2
1955	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (10-4)	13-13	72.7	71.0	+1.7
1954	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	18-11	68.6	64.8	+3.83
1953	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (11-3)	22-8	69.2	56.2	+13.0
1952	Stan Watts	2nd	MSC (9-5)	14-10	60.4	58.8	+1.6
1951	Stan Watts	1st	RMC (15-5)	28-8	65.3	55.7	+9.6
1950	Stan Watts	1st	RMC (14-6)	22-12	55.0	49.9	+5.1

WAC=Western Athletic Conference; MSC=Mountain State Conference;
RMC=Rocky Mountain Conference

POSTSEASON SINCE '64

1965	UCLA 100, BYU 76 (NCAA) Okla. City 112, BYU 102 (NCAA)
1966	BYU 90, Temple 78 (NIT) BYU 97, Army 60 (NIT) BYU 97, NYU 84 (NIT Final)
1969	N. Mexico St. 74, BYU 62 (NCAA)
1971	BYU 91, Utah St. 82 (NCAA) UCLA 91, BYU 73 (NCAA) Pacific 84, BYU 81 (NCAA)
1972	L. Beach St. 95, BYU 90 (NCAA)
1979	S. Francisco 86, BYU 63 (NCAA)
1980	Clemson 71, BYU 66 (NCAA)
1981	BYU 60, Princeton 51 (NCAA) BYU 78, UCLA 55 (NCAA) BYU 51, Notre Dame 50 (NCAA) Virginia 74, BYU 60 (NCAA)
1982	Washington 66, BYU 63 (NIT)
1984	BYU 84, UAB 68 (NCAA) Kentucky 77, BYU 66 (NCAA)
1986	at BYU 67, SMU 63 (NIT) at BYU 93, Cal-Irvine 80 (NIT) at Ohio State 79, BYU 68 (NIT)
1987	New Orleans 83, BYU 79 (NCAA)
1988	BYU 98, NC Charlotte 92 (NCAA) Louisville 97, BYU 76 (NCAA)
1990	Clemson 49, BYU 47 (NCAA)
1991	BYU 61, Virginia 48 (NCAA) Arizona 76, BYU 61 (NCAA)
1992	LSU 94, BYU 83 (NCAA)
1993	BYU 80, SMU 71 (NCAA) Kansas 90, BYU 76 (NCAA)
1994	at BYU 74, Arizona St. 67 (NIT) at Fresno St. 68, BYU 66 (NIT)
1995	Tulane 76, BYU 70 (NCAA)
OVERALL RECORD	NCAA 11-21 (17 years) NIT 9-5 (Champions 1951, 1966)

TOURNAMENT RESULTS



98-99 COUGAR CLASSIC CHAMPS

Year	Tournament	Plc.	Rec.	Year	Tournament	Plc.	Rec.	Year	Tournament	Plc.	Rec.
1949-50	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	1st	3-0	1976-77	Old Dominion	1st	2-0		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1
	Los Angeles Inv.	4th	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC		0-1
	NCAA	4th	1-1	1977-78	All-College	3rd	2-1	1989-90	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1950-51	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	2nd	2-1		Cougar Classic	4th	0-2		WAC		0-1
	NIT	1st	3-0	1978-79	Rainbow Classic	7th	1-2		NCAA		0-1
	NCAA	4th	1-2		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1990-91	Big Apple NIT		0-1
1951-52	Sugar Bowl	4th	0-2		Pillsbury Classic	3rd	1-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1
1952-53	Dixie Classic	2nd	2-1		NCAA Regional		0-1		Holiday Festival	4th	0-2
	NIT		0-1	1979-80	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC	1st	3-0
	NIT		0-1		Far West Classic	3rd	2-1		NCAA		1-1
1953-54	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1		NCAA Regional		0-1	1991-92	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	NIT		0-1	1980-81	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		Red Lobster Clsc.	3rd	1-1
1955-56	Motor City	1st	2-0		Volunteer Classic	2nd	1-1		WAC	1st	3-0
1956-57	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1		NCAA Regional		3-1		NCAA		0-1
	NCAA Regional	3rd	1-1	1981-82	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1992-93	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1958-59	Queen City	4th	0-2		NIT		0-1		Maui Invitational	2nd	2-1
1959-60	Hurricane	3rd	1-1	1982-83	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1		Far West Classic	4th	0-2
1960-61	Poinsetta	3rd	1-1		Holiday Festival	4th	0-2		WAC		1-1
1962-63	Quaker City	2nd	2-1	1983-84	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1		NCAA		1-1
1963-64	Far West	2nd	2-1		Kentucky Invt.	2nd	2-1	1993-94	T. of Champions	2nd	1-1
1964-65	All-College	3rd	2-1		WAC		0-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	NCAA Regional	4th	0-2		NCAA Regional		1-1		WAC	2nd	2-1
1965-66	Quaker City	5th	2-1	1984-85	Stanford Invt.	3rd	1-1		NIT		1-1
	NIT	1st	3-0		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1994-95	Alaska Shootout	2nd	2-1
1966-67	Holiday Festival	6th	1-2		Cotton States	3rd	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1967-68	All-College	2nd	2-1		WAC		0-1		Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0
1968-69	Cable Car Classic	4th	0-2	1985-86	Kactus Klassic	3rd	1-1		WAC		0-1
	Far West Classic	3rd	2-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		NCAA		0-1
	NCAA Regional		0-1		WAC		0-1	1995-96	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1969-70	Quaker City	5th	1-2		NIT		2-1		WAC		0-1
1970-71	NCAA Regional	4th	1-2	1986-87	Coca-Cola NIT Classic		0-1	1996-97	Cougar Classic	4th	0-2
	Rainbow Classic	2nd	2-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1	1997-98	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1971-72	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0		Rainbow Classic		1-2
	Jayhawk Classic	3rd	1-1		WAC		1-1		WAC		0-1
	Old Dominion	3rd	1-1		NCAA		0-1	1998-99	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	NCAA Regional		0-1	1987-88	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC		1-1
1972-73	All-College	2nd	2-1		WAC		1-1				
1973-74	Far West Classic	4th	2-1		NCAA		1-1				
1975-76	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1	1988-89	Lapchick	2nd	1-1				

(18 NCAA Appearances: 11-21)

BYU & The BIG DANCE

BYU HAS A LONG HISTORY PLAYING IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

1950

Western Regional Semis (Kansas City)

Baylor 56, BYU 55

Western Consolation (Kansas City)

BYU 83, UCLA 62

1951

West First Round (Kansas City)

BYU 68, San Jose State 61

West Regional Semifinals (Kansas City)

Kansas State 64, BYU 54

West Regional Consolation (Kansas City)

Washington 80, BYU 67

1957

West Regional Semifinals (Corvallis, Ore)

California 86, BYU 59

West Regional Consolation (Corvallis, Ore)

BYU 65, Idaho State 54

1965

West Regional Semifinals (Provo)

UCLA 100, BYU 76

West Regional Consolation (Provo)

Oklahoma City 112, BYU 102

1969

West First Round (Las Cruces, NM)

New Mexico State 74, BYU 62

1971

West First Round (Logan, UT)

BYU 91, Utah State 82

West Reg. Semifinals (Salt Lake)

UCLA 91, BYU 73

West Reg. Consolation (Salt Lake)

Pacific 84, BYU 81

1972

West First Round (Pocatello, Idaho)

Long Beach State 95, BYU 90

1979

West Second Round (Tucson, Ariz.)

(4) San Francisco 86 (5) BYU 63

1980

West First Round (Ogden, Utah)

(6) Clemson 71 (3) BYU 66

1981

East Regional (Providence, R.I.)

(6) BYU 60, (11) Princeton 51

(6) BYU 78, (3) UCLA 55

East Regional Semifinals (Atlanta)

(6) BYU 51, (2) Notre Dame 50

West Regional Finals (Atlanta)

(1) Virginia 74, (6) BYU 60

1984

Midwest Regional (Birmingham, Ala.)

(8) BYU 84, (9) UAB 68

(1) Kentucky 93, (8) BYU 68



1987

SE First Round (Birmingham, Ala.)

(7) New Orleans 83, (10) BYU 79

1988

Midwest Regional (Birmingham, Ala.)

(4) BYU 98, (13) NC-Charlotte 92 (OT)

(5) Louisville 97, (4) BYU 76

1990

East First Round (Hartford, Conn.)

(5) Clemson 49, (12) BYU 47

1991

West First Round (Salt Lake)

(10) BYU 61, (7) Virginia 48

West Second Round (Salt Lake)

(2) Arizona 76, (10) BYU 81

1992

West First Round (Boise, Idaho)

(7) LSU 94, (10) BYU 83

1993

Midwest First Round (Chicago)

(7) BYU 80, (10) SMU 71

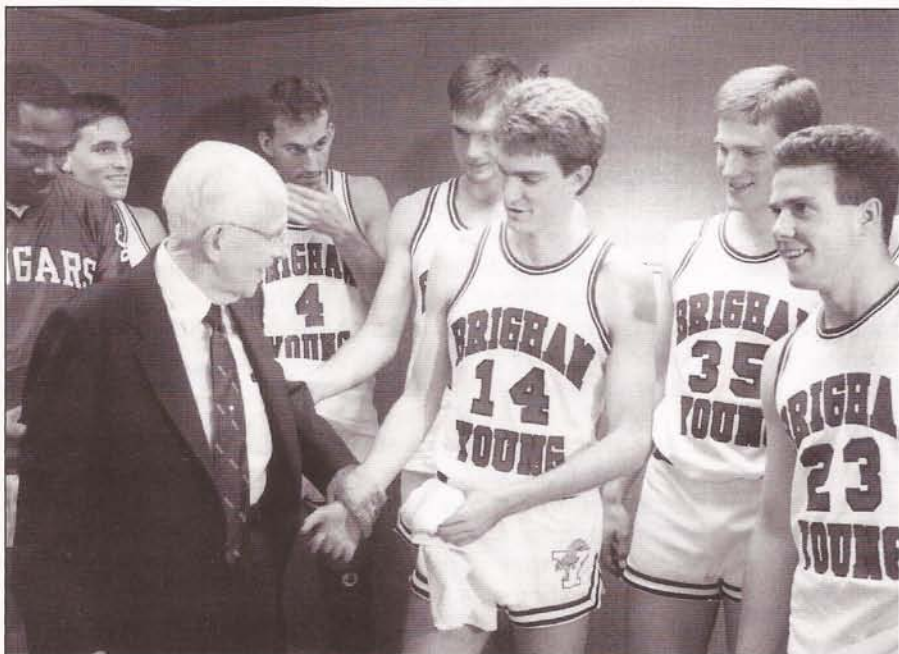
Midwest Second Round (Chicago)

(2) Kansas 90, (7) BYU 76

1995

Midwest First Round (Memphis, Tenn)

(9) Tulane 76, (8) BYU 70



Former LDS Church President Ezra T. Benson greets the 1997-98 BYU team members before the Midwest Regional in Birmingham, Ala. BYU players include (left to right) Jeff Chapman, Andy Toolsen, Mike Smith, Jim Usevitch, Brian Taylor, Steve Schreiner, and Nathan Call.

1998-99

IN REVIEW

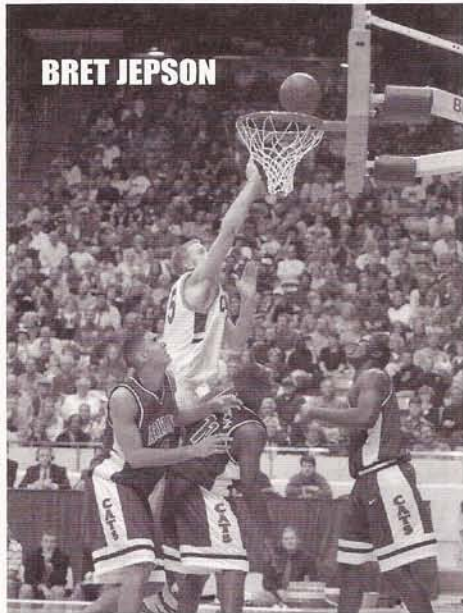
BYU CONTINUES TO IMPROVE DURING SECOND YEAR OF THE CLEVELAND ERA

Highlighted by a 90-74 WAC Tournament upset over heavily favored TCU, BYU's men's basketball team continued its steady improvement under second-year coach Steve Cleveland in 1998-99.

Cleveland's Cougars improved to 12-16 and became the first BYU squad to win a WAC Tournament contest since 1994 despite playing a schedule – the toughest in the conference – that featured four Pac-10 teams and 13 games against schools that earned post-season tournament berths. The Cougars non-conference opponents included NCAA No. 1 seed Auburn, No. 10-ranked Arizona, NIT champion California, and NIT semifinalist Oregon.

For the second time in as many years, Cleveland began the season without a core group of returning players on which to build. New recruits Mark Bigelow, a 6-foot-6 freshman guard from Olympia, Wash., and Silester Rivers, a 6-foot-7 junior forward who transferred from Utah Valley State College, joined returned missionaries Michael Vranes, Nathan Cooper and Todd Christensen as key players in Cleveland's rotation.

Despite the tough schedule and numerous injuries requiring



Cleveland to juggle his lineup, the Cougars were rarely out of any contests, with six losses being decided by four points or less. Four particularly heart-breaking defeats were one-point losses to California and Washington State and overtime losses to Arizona and San Jose State.

After qualifying for the WAC

Tournament in their final regular season game the previous season, the Cougars earned a tournament berth with several weeks remaining in 1999 and improved to the fifth seed in the powerful WAC Pacific Division. BYU also improved its home record from 4-10 to 9-5 and won its

second straight Cougar Classic title with wins over Louisiana Tech and Cal State Northridge. Cougar Classic MVP Nathan Cooper earned WAC Player of the Week honors while averaging 18.5 points and seven rebounds during the Classic.

BYU won three straight games in January to jump out to a 3-1 conference record. The wins included road victories over San Diego State and Hawai'i and a 75-44 drubbing of San Jose State in the Marriott Center. Mekeli Wesley's game-winning three-point shot in Hawaii capped a double-digit Cougar comeback and was recognized nationally as one of the Compaq College Basketball Shots of the Week.

The Cougars suffered their longest losing skid in the heart of the conference schedule, dropping games to Fresno State, UTEP, New Mexico and Utah. The Cougars nearly pulled out a win over Fresno in front of 21,645 cheering fans in the Marriott Center before falling by four, 79-75, and attracted the largest crowd of the season, 22,502, in the home loss to Utah. BYU's swing through New Mexico included Bret Jepsen's backboard-shattering dunk.

Like Cleveland's first season, BYU finished strong to end the year, defeating UTEP in its final regular season game, 85-64, led by Silester Rivers' 22 points and 10 rebounds. The Cougars then hit a season-high 13 three pointers and dished out a season-best 21 assists in its WAC Tournament win over TCU. Freshman Michael Vranes made 5-7 treys and dished out eight assists to complement Cooper's 24 points and Rivers' 10 rebounds. Rivers continued to show signs of what people will see during his senior season, scoring 23 points in one of his best performances of the year in the final game against Utah.

On the year, Bigelow was BYU's top scorer, averaging 15 points per game. Against Washington State, he wowed his home-state fans scoring 33 points, the second most points ever scored by a freshman at BYU (Danny Ainge scored 36 and 33). The freshman sensation, who earned WAC Freshman of the Year, WAC Newcomer Team and All-WAC Second Team honors, also led the Cougars in rebounding (6.7 rpg) and steals (1.4). Vranes led the team in assists with a 2.9 average.

As a team, the Cougars shot 45 percent from the floor, 37 percent from three-point range and nearly 73 percent from the free throw line. BYU averaged 71.8 points per game with a much improved offensive attack and out rebounded their opponents on the year, averaging 36.2 to the opposition's 34.7.

1998-99 GAME BY GAME RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Site	Attd.	Scorer	Rebounder	Assists
11/13	Wofford College	Won	73 67	Home	7358	Cooper, N 16	Cooper, N 9	Bigelow, M 2
11/19	@Weber State	Lost	80 83	Away	8541	Bigelow, M 19	Rivers, S 9	Bigelow, M 6
11/23	@Auburn	Lost	43 62	Away	4082	Cooper, N 14	Jepsen, B 13	Archibald, L 1
11/28	ARIZONA	Lost O/T	74 78	Home	13846	Bigelow, M 24	Bigelow, M 6	Cooper, N 4
12/01	DENVER	Won	89 71	Home	5239	Rivers, S 26	Bigelow, M 14	Bigelow, M 5
12/05	@Oregon	Lost	62 93	Away	8072	Bigelow, M 15	Hawkins, J 5	Vranes, M 4
12/08	Washington State	Lost	69 70	Away	3793	Bigelow, M 33	Vranes, M 7	Vranes, M 4
12/11	LOUISIANA TECH	Won	76 68	Home	6189	Bigelow, M 20	Rivers, S 8	Vranes, M 4
12/12	CS NORTHBRIDGE	Won	84 78	Home	7157	Cooper, N 20	Bigelow, M 14	Bigelow, M 3
12/19	CALIFORNIA	Lost	70 71	Home	6171	Bigelow, M 22	Jepsen, B 14	Vranes, M 3
12/22	UC Irvine	Lost	75 82	Away	1763	Rivers, S 20	Cooper, N 10	Bigelow, M 5
01/02	UTAH STATE	Won	61 59	Home	10426	Vranes, M 21	Bigelow, M 10	Bigelow, M 6
01/09	@Utah	Lost	54 75	Away	15298	Bigelow, M 13	Bigelow, M 10	Bigelow, M 3
01/14	@San Diego State	Won	83 76	Away	3190	Bigelow, M 20	Bigelow, M 9	Dignan, B 4
01/16	@Hawaii	Won	60 59	Away	8086	Rivers, S 20	Rivers, S 9	Vranes, M 9
01/21	San Jose State	Won	75 44	Home	8785	Christensen, T 11	Rivers, S 12	Cooper, N 4
01/23	FRESNO STATE	Lost	75 79	Home	21645	Vranes, M 17	Rivers, S 13	Bigelow, M 2
01/28	@TexasEl Paso	Lost	72 87	Away	9021	Bigelow, M 11	Bigelow, M 5	Christensen, T 4
01/30	@New Mexico	Lost	68 78	Away	17773	Wesley, M 24	Wesley, M 7	Dignan, B 5
02/06	UTAH	Lost	46 71	Home	22502	Bigelow, M 11	Bigelow, M 7	Rivers, S 1
02/11	HAWAII	Won	81 68	Home	6513	Rivers, S 18	Rivers, S 9	Dignan, B 3
02/13	SAN DIEGO STATE	Won	93 76	Home	7513	Christensen, T 17	Wesley, M 11	Christensen, T 4
02/18	@Fresno State	Lost	71 80	Away	10220	Bigelow, M 23	Bigelow, M 11	Bigelow, M 5
02/20	@San Jose State	Lost O/T	74 76	Away	3976	Bigelow, M 19	Wesley, M 7	Dignan, B 5
02/25	NEW MEXICO	Lost	64 85	Home	6835	Bigelow, M 21	Wesley, M 8	Vranes, M 4
02/27	TexasEl Paso	Won	85 64	Home	7142	Rivers, S 22	Rivers, S 10	Vranes, M 5
03/02	Texas Christian	Won	90 74	Neutral	3234	Cooper, N 24	Rivers, S 10	Vranes, M 8
03/04	Utah	Lost	62 81	Neutral	8973	Rivers, S 23	Rivers, S 5	Vranes, M 5

1998-99 FINAL WAC STANDINGS

MOUNTAIN DIVISION

WAC

OVERALL

	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
UNLV	9	5	.643	5-2	4-3	16	13	.552	10-6	6-5	0-2
Tulsa	9	5	.643	6-1	3-4	23	10	.697	13-1	5-6	5-3
Rice	8	6	.571	6-1	2-5	18	10	.643	13-1	2-7	3-2
TCU	7	7	.500	4-3	3-4	21	11	.656	14-4	7-5	0-2
SMU	7	7	.500	4-3	3-4	15	15	.500	8-6	6-6	1-3
Colorado State	7	7	.500	5-2	2-5	19	11	.633	14-2	5-8	0-1
Wyoming	7	7	.500	6-1	1-6	18	10	.643	12-2	3-7	3-1
Air Force	2	12	.143	2-5	0-7	10	16	.365	8-7	1-9	1-0

PACIFIC DIVISION

WAC

OVERALL

	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
Utah	14	0	1.000	7-0	7-0	28	5	.848	14-0	8-2	6-3
New Mexico	9	5	.643	6-1	3-4	25	9	.735	19-1	3-6	3-2
Fresno St.	9	5	.643	6-1	3-4	21	12	.636	15-2	4-7	2-3
UTEP	8	6	.571	6-1	2-5	16	12	.571	14-4	2-7	0-1
BYU	6	8	.429	4-3	2-5	12	16	.429	9-5	2-10	1-1
San Jose State	5	9	.357	5-2	0-7	12	16	.429	10-4	2-11	0-1
Hawaii	3	11	.214	3-4	0-7	6	20	.231	6-13	0-7	0-0
San Diego State	2	12	.143	2-5	0-7	4	22	.154	4-11	0-11	0-0

1998-99 FINAL STATISTICS – ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Ave	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
03	Bigelow, M	28-27	32.4	132-301	.439	44-113	.389	111-140	.793	34-141	6.3	67-3	57	76	13	38	419	15.0
35	Rivers, S	27-22	25.0	109-195	.559	0-1	.000	80-136	.588	43-111	5.7	91-6	25	65	19	22	298	11.0
15	Wesley, M	19-17	26.8	70-168	.417	12-42	.286	57-68	.838	29-64	4.9	55-2	24	44	9	21	209	11.0
13	Vranes, M	28-25	28.7	106-245	.433	40-96	.417	52-80	.650	21-67	3.1	75-5	80	85	9	29	304	10.9
42	Cooper, N	28-23	26.2	87-181	.481	22-56	.393	81-104	.779	50-75	4.5	84-5	47	68	1	20	277	9.9
04	Christensen, T	27-11	22.9	66-161	.410	42-112	.375	20-25	.800	7-47	2.0	46-1	39	48	5	20	194	7.2
55	Jepsen, B	24-9	13.0	31-64	.484	0-0	.000	22-30	.733	29-54	3.5	39-2	3	24	15	3	84	3.5
12	Dignan, B	28-4	15.5	16-38	.421	4-20	.200	34-40	.850	5-17	.8	52-3	48	36	0	24	70	2.5
50	Michaelis, M	28-2	9.1	29-67	.433	1-2	.500	5-12	.417	20-39	2.1	33-0	8	9	5	3	64	2.3
14	Bower, D	20-0	6.2	12-32	.375	9-24	.375	7-9	.778	2-5	.4	17-0	11	11	0	3	40	2.0
05	Archibald, L	9-0	5.3	4-12	.333	1-6	.167	7-10	.700	3-4	.8	5-0	3	1	1	1	16	1.8
32	Chappell, N	13-0	3.9	3-10	.300	1-2	.500	6-6	1.00	1-5	.5	3-0	9	6	0	2	13	1.0
21	Cannon, T	5-0	2.0	1-1	1.00	0-0	.000	2-2	1.00	0-1	.2	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	.8
33	Hawkins, J	24-0	7.2	5-12	.417	0-0	.000	7-15	.467	10-29	1.6	18-1	5	11	10	1	17	.7
BYU		28	5650	671-1487	.451	176-474	.371	491-677	.725	254-659	36.2	585	359	484	87	188	2009	71.8
Opponents		28	5650	703-1641	.428	182-555	.328	467-715	.653	336-636	34.7	579	367	397	90	216	2055	73.4

1998-99 Record

Record: 12-16 Home: 9-5 Away: 2-10 Neutral: 1-1 WAC: 6-8 (fifth, Pac.)

Score by Halves	1	2	OT	Total
Brigham Young	923	1072	14	2009
Opponents:	941	1094	20	2055

Site	G	Total	Ave.
Home	14	137,321	9,809
Away	12	93,815	7,818
Neutral	2	12,207	6,105
Total	28	243,343	8,690

1998-99 PER GAME AVERAGES – ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
03	Bigelow, M	28	4.7	10.8	1.6	4.0	4.0	5.0	2.0	2.7	0.5	1.4
35	Rivers, S	27	4.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.0	0.9	2.4	0.7	0.8
15	Wesley, M	19	3.7	8.8	0.6	2.2	3.0	3.6	1.3	2.3	0.5	1.1
13	Vranes, M	28	3.8	8.8	1.4	3.4	1.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	0.3	1.0
42	Cooper, N	28	3.1	6.5	0.8	2.0	2.9	3.7	1.7	2.4	0.0	0.7
04	Christensen, T	27	2.4	6.0	1.6	4.1	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.7
55	Jepsen, B	24	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.3	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.1
12	Dignan, B	28	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.9
50	Michaelis, M	28	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
14	Bower, D	20	0.6	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.2
05	Archibald, L	9	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
32	Chappell, N	13	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2
21	Cannon, T	5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
33	Hawkins, J	24	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0
BYU		28	24.0	53.1	6.3	16.9	17.5	24.2	12.8	17.3	3.1	6.7
Opponents		28	25.1	58.6	6.5	19.8	16.7	25.5	13.1	14.2	3.2	7.7

1998-99 FINAL STATISTICS – WAC GAMES ONLY

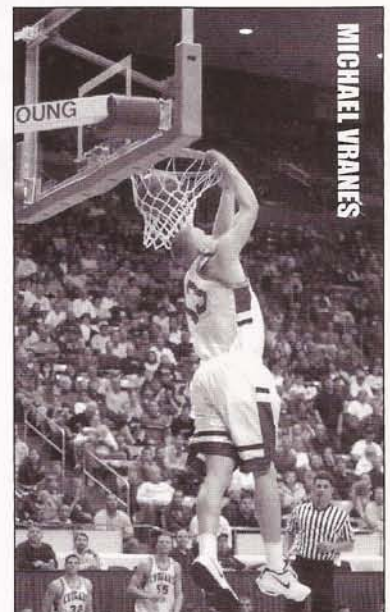
No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Reb	PF-FD	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
03	Bigelow, M	14-14	31.8	69-143	.483	21-52	.404	37-50	.740	19-61	80	30-1	21	30	4	15	196	14.0
35	Rivers, S	14-13	26.9	62-109	.569	0-0	.000	45-73	.616	25-69	94	47-4	13	33	11	12	169	12.1
15	Wesley, M	14-13	27.1	52-126	.413	9-32	.281	43-53	.811	21-53	74	43-2	16	33	8	17	156	11.1
13	Vranes, M	14-11	28.0	51-122	.418	17-45	.378	18-26	.692	10-26	36	32-2	41	42	3	12	137	9.8
42	Cooper, N	14-10	23.2	36-82	.439	7-22	.318	31-40	.775	24-25	49	35-1	25	21	0	10	110	7.9
04	Christensen, T	13-5	18.8	28-58	.483	20-45	.444	9-10	.900	5-16	21	17-0	20	21	0	8	85	6.5
12	Dignan, B	14-3	18.4	11-23	.478	2-11	.182	19-22	.864	3-11	14	30-1	30	18	0	16	43	3.1
05	Archibald, L	5-0	6.0	4-9	.444	1-4	.250	4-5	.800	2-2	4	4-0	0	1	1	1	13	2.6
55	Jepsen, B	14-1	7.8	9-19	.474	0-0	.000	12-14	.857	7-20	27	14-1	2	10	3	1	30	2.1
50	Michaelis, M	14-0	7.9	10-24	.417	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	4-17	21	14-0	2	4	3	2	24	1.7
14	Bower, D	9-0	6.1	5-10	.500	5-10	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	2	7-0	7	2	0	3	15	1.7
32	Chappell, N	9-0	4.7	3-8	.375	1-2	.500	6-6	1.000	1-4	5	2-0	9	6	0	2	13	1.4
21	Cannon, T	3-0	2.7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1	1	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	1.3
33	Hawkins, J	10-0	5.1	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	2-9	11	6-0	1	4	1	0	6	.6
Brigham Young	14	2875	271-722	.375	99-311	.318	271-361	.751	134-298	35.0	318	166	203	36	90	912	65.1	
Opponents	14	2875	313-739	.424	96-280	.343	265-387	.685	159-346	36.1	310	187	189	45	91	987	70.5	

Score by Halves	1	2	OT	Total
Brigham Young	473	521	7	1001
Opponents:	490	519	9	1018

1998-99 PER GAME AVERAGES – WAC GAMES ONLY

No. Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
03 Bigelow, M	14	4.9	10.2	1.5	3.7	2.6	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.3	1.1
35 Rivers, S	14	4.4	7.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	5.2	0.9	2.4	0.8	0.9
15 Wesley, M	14	3.7	9.0	0.6	2.3	3.1	3.8	1.1	2.4	0.6	1.2
13 Vranes, M	14	3.6	8.7	1.2	3.2	1.3	1.9	2.9	3.0	0.2	0.9
42 Cooper, N	14	2.6	5.9	0.5	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.7
04 Christensen, T	13	2.2	4.5	1.5	3.5	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.6
12 Dignan, B	14	0.8	1.6	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.3	0.0	1.1
05 Archibald, L	5	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 Jepsen, B	14	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1
50 Michaelis, M	14	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
14 Bower, D	9	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.3
32 Chappell, N	9	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.2
21 Cannon, T	3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
33 Hawkins, J	10	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0
BYU	14	24.4	52.8	6.0	16.1	16.6	22.2	13.4	16.1	2.4	7.1
Opponents	14	25.1	55.9	6.7	20.1	15.9	24.2	13.7	13.6	3.2	.6

Category	Brigham Young	Opponent
Points 1st Half	High 48 vs Texas Christian Low 15 vs @Auburn	52 by @Fresno State 14 by San Jose State
Points 2nd Half	High 52 vs DENVER Low 26 vs UTAH	54 by NEW MEXICO 22 by @Hawaii
Total Points	High 93 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Low 43 vs @Auburn	93 by @Oregon 44 by San Jose State
Field Goals Made	High 32 vs @San Diego State Low 13 vs UTAH	34 by @Oregon 12 by San Jose State
Field Goals Att	High 65 vs ARIZONA Low 37 vs UTAH	71 by CS NORTHRIDGE 45 by San Jose State
Field Goal %	High .593 vs TexasEl Paso Low .320 vs @Auburn	.564 by @TexasEl Paso .267 by San Jose State
3Pt Field Goals Made	High 13 vs Texas Christian Low 2 vs @Auburn	11 by @Fresno State 1 by HAWAII
3Pt Field Goals Att	High 29 vs Texas Christian Low 9 vs Wofford College	32 by @Fresno State 8 by HAWAII
3Pt Field Goal %	High .667 vs LOUISIANA TECH Low .167 vs @Auburn	.476 by UC Irvine .125 by HAWAII
Free Throws Made	High 30 vs UC Irvine Low 9 vs @Auburn	27 by @Weber State 5 by @Hawaii
Free Throws Att	High 40 vs DENVER Low 11 vs UTAH STATE	36 by @San Diego State 10 by @Hawaii
Free Throw %	High .929 vs NEW MEXICO Low .591 vs @Utah	.920 by NEW MEXICO .348 by @Auburn
Offensive Rebounds	High 18 vs CALIFORNIA Low 4 vs LOUISIANA TECH	19 by @Auburn 4 by FRESNO STATE
Defensive Rebounds	High 39 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Low 15 vs Utah	33 by ARIZONA 13 by @Hawaii
Total Rebounds	High 50 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Low 22 vs Utah	49 by ARIZONA 24 by @Hawaii
Assists	High 21 vs Texas Christian Low 3 vs UTAH	22 by @Fresno State 5 by UTAH STATE
Blocked Shots	High 7 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Low 0 vs FRESNO STATE	7 by CALIFORNIA 1 by Wofford College
Steals	High 15 vs ARIZONA Low 1 vs @Utah	13 by @Oregon 1 by @TexasEl Paso
Turnovers	High 29 vs @Fresno State Low 10 vs FRESNO STATE	28 by ARIZONA 6 by UTAH STATE
Personal Fouls	High 27 vs @Weber State Low 12 vs Utah	30 by CS NORTHRIDGE 12 by NEW MEXICO



Date/BYU	S	Attnd	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot	PF	AT	TO	BS	ST	Pts
11/13/98	H	7,358	26-51	.510	3-9	.333	18-28	.643	11-29	40	25	13	20	3	6	73
Wofford College			22-55	.400	6-23	.261	17-27	.630	8-24	32	26	8	13	1	5	67
11/19/98	A	8,541	30-52	.577	6-11	.545	14-22	.636	8-23	31	27	8	25	4	6	80
@Weber State			24-54	.444	8-21	.381	27-34	.794	10-17	27	21	12	16	3	12	83
11/23/98	A	4,082	16-50	.320	2-12	.167	9-13	.692	13-22	35	20	4	24	2	5	43
@Auburn			24-62	.387	6-19	.316	8-23	.348	19-23	42	17	14	16	5	10	62
11/28/98	H	13,846	24-65	.369	8-28	.286	18-29	.621	16-18	34	26	8	16	5	15	74
ARIZONA			24-56	.429	3-16	.188	27-35	.771	16-33	49	22	6	28	3	7	78
12/01/98	H	5,239	28-56	.500	5-15	.333	28-40	.700	11-31	42	22	14	16	6	12	89
DENVER			23-67	.343	5-20	.250	20-27	.741	15-25	40	24	12	16	1	3	71
12/05/98	A	8,072	23-59	.390	6-21	.286	10-15	.667	5-20	25	23	12	22	1	7	62
@Oregon			34-65	.523	6-17	.353	19-27	.704	16-31	47	16	21	22	4	13	93
12/08/98	A	3,793	23-51	.451	8-16	.500	15-21	.714	6-34	40	27	13	19	4	5	69
Washington State			22-63	.349	8-21	.381	18-27	.667	10-26	36	22	10	13	3	7	70
12/11/98	H	6,189	22-38	.579	12-18	.667	20-25	.800	4-29	33	17	15	21	4	3	76
LOUISIANA TECH			27-70	.386	5-18	.278	9-16	.563	18-14	32	18	8	8	2	9	68
12/12/98	H	7,157	26-54	.481	8-16	.500	24-38	.632	11-39	50	22	17	19	5	7	84
CS NORTHRIDGE			26-71	.366	10-29	.345	16-33	.485	15-26	41	30	13	14	3	10	78
12/19/98	H	6,171	20-59	.339	5-22	.227	25-32	.781	18-31	49	26	7	19	3	5	70
CALIFORNIA			25-61	.410	3-10	.300	18-33	.545	16-25	41	27	9	13	7	6	71
12/22/98	A	1,763	19-44	.432	7-16	.438	30-40	.750	6-27	33	25	12	19	3	3	75
UC Irvine			27-56	.482	10-21	.476	18-30	.600	9-28	37	27	17	15	1	7	82
01/02/99	H	10,426	23-60	.383	5-23	.217	10-11	.909	15-32	47	18	15	14	5	2	61
UTAH STATE			18-62	.290	2-12	.167	21-29	.724	17-24	41	16	5	6	2	8	59
01/09/99	A	15,298	17-50	.340	7-18	.389	13-22	.591	12-23	35	22	13	15	4	1	54
@Utah			25-59	.424	5-21	.238	20-31	.645	18-24	42	21	14	9	5	7	75
01/14/99	A	3,190	32-61	.525	6-13	.462	13-19	.684	13-21	34	25	18	14	2	9	83
@San Diego State			22-50	.440	7-17	.412	25-36	.694	13-21	34	18	12	17	3	8	76
01/16/99	A	8,086	18-46	.391	5-16	.313	19-26	.731	15-18	33	14	14	18	2	9	60
@Hawaii			26-54	.481	2-12	.167	5-10	.500	11-13	24	16	13	14	5	9	59
01/21/99	H	8,785	24-45	.533	7-15	.467	20-24	.833	6-32	38	19	16	12	2	9	75
San Jose State			12-45	.267	3-17	.176	17-27	.630	6-19	25	22	5	12	1	6	44
01/23/99	H	21,645	25-62	.403	5-19	.263	20-26	.769	11-30	41	22	9	10	0	8	75
FRESNO STATE			29-55	.527	10-24	.417	11-27	.407	4-30	34	21	17	10	4	4	79
01/28/99	A	9,021	26-52	.500	8-21	.381	12-16	.750	8-19	27	21	16	11	1	4	72
@TexasEl Paso			31-55	.564	9-19	.474	16-21	.762	9-21	30	14	15	7	1	1	87
01/30/99	A	17,773	22-54	.407	6-16	.375	18-22	.818	9-22	31	21	9	17	4	5	68
@New Mexico			28-56	.500	8-17	.471	14-21	.667	9-25	34	19	11	15	1	8	78
02/06/99	H	22,502	13-37	.351	2-11	.182	18-28	.643	8-20	28	15	3	18	2	7	46
UTAH			26-63	.413	9-27	.333	10-16	.625	17-24	41	26	10	13	5	10	71
02/11/99	H	6,513	24-58	.414	7-16	.438	26-34	.765	15-23	38	20	13	11	1	8	81
Hawaii			26-49	.531	1-8	.125	15-22	.682	4-23	27	26	14	14	5	7	68
02/13/99	H	7,513	31-59	.525	8-17	.471	23-28	.821	13-34	47	22	17	19	7	6	93
SAN DIEGO STATE			27-68	.397	7-21	.333	15-25	.600	12-18	30	21	12	12	3	8	76
02/18/99	A	10,220	28-57	.491	3-12	.250	12-14	.857	13-30	43	21	15	29	1	12	71
@Fresno State			27-66	.409	11-32	.344	15-25	.600	15-17	32	18	22	19	4	13	80
02/20/99	A	3,976	26-50	.520	7 15	.467	15-22	.682	7-19	26	18	16	20	3	8	74
@San Jose State			27-58	.466	9 20	.450	13-23	.565	15-20	35	20	20	18	1	9	76
02/25/99	H	6,835	24-54	.444	3 17	.176	13-14	.929	8-22	30	20	8	15	2	6	64
NEW MEXICO			26-52	.500	10 23	.435	23-25	.920	5-23	28	12	16	11	5	9	85
02/27/99	H	7,142	32-54	.593	10 19	.526	11-16	.688	8-30	38	21	20	16	3	8	85
TexasEl Paso			19-53	.358	3 23	.130	23-30	.767	9-15	24	15	11	13	2	7	64
03/02/99	N	3,234	29-62	.468	13 29	.448	19-28	.679	13-26	39	14	21	12	2	6	90
Texas Christian			26-59	.441	9 28	.321	13-19	.684	8-25	33	24	18	13	3	8	74
03/04/99	N	8,973	20-47	.426	4 13	.308	18-24	.750	7-15	22	12	13	13	6	6	62
Utah			30-57	.526	7 19	.368	14-16	.875	12-22	34	20	22	12	7	5	81
BYU		234,370	671-1487	.451	176-474	.371	491-677	.725	290-719	1009	585	359	484	87	188	2009
Opponents			703-1641	.428	182-555	.328	467-715	.653	336-636	972	579	367	389	90	216	2055

Opponent	W/L	Score	Site	Bigelow	Christensen	Archibald	Dignan	Vranes	Bower	Wesley	Cannon	Chappell	Hawkins	Rivers	Cooper	Michaelis	Jepson
Wofford Coll	W	73-67	H	12-6-2	12-4-1	0-1-1	2-1-2	12-1-2	2-0-2	--	DNP	DNP	2-4-1	11-3-0	16-9-0	4-6-2	DNP
@Weber St.	L	80-83	A	19-4-6	13-3-0	DNP	0-1-2	9-0-0	7-0-0	--	DNP	0-0-0	0-0-0	16-9-0	6-5-0	6-4-0	4-5-0
@Auburn	L	43-62	A	0-2-0	2-1-0	3-1-1	3-0-0	3-1-0	0-1-1	--	DNP	0-0-0	0-2-0	8-6-1	14-4-0	2-2-1	8-13-0
ARIZONA	L	74-78	H	24-6-0	12-3-2	DNP	0-2-0	20-3-0	DNP	--	DNP	DNP	0-3-0	2-3-2	10-6-4	0-3-0	6-3-0
DENVER	W	89-71	H	15-14-5	15-4-3	DNP	0-1-1	9-3-2	0-0-0	--	0-0-0	DNP	5-4-0	26-9-0	13-4-2	6-2-1	DNP
@Oregon	L	62-93	A	15-4-0	8-3-3	0-0-0	2-0-1	7-4-4	7-0-0	--	DNP	0-0-0	2-5-1	2-0-0	5-2-2	14-2-1	DNP
Wash St.	L	69-70	A	33-5-1	9-6-3	DNP	2-0-3	10-7-4	6-0-0	--	DNP	DNP	0-2-0	3-1-0	2-7-2	4-4-0	DNP
LA TECH	W	76-68	H	20-5-2	8-0-0	DNP	0-0-3	18-6-4	0-0-0	--	DNP	DNP	0-1-1	4-8-2	17-3-3	0-1-0	9-7-0
NORTHRIDG	W	84-78	H	14-14-3	17-3-3	DNP	10-1-3	8-5-1	1-0-1	--	DNP	DNP	0-2-1	4-2-0	20-11-3	0-3-1	10-5-1
CALIFORNIA	L	70-71	H	22-9-1	5-0-1	DNP	1-1-0	11-3-3	0-1-0	5-3-1	DNP	DNP	2-2-0	DNP	7-4-1	4-8-0	13-14-0
UC Irvine	L	75-82	A	11-5-5	0-3-1	DNP	2-1-0	19-4-4	2-2-0	3-0-0	DNP	DNP	0-2-0	20-2-0	16-10-2	0-2-0	2-1-0
UTAH STATE	W	61-59	H	4-10-6	0-2-1	DNP	0-0-0	21-9-2	0-1-0	15-8-5	DNP	DNP	0-1-0	4-2-1	15-3-0	0-0-0	2-5-0
@Utah	L	54-75	A	13-10-3	2-0-2	DNP	0-1-1	9-5-3	DNP	8-2-1	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	9-6-0	7-2-2	2-4-0	4-1-1
@S. Diego St	W	83-76	A	20-9-1	DNP	DNP	8-0-4	14-1-3	6-0-2	11-3-1	DNP	DNP	4-4-1	14-4-3	2-2-3	0-1-0	4-5-0
@Hawaii	W	60-59	A	3-6-0	0-0-0	DNP	0-2-0	11-3-9	0-0-0	18-3-3	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	20-9-1	7-2-1	1-2-0	0-1-0
SAN JOSE ST	W	75-44	H	4-3-2	11 2 1	2-0-0	0-0-0	11-5-3	3-1-3	11-2-1	2-1-0	7-1-0	0-1-0	6-12-1	8-4-4	4-0-1	6-3-0
FRESNO ST	L	75-79	H	11-5-2	7-3-1	DNP	5-3-1	17-3-2	0-0-0	5-3-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	16-13-1	10-6-2	2-0-0	2-2-0
@TexasEl Pa	L	72-87	A	11-5-1	6-2-4	0-0-0	2-0-2	10-2-3	3-0-2	11-5-0	DNP	2-2-2	0-0-0	4-2-1	10-1-1	8-2-0	5-2-0
@N. Mexico	L	68-78	A	15-4-0	8-2-1	DNP	4-1-5	5-3-2	0-0-0	24-7-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	8-4-1	0-0-0	0-5-0	4-2-0
UTAH	L	46-71	H	11-7-0	7-2-0	DNP	2-0-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	6-3-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	10-5-1	7-7-1	2-1-1	0-0-0
Hawaii	W	81-68	H	9-7-2	13-1-1	DNP	8-4-3	8-0-1	3-0-0	13-6-1	DNP	0-2-3	0-0-0	18-9-0	9-3-2	0-1-0	0-1-0
S. DIEGO ST	W	93-76	H	16-4-2	17-4-4	2-0-0	4-1-2	10-0-2	DNP	15-11-3	0-0-0	0-0-3	2-4-0	14-8-0	11-4-1	0-3-0	2-40
@Fresno St.	L	71-80	A	23-11-5	0-1-2	DNP	4-2-2	15-5-1	DNP	8-8-2	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	6-3-0	15-10-3	0-0-0	0-1-0
@S. Jose St	L	74-76	A	19-6-3	3-2-3	DNP	3-0-5	14-1-3	DNP	15-7-1	DNP	2-0-0	0-0-0	7-3-1	11-3-0	0-1-0	0-0-0
N. MEXICO	L	64-85	H	21-0-0	0-1-1	2-1-0	0-0-1	7-4-4	0-1-0	6-8-0	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	15-6-0	8-4-2	5-0-0	0-1-0
TexasEl Pas	W	85-64	H	20-2-0	11-1-0	7-3-0	3-0-4	5-2-5	DNP	5-6-3	2-0-0	2-0-1	0-2-0	22-10-3	5-1-3	0-2-0	3-4-1
Texas Christ	W	90-74	N	20-8-4	0-0-0	DNP	4-0-3	19-4-8	DNP	17-5-1	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	6-10-3	24-6-2	0-0-0	0-3-0
Utah	L	62-81	N	14-3-1	8-1-1	0-1-1	1-0-0	1-2-5	DNP	13-3-1	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	23-5-3	2-2-1	0-1-0	0-0-0

1998-99 POST-SEASON HONORS



Mark Bigelow

- Pacific Division Freshman of the Year

- Second Team All-WAC (Pacific Div.) (WAC media)

- All-Newcomer Team (Pacific Division)

Nathan Cooper

- Cougar Classic MVP
- WAC Player of the Week (Dec. 14)
- Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete

Brian Dignan

- Cougar Club Team Spirit Award

Danny Bower

- Floyd Johnson Service Award



POINTS

33 Mark Bigelow vs Washington State Dec 08
 26 Silester Rivers vs DENVER Dec 01
 24 Nathan Cooper vs Texas Christian Mar 02
 24 Mekeli Wesley vs @New Mexico Jan 30
 24 Mark Bigelow vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 23 Silester Rivers vs Utah Mar 04

FIELD GOALS

11 Mark Bigelow vs Washington State Dec 08
 10 Mark Bigelow vs @Fresno State Feb 18
 10 Silester Rivers vs DENVER Dec 01
 9 Michael Vranes vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
 8 Silester Rivers vs Utah Mar 04

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

20 Mark Bigelow vs Washington State Dec 08
 19 Mark Bigelow vs @San Diego State Jan 14
 18 Michael Vranes vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 17 Mark Bigelow vs @Fresno State Feb 18
 17 Mark Bigelow vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
 16 Michael Vranes vs UTAH STATE Jan 02

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (10 attempts minimum)

.833 Silester Rivers vs DENVER Dec 01 (1012)
 .800 Mark Bigelow vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (810)
 .727 Silester Rivers vs Utah Mar 04 (811)
 .727 Silester Rivers vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (811)
 .727 Mark Bigelow vs NEW MEXICO Feb 25 (811)
 .636 Silester Rivers vs FRESNO STATE Jan 23 (711)

THREEPOINT FIELD GOALS

6 Michael Vranes vs UC Irvine Dec 22
 5 Michael Vranes vs Texas Christian Mar 02
 5 Mark Bigelow vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11
 4 Mark Bigelow vs Texas Christian Mar 02
 4 Mark Bigelow vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27
 4 Todd Christensen vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
 4 Todd Christensen vs DENVER Dec 01
 4 Todd Christensen vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 3 Nathan Cooper vs Texas Christian Mar 02

THREEPOINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

11 Todd Christensen vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 9 Michael Vranes vs UC Irvine Dec 22
 9 Todd Christensen vs DENVER Dec 01
 9 Michael Vranes vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 8 Michael Vranes vs @Utah Jan 09

THREEPOINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (6 attempts minimum)

.714 Michael Vranes vs Texas Christian Mar 02 (57)
 .667 Mark Bigelow vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (46)
 .667 Michael Vranes vs UC Irvine Dec 22 (69)
 .625 Mark Bigelow vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11 (58)
 .571 Mark Bigelow vs Texas Christian Mar 02 (47)

FREE THROWS

11 Mark Bigelow vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
 11 Mark Bigelow vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 10 Nathan Cooper vs UC Irvine Dec 22
 10 Silester Rivers vs UC Irvine Dec 22
 8 Silester Rivers vs @Hawaii Jan 16

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS (10 attempts minimum)

13 Silester Rivers vs HAWAII Feb 11
 13 Silester Rivers vs UC Irvine Dec 22
 12 Silester Rivers vs @Hawaii Jan 16
 11 Nathan Cooper vs UTAH Feb 06
 11 Mark Bigelow vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
 11 Silester Rivers vs DENVER Dec 01
 11 Mark Bigelow vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 10 Silester Rivers vs Utah Mar 04

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (10 attempts minimum)

1.000 Nathan Cooper vs UC Irvine Dec 22 (1010)
 1.000 Mark Bigelow vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19 (1111)
 1.000 Mark Bigelow vs ARIZONA Nov 28 (1111)
 .800 Mark Bigelow vs Washington State Dec 08 (810)
 .769 Silester Rivers vs UC Irvine Dec 22 (1013)

REBOUNDS

14 Bret Jepsen vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
 14 Mark Bigelow vs CS NORTHBRIDGE Dec 12
 14 Mark Bigelow vs DENVER Dec 01
 13 Silester Rivers vs FRESNO STATE Jan 23
 13 Bret Jepsen vs @Auburn Nov 23
 12 Silester Rivers vs San Jose State Jan 21

ASSISTS

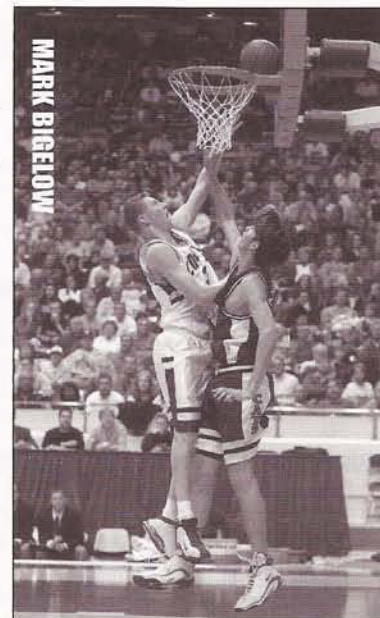
9 Michael Vranes vs @Hawaii Jan 16
 8 Michael Vranes vs Texas Christian Mar 02
 6 Mark Bigelow vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
 6 Mark Bigelow vs @Weber State Nov 19
 5 Michael Vranes vs Utah Mar 04

STEALS

9 Mark Bigelow vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 4 Todd Christensen vs DENVER Dec 01
 4 Michael Vranes vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 3 Mekeli Wesley vs NEW MEXICO Feb 25
 3 Mark Bigelow vs NEW MEXICO Feb 25
 3 Mekeli Wesley vs @Fresno State Feb 18
 3 Mark Bigelow vs @Fresno State Feb 18
 3 Nathan Cooper vs HAWAII Feb 11
 3 Michael Vranes vs @Hawaii Jan 16
 3 Mark Bigelow vs @Oregon Dec 05
 3 Todd Christensen vs @Auburn Nov 23
 2 Nathan Cooper vs Utah Mar 04

BLOCKED SHOTS

4 Silester Rivers vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
 4 Jacob Hawkins vs DENVER Dec 01
 3 Bret Jepsen vs CS NORTHBRIDGE Dec 12
 2 Silester Rivers vs @San Jose State Feb 20
 2 Mark Bigelow vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
 2 Mekeli Wesley vs UTAH Feb 06
 2 Mekeli Wesley vs @New Mexico Jan 30
 2 Bret Jepsen vs @Utah Jan 09
 2 Michael Vranes vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
 2 Mark Bigelow vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11
 2 Todd Christensen vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 2 Bret Jepsen vs ARIZONA Nov 28
 2 Bret Jepsen vs @Weber State Nov 19
 2 Silester Rivers vs @Weber State Nov 19
 1 Bret Jepsen vs Utah Mar 4



1998-99 TEAM HIGHS

TEAM POINTS

93 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
90 vs Texas Christian Mar 02
89 vs DENVER Dec 01
85 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27
84 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

44 vs San Jose State Jan 21
59 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
59 vs @Hawaii Jan 16
62 vs @Auburn Nov 23
64 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27

FIELD GOALS

32 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27
32 vs @San Diego State Jan 14
31 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
30 vs @Weber State Nov 19
29 vs Texas Christian Mar 02

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

65 vs ARIZONA Nov 28
62 vs Texas Christian Mar 02
62 vs FRESNO STATE Jan 23
61 vs @San Diego State Jan 14
60 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.593 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (3254)
.579 vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11 (2238)
.577 vs @Weber State Nov 19 (3052)
.533 vs San Jose State Jan 21 (2445)
.525 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13 (3159)

LOWEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE ALLOWED

.267 vs San Jose State Jan 21 (1245)
.290 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02 (1862)
.343 vs DENVER Dec 01 (2367)
.349 vs Washington State Dec 08 (2263)
.358 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (1953)

THREE POINT FIELD GOALS

13 vs Texas Christian Mar 02
12 vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11
10 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27
8 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
8 vs @TexasEl Paso Jan 28
8 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12
8 vs Washington State Dec 08
8 vs ARIZONA Nov 28

THREE POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

29 vs Texas Christian Mar 02
28 vs ARIZONA Nov 28
23 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
22 vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
21 vs @TexasEl Paso Jan 28

THREEPOINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (8 attempts minimum)

.667 vs LOUISIANA TECH Dec 11 (1218)
.545 vs @Weber State Nov 19 (611)
.526 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (1019)
.500 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12 (816)
.500 vs Washington State Dec 08 (816)

LOWEST THREEPOINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE ALLOWED

.125 vs HAWAII Feb 11 (18)
.130 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27 (323)
.167 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02 (212)
.167 vs @Hawaii Jan 16 (212)
.176 vs San Jose State Jan 21 (317)

FREE THROWS

30 vs UC Irvine Dec 22
28 vs DENVER Dec 01
26 vs HAWAII Feb 11
25 vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
24 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

40 vs UC Irvine Dec 22
40 vs DENVER Dec 01
38 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12
34 vs HAWAII Feb 11
32 vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (12 attempts minimum)

.929 vs NEW MEXICO Feb 25 (1314)
.857 vs @Fresno State Feb 18 (1214)
.833 vs San Jose State Jan 21 (2024)
.821 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13 (2328)
.818 vs @New Mexico Jan 30 (1822)

REBOUNDS

50 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12
49 vs CALIFORNIA Dec 19
47 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
47 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
43 vs @Fresno State Feb 18

ASSISTS

21 vs Texas Christian Mar 02
20 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27
18 vs @San Diego State Jan 14
17 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
17 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12
16 vs @San Jose State Feb 20

STEALS

15 vs ARIZONA Nov 28
12 vs @Fresno State Feb 18
12 vs DENVER Dec 01
9 vs San Jose State Jan 21
9 vs @Hawaii Jan 16
9 vs @San Diego State Jan 14
8 vs TexasEl Paso Feb 27

BLOCKED SHOTS

7 vs SAN DIEGO STATE Feb 13
6 vs Utah Mar 04
6 vs DENVER Dec 01
5 vs UTAH STATE Jan 02
5 vs CS NORTHRIDGE Dec 12
5 vs ARIZONA Nov 28
4 vs @New Mexico Jan 30

MOST TURNOVERS CAUSED

28 vs ARIZONA Nov 28
22 vs @Oregon Dec 05
19 vs @Fresno State Feb 18
18 vs @San Jose State Feb 20
17 vs @San Diego State Jan 14

FEWEST TURNOVERS MADE

10 vs FRESNO STATE Jan 23
11 vs @TexasEl Paso Jan 28
11 vs HAWAII Feb 11
12 vs San Jose State Jan 21
12 vs Texas Christian Mar 02

THE MEDIA



The BYU Basketball Media Guide is designed to provide the media with useful information about the 1999-00 basketball team.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS

Please schedule all player and coaches interviews through Brett Pyne of BYU Athletic Media Relations Office. He can be reached at 801-378-4912. Make your request at least 24 hours in advance. No player interviews will be given the day of a game. The best time to reach Coach Cleveland is from 9-11 a.m. Mon.-Thurs.

CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Requests for press and photography credentials should be made no later than three days prior to the game. Credentials are for working members of the media only. Reporters representing daily and next-day newspapers, national magazines, wire services, live television and radio broadcasts, television and radio stations covering for

nightly news and those who regularly cover college basketball will be given priority. Spouses, dates, non-workers and children are not allowed in the working media area.

Photo credentials will be issued to the media by Brett Pyne. BYU photographer, Mark Philbrick will instruct photographers where they can shoot during the game.

No requests will be processed later than noon on the day prior to the game. Requests should be written on company letterhead and directed to: BYU Athletic Media Relations, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602.

MEDIA SERVICES

Game notes with updated statistics will be issued to interested members of the media prior to each game. The information will also be available at the game along with media guides and game programs. The Athletic Media Relations staff will provide working media members with official game statistics at the end of each half.

Several telephones are available in the press work room adjacent to the court on the southwest corner. Collect or credit card calls can be made from these telephones. In the past, there have been sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own phones in advance.

Please notify Brett Pyne if you wish to be added to the media list. You can receive notes via email prior to each game and final box score via fax after each contest. Score updates are available by calling (801) 378-3675 during BYU home games.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Coach Cleveland will speak to the media after the mandatory 10-minute cooling off period, which begins after the team enters the locker room. Typed quote sheets from both coaches will be available after the game. Player interviews

BASKETBALL CONTACT

Brett Pyne, the BYU basketball media relations director, can be reached at the following numbers:



WORK PHONE: 801-378-4912

CEL PHONE: 801-367-1631

HOME PHONE: 801-796-6867

FAX: 801-378-3520

E-MAIL: brett_pyne@byu.edu

will also be arranged as requested. Player interviews will take place in the interview room after the post-game press conference with Coach Cleveland.

MARRIOTT MEDIA PARKING

The Marriott Center is located on the BYU campus at the corner of 450 East and 1650 North (University Parkway) in Provo. Press parking is available in Lot #1, immediately north of the Marriott Center. Media parking passes must be requested. To reach the press room, use the north entrance (ticket office) of the Marriott Center. Take the elevator to the first level and follow the hallway to the right. The press room is located on the southwest corner.

OBTAINING INFORMATION

Please contact Brett Pyne to be put on the media email list. Up-to-date information can be obtained via the Mountain West Conference Fax-on-Demand system. Call 800-300-2050 to enter your pin number to access the system. The MWC passcode is 692. Document numbers: Game Notes - 2411; Box - 2412; Stats -2413.

The latest news, statistics and information about BYU Basketball is also available 24 hours a day on BYU's official athletics website - www.byucougars.com.

MEDIA RELATIONS

Main Phone . . . (801) 378-4911
 Fax (801) 378-3520
 Press Row . . . (801) 378-3675
 Web . . . www.byucougars.com
 Info Connection
 (800) 300-2050, 692#, #2411

D. Duff Tittle (801) 378-4910
Associate AD, External Rel.
 Norma Collett378-4908
Athl. Media Relations Director
 Brett Pyne378-4912
Assoc. Media Relations Dir.
 Jeff Reynolds378-4909
Assoc. Media Relations Dir.
 Ralph Zobell378-9769
Programs & Web Coordinator
 Mike Deaver378-2028
Promotions Director
 Dave Broberg378-4907
Publications Director

Address:

BYU Athletic Media Relation
 30 Smith Field House
 Provo, UT 84602-2239

COUGARS & KSL RADIO

The longtime radio home of BYU Cougar Basketball is 50,000-watt KSL Newsradio 1160 in Salt Lake City.



Greg Wrubell

KSL Sports Director Greg Wrubell returns for his fourth season as the play-by-play voice of BYU Cougar basketball.

A 1990 BYU graduate, Wrubell is also a member of KSL's Cougar football broadcast team, hosting the pregame show and reporting from the sidelines for the past eight seasons.

Joining Wrubell as color analyst



is Mark Durrant, a four-year BYU basketball letterman who graduated in 1995 as a three-time Academic All-WAC forward. Durrant returns for his third season on the Cougar



Mark Durrant

basketball broadcast team.

KSL Newsradio 1160 broadcasts each Cougar home and away game beginning with a pregame show 30 minutes before tipoff.

Wrubell and Durrant also host a post-game call in show with a BYU player and coach.

As part of the Sports Night with Greg Wrubell show heard week nights from 6-8 p.m. on KSL, Wrubell hosts the Steve Cleveland Show weekly during the season. During the non-conference schedule the Steve Cleveland Show can be heard on Tuesday or Wednesday evenings from 7-8 p.m. During the Mountain West Conference season, it can be heard exclusively on Tuesday's from 7-8 p.m.

LOCAL TELEVISION BROADCASTS



KSL-TV, the NBC affiliate in Salt Lake City, has been tele-

vising BYU basketball games on a regular basis since 1984, most recently via the Blue & White Network. Now KSL-TV has pioneered a new and unique sports production entity - Bonneville SportsWest Productions. SportsWest broadcasts are produced by an award winning team and serve as the benchmark for the market and beyond.

KSL Sports Anchor Tom Kirkland will call the play-by-play action for BYU games broadcast locally by SportsWest on



Tom Kirkland

KSL, channel 5. Kirkland was CNN's Olympic reporter for both the Albertville and Lillehammer Winter Olympic Games. Kirkland holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Manhattanville College, and a Master of Science degree in Broadcast Journalism from Boston University.

BYU and SportsWest have an agreement to local



market broadcast rights to BYU Athletic Events that have not been acquired by ESPN. Under the arrangement, sponsors may contact Dan



Dan Checketts

Checketts (VP, General Manager) or Dave Champlin (Director of Sales and Marketing) at (801) 575-5823 to inquire about opportunities. For production assistance please contact Mikel Minor (Executive Producer) at 801-575-5822.

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL TELEVISION

On Feb. 1, 1999, ESPN, Inc., signed a seven-year contract with the Mountain West Conference, giving ESPN exclusive national television rights to men's basketball and football beginning with the 1999-2000 academic year. BYU will play Utah on ESPN Jan. 15, 2000.

COUGARS ON KBYU-TV

The tradition of BYU basketball on KBYU continues in 1999-2000 with selected games televised tape delay by Channel 11 KBYU.

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation for outstanding coverage of basketball, football and other major "remote" events in the western United States.



KBYU has won numerous awards for its sports productions and is frequently employed by the major cable networks. KBYU owns and operates a fully-equipped, 48-foot production truck, designed by experienced professionals.

BROADCAST TEAM

KSL Radio
Greg Wrubell, play-by-play
4311 Lakeview Drive
Cedar Hills, UT 84062
(801) 796-0893

KSL Radio
Mark Durrant, color
13599 South
Homestead Lane
Riverton, UT 84605
(801) 446-9405

KSL TV
Tom Kirkland, play-by-play
KSL Sports
PO Box 1160
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
801-575-5593
801-541-6891 Cell

LOCAL MEDIA**PRINT MEDIA****DAILY HERALD (A.M.)**

Tad Walch
801-344-2550
Dick Harmon
801-344-2547
Beat Reporters
(801) 344-2550
P.O. Box 717
Provo, UT 84603
Fax: 801-373-5489

SALT LAKE TRIBUNE (A.M.)

Phil Miller, Beat Reporter
801-257-8904
Gordon Monson, Dick Rosetta,
Columnists
801-257-8900
143 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Fax: 801-257-8950

DESERET NEWS (P.M.)

Jeff Call, Beat Reporter
801-437-7605
Fax: 801-377-5701
Brad Rock, Doug Robinson,
Columnists
(801) 237-2161
30 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Fax: 801-237-2543

OREM DAILY JOURNAL (P.M.)

Michael Yount, Neil Warner
801-853-5300
1180 N. Mountain Springs Pkwy
Springville, UT 84663
Fax: 801-853-5301

OGDEN STANDARD EXAMINER (P.M.)

Brady Bingham, Beat Reporter
801-625-4267
P.O. Box 951
Ogden, UT 84402
Fax: 801-625-4299

BYU DAILY UNIVERSE (A.M.)

Sports Editor
801-378-7111
538 ELWC
Provo, UT 84602
Fax: 801-378-2959

LOGAN HERALD JOURNAL (P.M.)

Sports Editor
P.O. Box 487
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 752-2121

COLOR COUNTRY SPECTRUM (P.M.)

Sports Editor
275 East St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 673-3511

TELEVISION**KSL-TV**

Tom Kirkland,
Alema Harrington
801-378-5535
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
Fax: 801-575-5536

KTVX

Wesley Ruff
801-975-4428
1760 Fremont Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
Fax: 801-973-4176

KUTV

Dave Fox, David James
801-973-3167
2185 South 3600 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
Fax: 801-973-3349

KSTU-TV

Mike Runge, Ira Cronin
801-536-1313
5020 West Amelia Earhart Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-5207
Fax: 801-536-1325

SPORTSWEST PRODUCTIONS

Mikel Minor, Jessica Johnson
801-575-5823
KBYU Center, 2000 Ironton Blvd.
Provo, UT 84606
Fax: 801-575-5820

KBYU-TV

Steve Kingsolver, Sports Director
801-378-8407
C-302 HFAC, Provo, UT 84602

WIRE SERVICES**ASSOCIATED PRESS**

Tim Korte
801-322-3405
30 East 100 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Fax: 801-322-0051

RADIO**KSL RADIO**

Greg Wrubell, Play-by-Play
801-575-7667
P.O. Box 1160
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
Fax: 801-575-5536

KFNZ RADIO

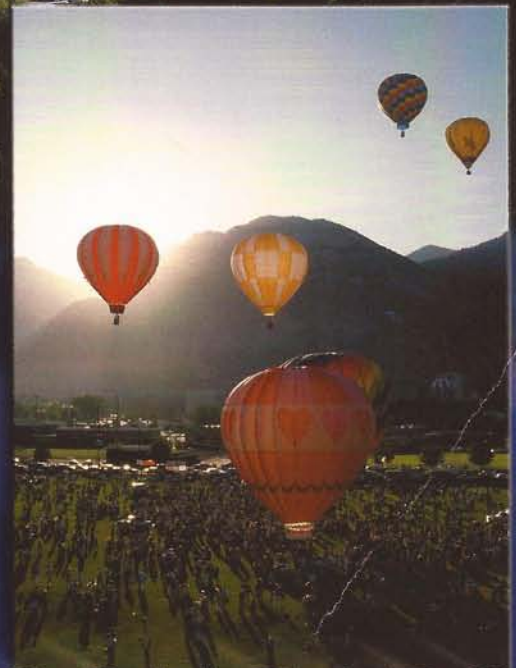
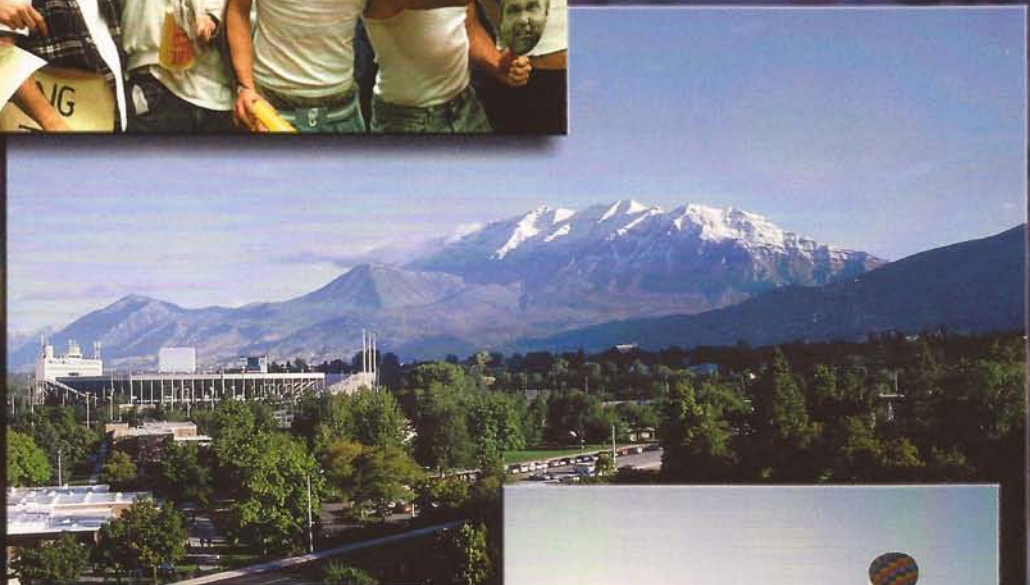
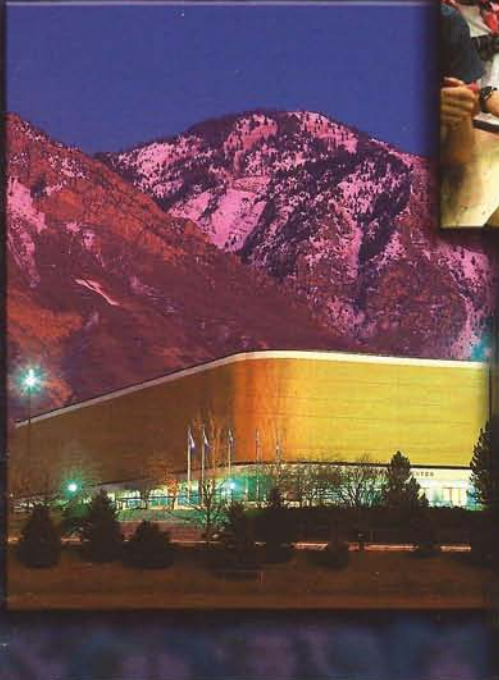
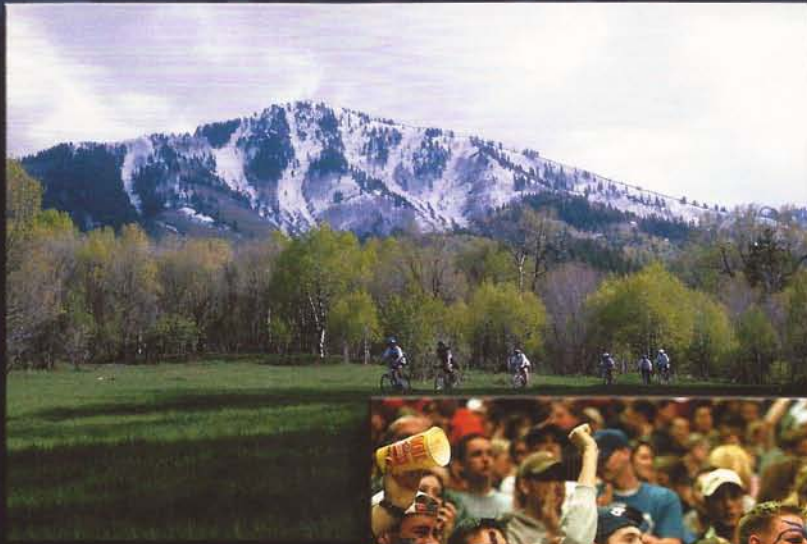
Jeff Rickard
801-485-6700
434 Bearcat Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
Fax: 801-485-6611

KALL RADIO

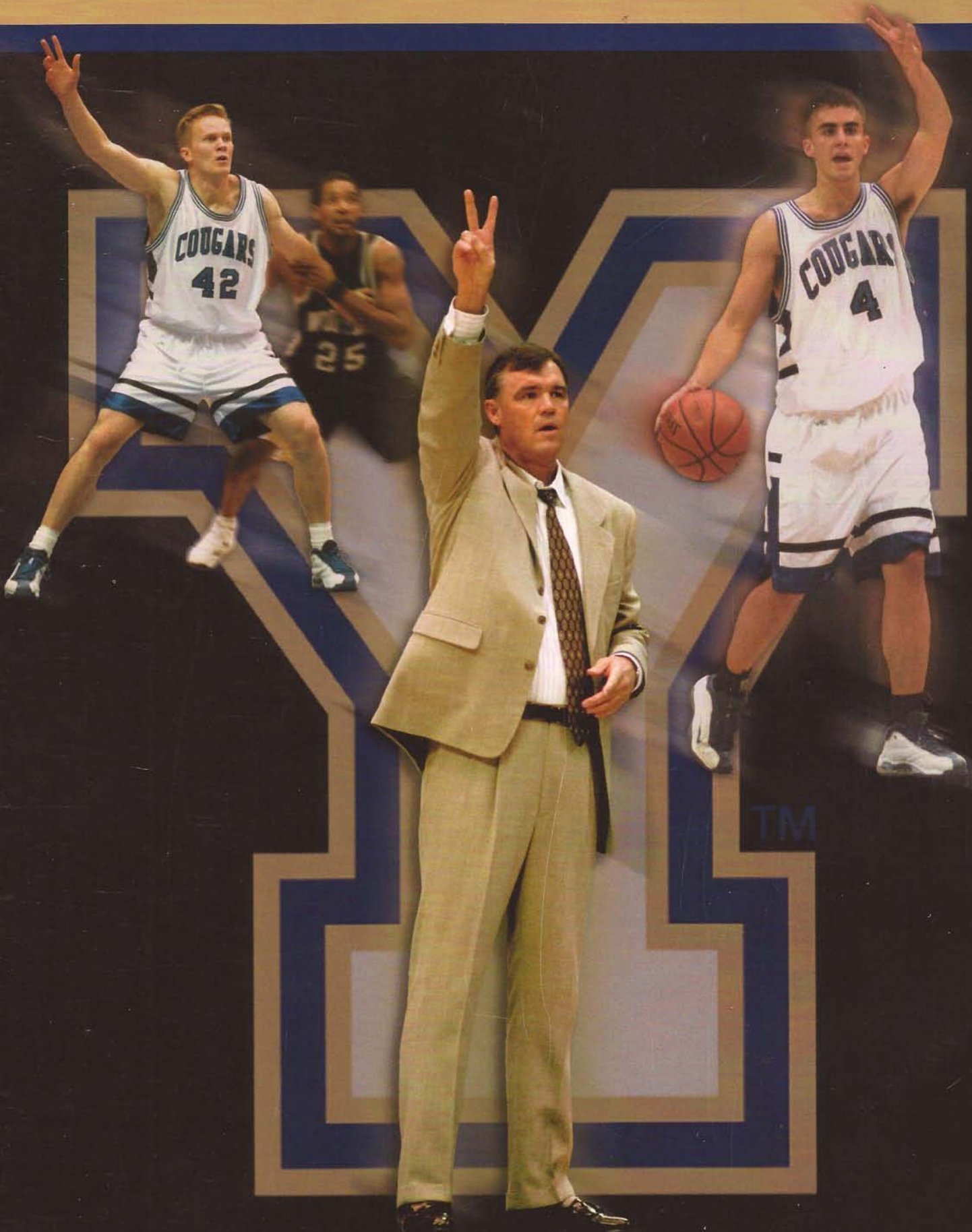
Jeff Austin
801-908-1300
2801 South Decker Lake Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119

BYU BBALL PHONE #'S

Area Code (801)
Main Line378-3612
Steve Cleveland .378-3612
Head Coach
Dave Rose378-6189
Assistant Coach
Nate Call378-5040
Assistant Coach
Heath Schroyer . .378-3613
Assistant Coach
Jeff Judkins378-1265
Director of Operations
Brian Santiago . .378-9059
Administrative Assistant
Zeffy Nelson378-3612
Secretary



BRIGHAM YOUNG COUGARS



BRIGHAM YOUNG COUGARS